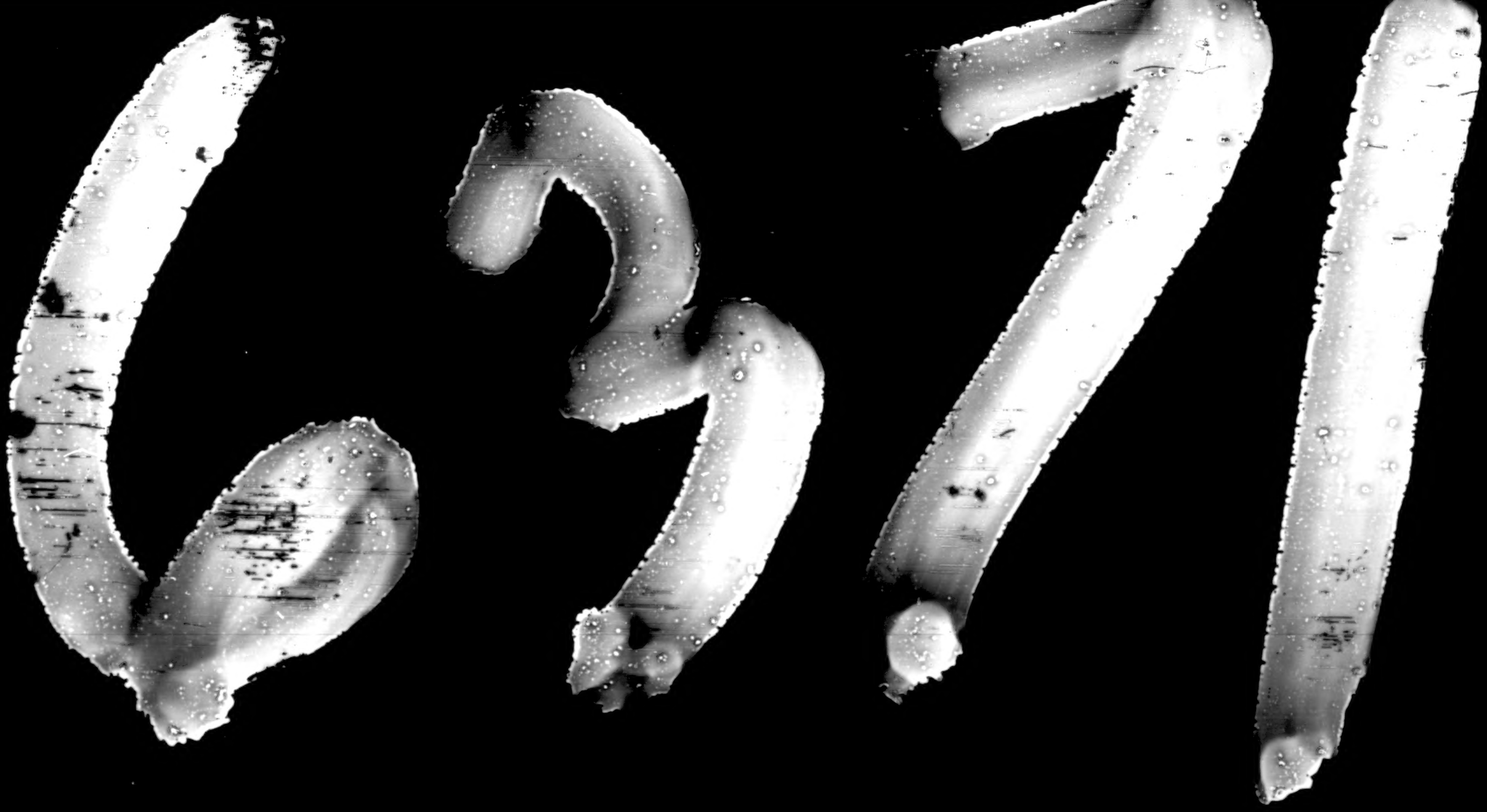
CAMERA NO 1

REEL 108

SHIFT NO 2



RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 15708			
July 28	Conte di Savoia	Genoa	833	32	71
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	420	16	44
	Lancastria	Naseau	421	18	26

1 3 7 0 8

MF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13708, July 28, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth..... day of.....August....., 194.3...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 13, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

3708
1-7
2-14
3-18

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20112 BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Cards Punched 9/21/39 H.M.
Cards Sorted
Cards Checked 10/2/39 M.W.
Cards Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe De Martino, Surgeon of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe De Martino

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Conte di Savoia Arr. 7-28-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOT DIRECT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Visa	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. & A'S.	OFFICERS U.S.A. ACTG	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 15 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	9					45	7			1	29	91
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	60					104	1			6	78	249
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	97					143				16	12	268
TOTAL	166					292	8			23	119	608

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	46	45	91
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	145	104	249
Tourist 3rd Cabin			
3rd Class	125	143	268
Total	316	292	608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, July 22., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ DE RIANCHO.	Manuel.	41		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	NIV.30. 3/2 B.	Seville	July 27.1939		Spain.	Seville.
2	EXEMPT	MAURIES.	Jacques M.	26		M.	S.	Direttore	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Algeria.	Algiers	NIV.26. 3/2 Pl.	Casablanca	July 18.1939		French Morocco	Casablanca.
3	EXEMPT	GALOBART.	Juan.	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain.	Barcelona	NIV. 1. 3/2 B.	Seville.	July19 1939.		Spain.	Seville.
4		PELLENC.	Jean.	34		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Rouen.	NIV. 25. 3/2 Pl.	Casablanca	July 18 1939.		Morocco.	Taroudant.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List closed at N°4

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—630

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Leonidas Beltran. Wife. Gloria No.3. Seville. Spain.	Seville Spain.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1935	N.Y.	1935	The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company. Lexington Ave.420. N.Y.C.	E.No R.Yes	6 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil.
2	Fayolle Lussac. Friend. Place de France.No.10. Casablanca. Morocco.	Casablanca.			No	Mr.Labouchere.	No	Yes	1937	N.Y.	1937	Mr.Labouchere.C/-Mr.Wilson 134.Puritan Ave. Forest Hills. N.Y.	E.No R.Yes	60 days Mt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn.	Green.	Nil.
3	Maria Teresa Satrustegui. Quelpo de Llano No.42. Seville. Spain.	Seville.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Dec. 1934	Comex Trading Co.Rockefeller Plaza.No.9. N.Y.C.	E.No R.Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Bwn.	Nil.
4	Jeanne Pellanc. Mother. Av.Gabriel 38. Paris. France.	Morocco.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1937	Pittsburg.	1937	Mrs Frank Kier. 1201 Beachwood Boulevard. Pittsburg.Pa.	E.No R.Yes	3 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Bwn.	Blue.	Nil.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia" Soc.An.di Navigazione Gen
Local Agents 624 5th Ave New York City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Adolfo D'Esposito,Master *of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia *, from* Genoa, Cannes, Naples and Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 39.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—690 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe De Martino, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT Dipl.	ALKHALIFA	MOHMADAN	58		M	M	Entry of Bahraim Manufact	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Bahraim	Arab	01-41 Bahraim	Bahraim Island.	Dipl.V.1	Cairo	July 11th 1939	56 Bahraim	Bahraim Island.
2	EXEMPT	BAXALYS	ORPHEUS D.	47		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Syrian	02-54 Syria	Izmir	T.V. 683	3/2 Bs. Trieste	July 18.1939	Italy	Trieste
3		BORCARD	ANNE MARIE	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	02-11 France	Lezigneux	T.V. 25	3/2 B. VC Rome 48c/54	July 13.1939	Italy	Rome
4		CRANE MARESCOTTI MARTINI TERESA		35		F	M	Housew/	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	03-11 Italy	Rome	T.V.22	3/2 Bs. Rome	July 12th 39	Italy	Rome
5	U.S. CIT.	CRANE	FRANCESCA	9		F	S					U.S.A.		Pass.N° 25133 Washington				Jan 8th 1936.		
6		EICHENBERG	MARIE with child 15	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	02-36 Switzerl.	Moosleeran	T.V.420	3/2 B. Rome	May 17th 1939	36 Switzerl.	Moosleeran
7		FROELICH	JOSEPH	30		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Germany	08-13 Germany	Munich	1229878 1224058	Washington	Dec.7th 1938	U.S.A.	New York City
8	U.S. CIT.	FROELICH ROGERS	NATALIE wife	37		F	M					U.S.A.		Pass.N° 485740 Washington				11.19.37		
9	DIPLOMAT	GASPARRI	CARDINAL ENRICO	68		M	S	Cardinal	Yes	Italian	Yes	Vatican City	Italian	01-11 Italy	Macerat	D.V. 82	Rome Dipl.	July 18.39	Italy	Rome Vatican City
10	DIPLOMAT	GASPARRI	CAMILLO Sec	31		M	S	Secretary Manufact.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	01 Italy	Sacrofano	D.V.82	Rome	July 18.39	Italy	Rome
11	EXEMPT	GARNERI	UGO ANTONINO	54		M	M	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	04 Italy	Pinerolo	T.V. 1	Naples L.E.C	July 13th 1939	Italy	Naples
12	EXEMPT	GARNERI CARRERA	GIULIA wife	49		F	M	Housew/	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	04 Italy	Oneglia	T.V. 2	Naples	July 13th.39	Italy	Naples
13	DIPLOMAT Dipl.	GEISSER CELESIA DI VEGLIASCO	ANDREA	48		M	W	Diplomat	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	04 Italy	Turin	Dipl.Visa	69 Dipl. Rome	June 12th.39	Italy	Rome
14	DIPLOMAT	GEISSER CELESIA DI VEGLIASCO	ALBERTO	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. -3	Washington D.C.	T.V.70	Rome Dipl.	June 12th 39.	Italy	Rome
15	EXEMPT	MAXWELL SCOTT	MARIE LOUISE	51		F	M	Houses/	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	U.S.A.	03-15-3 Ohio	Youngswton	T.V.419	3/2 Pl. Rome	May 17th 39/	Scotland	Abbottsford.
16	EXEMPT	POLVERELLI	VOLFANGO	29		M	M	Professor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	03-31 Italy	Piacenza	T.V.21	3/2 Rome	July 11th 39	Italy	Rome
17		SOLLI	ANTONIO	31		M	M	Phisycian	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	20-31 Italy	Frattamaggiore	Q.I.V. T.V.689	Naples	April 5th 39	Italy	Napls
18	U.S. CIT.	SOLLI	MARIA GRAZIA wife	25		F	M					U.S.A.		Pass.N° 1848 Naples				February 27.39		
19	U.S. CIT.	SOLLI	RAFFAELE child	2		M	S					U.S.A.		Included in mother's passport as above						
20	EXEMPT	VIDAL	CARLOS A.	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	03-8 Peru	Lima	T.V.196	Lima, Peru	April 5th.39	Peru	Lima
21	EXEMPT	VIDAL	EMANUELA D.	30		F	M	Housew/	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	03 Peru	Lima	T.V. 197	3/2 Pl. Lima, Peru	April 5th 39	Peru	Lima
22		WHITEHORNE	CAMERON R.	49		M	S	Executive	Yes	Enhlish	Yes	Britain	British	08-25 B.W.I.	Jamaica	1246911 NY 1241719	Washington	May 19th 39.	U.S.A.	New York City
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8:30 am

List closed at N°22 Tues. PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on JULY 28TH, 19 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color and nationality) as described by himself	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Residence: c/o Brother Ruler of Bahrain. Bahrain Island.	Bahrain Island		Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	no	c/o Standard Oil Co.: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.	R.Yes E.No 6 mos	Yes		No	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	
2	Business Abroad: The American Tobacco. Tireste Italy	Italy	Trieste	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.E.	The American Tobacco Co, 111 5th Ave. New York	R.Yes E.No 60 days	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	None
3	c/o Mrs. Crane: Via XXIV Maggio N°43, Rome Italy.	Italy	Rome	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Crane, 522 5th Ave New York City	R.Yes E.No 6 months	No		No	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Noma
4	Own Residence as above	Italy	Rome	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	Own residence as above	R.Yes E.No 6 months	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	None
5		Italy	Rome							Same as above																
6	c/o Lady Maxwell Scott: Abbotsford, Melrose, Scotland.	England	Abbotsford	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Lady Maxwell Scott: Overlook, Camden, Me.	R.Yes E.No 6 Weeks	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	None
7	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 years	N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City.	No Permanet	Yes		No	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	None
8		N.Y.	New York							Same as above																
9	Residence Via Della Scrofa N°70. Rome Italy.	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	25 King Str. Toronto, Ont?	R.Yes E.No transit	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chest	Noma
10	Residence as above	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Same as above	R.Yes E.No transit	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	None
11	Residence: Piazza Borda N°22 Naples Italy. Ret. same ship 8/5/39	Italy	Naples	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Plaza New York	R.Yes E.No 8 days	No		No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	nat/white	None
12	Residence as above	Italy	Naples	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Plaza Hotel New York City	R.Yes E.No 8 days	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chest	Noma
13	Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Rome Italy.	Italy	Rome	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-1923		c/o W.H. Erhart, Cedarhurst Firstzone, L.I.	R.Yes E.No 2 weeks	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brisky	None
14	Same as above	Italy	Rome	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	born	Same as above	R/Yes E.No 2months	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	None
15	Residence Abbotsford Melrose, Scotland.	Scotland	Abbotsford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	born	U.S.A.	"Overlook". Camden, Me.	R.Yes 60 days E.No 6 Weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	None
16	Residence; Via Dandolo N°68, Rome Italy.	Italy	Rome	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	no	Hotel Shelton. New York.	R.Yes E.No 6 days	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	pale	fair blue	None
17	Mohrer Antonia; Grumo Nevarno Italy.	Italy	Naples	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. in Law Isaac Coffa 1237 Broadway New York C.	R.Yes E.No 6 months	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ran	None
18		Italy	Naples							Same as above																
19		Italy	Naples							Same as above																
20	Residence: Lima Peru	Peru	Lima	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939-1939		Carataya N°368. Lima Peru	R.Yes E.No 2 Weeks	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	None
21	Same as above	Peru	Lima	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939-1939		Same as above Waldorf Astoria	R Yes E.No 2 Weeks	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	None
22	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 years		23 E.37th St. New York	W No Perm.	Yes		No	no	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Adolfo D'Esposito?Master, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia, *from* Genoa, Cannes, Naples and Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Esposito
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *1939.*

at New York

Joseph P Murray
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D . Giuseppe De Martino, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d' Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939.

at New York

Joseph Famiglietti
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". Passengers sailing from CANNES, JULY 20TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT Gov. 88	GEVAERT	JOSEPH M. C.	38		M	M	Commissioner	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Mortsel	Gov.0.46b	Bruxelles	7.11.39		Belgium	Bruxelles
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-04

3/1

04

List closed at NP1 Fiuta PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JULY 28TH, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation or practice	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Residence: 22 Avenue du Margrave Antverp, Belhium/	Belgium	Antverp		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938-1939	N.Y.		Hotel St.Regis New York	R.Yes E.No	1 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	chest	Nom
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia" Soc.An.di Navigazione Genoa.
Local Agents 624 5th Ave New York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Adolfo D'Esposito, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar and Cannes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolfo D'Esposito
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39.

at New York

Joseph Hannay
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giuseppe De Martino, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39.

at New York

Joseph P. Murray
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JULY 20TH, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BELOTTI	AGOSTINO	26		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V.32	Milan	7.13.39		Italy	Milan
2	EXEMPT	BONELLI	MICHELE	46		M	M	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicosia	T.V. 70	Milan	8.22.38		Italy	Milan
3	EXEMPT	BONOMI	DINO	33		M	M	Manufact.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V.438	Milan	6.16.39		Italy	Milan
4	EXEMPT	CATTANEO	CARLO	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oleggio	T.V.448	Milan	6.19.39		Italy	Milan
5	EXEMPT	CERESETO	PIETRO	47		M	S	Employee	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	T.V. 6	Genoa	7.8.39		Italy	Genoa
6	EXEMPT	COBIANCHI	MARIO ALFREDO	55		M	M	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Omegna	T.V. 3	Florence	7.7.39		Italy	Florence
7	U. S. CIT.	COOL	DAVID PARKER	42		M	M					U.S.A.		Bans.633024			Wash.	6.16?39			
8		COOL	EILEEN	37		F	M	Housew/	Yes	English	Yes	British CANADA	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	1251825 1245783	Wash.	6?15.39		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	EXEMPT	CRAWSHAY	JULIA M.	34		F	M	Housew/	Yes	Frenach	Yes	SWITZERL	British	SwitzerL	Lausanne	T.V.13	Geneva	7.7.39		Switzerl.	Montreux
10	UNDER 16	CRAWSHAY	SUZANNE M.	14		F	S	Student	Yes	French Switzerl	Yes	SWITZERL	Swiss	Switzerl.	Vand.	T.V.14	Geneva	7.7.39		Switzerl.	Montreux
11	EXEMPT	DARE	WILLIAM M.	37		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	British	Br.W.I.	Trinidad	T.V.1229	Genoa	7.6.39		Italy	Genoa
12	EXEMPT	GALLIENI	ALFREDO	38		M	S	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V.441	Milan	6/16?39	VL-47-1/773	Italy	Milan
13	EXEMPT	IMREDY	KLARA	27		F	S	Journalist	Yes	Various	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	T.V.993	Budapest	6.29.39		Hungary	Budapest
14	EXEMPT	LEVI	SANVATORE I.	65		M	W	Retired	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vercelli	T.V.16	Milan	7.7.39		Italy	Rapallo
15	DIPLOMAT	MARCHETTI DI MURIAGLIO	ALBERTO	48		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Various	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Dept # 21 D.V.	Mexico C.	8.13.38		Mexico	Mexico City
16	EXEMPT	MANENTI	CARLO	33		M	S	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V. 26	Milan	7.11.39		Italy	Milan
17	EXEMPT	MELLA	CLARA	41		F	W	Comptom	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Berchtes garden	T.V.30	Milan	7.12.39		Italy	Milan
18	EXEMPT	MEAZZA	EZIO	52		M	S	Manufact	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V.437	Milan	7.15.39		Italy	Milan
19	EXEMPT	MENDOZZA	CESARE	26		M	S	Executive	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	T.V. 3	Genoa	7.5.39		Italy	Genoa
20	EXEMPT	OTTINO	ALBERTO	54		M	M	Commander	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	T.V.169	Genoa	6.10.39.		Italy	Genoa
21	EXEMPT	OTTINO	VALENTINA	50		F	M	Housew/	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	T.V.168	Genoa	6.10.39		Italy	Genoa
22		PINI	AUGUSTO	35		M	D	Banker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	48-B 242	Paris	4.20.39		France	N.Y.C. Paris
23	EXEMPT	SZENASY	JULES	77		M	W	Retired	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	T.V.25	Budapest	7.11.39		Hungary	Budapest
24	EXEMPT	SZENASY	ALAN	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	T.V.24	Budapest	7 11.39		Hungary	Budapest.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector — List closed at No 24 — PURSER

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* JULY 28TH, *19* 39.

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether going to perform any or labor of any kind; if so, what kind or class of work will be performed? (See instructions for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether vaccinated and if not, why not	Whether married and if so, number of husband or wife living at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien had been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States last visit	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Residence: Via Privata Siracusa 1, Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Picadilly. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 1 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None
2	Residence: Via Savona 16 Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1938–1938	NY.		759 Greenwich St. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 3 mo	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blue	None
3	Residence: Via Cosimo del Pante N°5, Milan, Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Pennsylvania Hotel. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None
4	Residence: Via Bianca di Savoia N° 19. Milan Italy	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	chest	None
5	Residence: Via Sdurreria N°6/5 Genoa Italy.	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1938–1938	NY.		Hotel Shelton. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	gray	chest	None
6	Residence: Via Gianbologna 5, Florence Italy.	Italy	Florence	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Piccadilly. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 15 days	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chest	brown None
7		N.Y.	Brooklyn									1 Plaza St. Brooklyn N.Y																		
8	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1924–1939	N.Y.		Same as above	R. Yes / E. No	Perm / Yes	No	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	good	no.	5	4½	dark	fair	None
9	Residence: Ville Douce Brise. Clarens-Montreux Switzerland.	Switzerl	Montreux	Yes	Self		Yes	No	no	no	no	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 6 mo	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blue	None
10	Residence as above	As above	Montreux	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	no	no	no	Same as above	R. Yes / E. No	6 mo	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	Fair	chest	blue None
11	Residence: Castello Mackenzie Via Cesare Cabella 15 Genoa, Italy.	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1936–1938	N.Y		Park Central Hotel. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chest	None
12	Residence: Via Bianca di Savoia 19, Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Piccadilly New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chest	None
13	Residence Benczeer 4.23 Budapest VI. Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Hotel Shelton. New York c.o son Mario Levi.	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 mo	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	na	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown None
14	Residence: Via Regina Elena N°11/8, Rapallo Italy.	Italy	Rapallo	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	3610 "H" St. Jackson Hgts L.I.N.Y.	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 20 d	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	white	chest None
15	Mother Maria, Turin Italy	Mexico	Mexico C.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	in transit			Italian Embassy. Mexico City; Mexico	R. Yes / E. No	transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	nat/	None
16	Residence: Viale Gian Galeazzo, 31, Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	no	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C. c/o Mrs. Bennett	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chest	nom
17	Residence: Via Previati 1 Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	no	no	no	Hotel Pennsylavnia New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / no	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	Nom
18	Residence: Via Guercino 2 Milan Italy.	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	No	Same as above Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / 2 wks	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chest	None
19	Residence: Via XX Settembre 21/3, Genoa, Italy.	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1938	New York		Plaza Hotel. New York N?	R. Yes / E. No	60 days / no	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	None
20	Residence Via G. Avezzano 3/12 Genoa Italy.	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	travelling			Plaza Hotel New York C.	R. Yes / E. No	8 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dat.	Chest	Nom
21	Residence as above	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	No	no	no	Same as above	R. Yes / E. No	8 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	chet Nom
22	Residnce 122 Halevy, Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1937–1937	N.Y.		9 E. 97th Str. New York C.	R. Yes / E. No	Perm / Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Nom
23	Residence; Christophstr 4, Budapest Hungary.	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1935	New York		Hotel Shelton. New York	R. Yes / E. No	60 / 8 days	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chest	None
24	Residence as above	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1937–Miami			Same as above	R. Yes / E. No	60 / 8 days	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	None
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—409

Line Italian Line

Owners Italia Soc. An. di Navigazione Genoa

Local Agents 624 5th Ave New York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Adolfo D'Esposito, Master, of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, Cannes, Naples, and Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. D'Esposito
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39.

at New York

Joseph Fanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—220 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Sailing from GENOA, JULY 20TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on JULY 28TH, 1939.

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENNETT	BELLE A.	75		F	W	Rochester N.Y.: August 19th 1864	./.	"Morven" Princeton N.J.
2	CHADBOURNE	EVANGELINE	49		F	S	Ann Arbour Mich.: March 2nd 1891	./.	1640 West Genese Str.Syracuse N.Y
3	KELLY	DEAN Mc CUNE	25		M	M	Scarsdale N.Y.: November 14th 1914	./.	Merryhall New Milford Conn.
4	KELLY	GEORGE	20		M	S	New York City.: August 26th 1919	./.	15 Murray Hill Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
5	KOSMERL	FRANWIS S/	75		M	S	./.	Circuit Court Duluth Minn. 1896	1322 Morse Ave.Chicago Ill.
6	O'CONNELL	PATRICIA	16		F	S	Maplehurst N.J. July 10th 1923	./.	Maplehurst New Post R.I.
7	PROTTO	CESARE	55		M	M	./.	So.Districit of New York 12.14.1915	900 Du Pont Rd.Wilmington Del/
8	SHOLES	WALTER H.	56		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y/: February 17th 1883	./.	11 Loves Lane Wynnewood Penna.
9	SHOLES	ISABEL N.	53		F	M	Charlottesville Va.: Sept.26th 1886	./.	Same as above
10	WAGNER	MARCEL	38		M	M	./.	District Court ; Cleveland 11.22.38	525 Royal Ave.Akron Ohio.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									5

8:30 AM

John A Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUL 28 1939

List closed at N°10 _____ PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Sailing from CANNES, JULY 20TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on JULY 28TH, 19 39.

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GRAHAM	ANN E.	25		F	S	Birmingham Ala. January 4th 1914	./.	5316- 10th Ave North.Birmingham Ala.
2	LYNCH	CLAIRE E.	35		F	S	Chicago Ill.: Dec.3rd 1904	./.	Blue Ridge, Summit Penna.
3	MANHEIMER	IRVING S.	46		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.: March 15th 1893	./.	565 West End Ave New York City
4	MANHEIMER	RUTH B.	30		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.: Nov.5th 1909	./.	Same as above
5	MANHEIMER	LAWRENCE H.	12		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.: Sept.22nd 1927	./.	Same as above
6	WALKER	BARBARA	20		F	S	New York City: Mayb28th 1919	./.	Coleytown Rd.Westport Conn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									6

8:17 A M

John A Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUL 28 1939

List closed at N°6 _____ PURSER

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—905

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * Sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on JULY 28TH, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALDRICH	CHESTER H.	68		M	S	Providence R.I.: June 4th 1871	./.	126 E.38th Street New York City
2	ALDRICH	AMEY OWEN	66		M	S	Providence R.I.: Feb.1st 1873	./.	Same as above
3	BUDDY	LEWIS	34		M	M	East Orange N.J.: Nov.13th 1906	./.	West Chop, Mass.
4	COHR	JOSEPH M.	39		M	S	Philadelphia Penna.July 14th 1900	./.	1723 Race Street Philadelphia Pa.
5	DAVIS	WILLIAM	60		M	M	Bangor,Me.: August 29th 1879	./.	130 E.74th St.New York City
6	DAVIS	GRACE	54		F	M	Baltimore Md.: July 16th 1885	./.	Same as dove
7	DEUTSCHMANN	ERICA	29		F	M	./.	Pass.N°563424 Washington 6.3.38.	27 Henry St.Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DUNCAN	CLEVELAND R.	55		M	M	CoL.Junction Iowa: Oct.16th 1884	./.	614 So 24th Ave.Yakima,Wash.
9	DUNCAN	JENNIE K.	53		F	M	Iowa Falls : Iowa: March 4th 1886	./.	Samess above
10	DUNCAN	DOUGLAS K.	17		M	S	Yakima Wash. :June 3rd 1922	./.	Sam as above
11	ENGLAND	KAY	48		M	M	Childress Texas.: Oct.11th 1891	./.	714 So.20th Ave.Yakima Wash.
12	ENGLAND	STELLA LUCILLE	18		F	S	Yakima Wash.: Sept.13th 1921	./.	Sam as above
13	GRAF	JOSEPH P.	50		M	S	Bagley Wis.: Nov.8th 1889	./.	806 West 77th St.Chicago Ill.
14	GEISLER	CATHERINE L.	22		F	S	Dubugoe,Iowa.: May 31st 1917	./.	Same as above
15	JAY	PIERRE X	69		M	M	Warwich N.Y.: May 4th 1870	./.	236 E.68th St.New York City.
16	KINKAID	HELEN	48		F	M	Philadelphia Penna.: May 13th 1891	./.	4915 Wynnefield Avenue.Wynnefield Penna.
17	MANGIAMELE	CONCETTA	53		F	M	./.	Pass/N).604160 Wash.March 10th.1939	3620 Crescent St. Astoria New Yor
18	MARUZZELLA	CHARLES	45		M	M	./.	New York District Court 1925	1237 Broadway New York City.
19	McCORMICK	J.CARROLL	32		M	S	Philadelphia Penna.: Dec.15th 1907	./.	1723 Race Ave.Philadelphia Penna.
20	PEDDY	GEORGE E.B.	47		M	M	Tenaha Texas.: August 22nd 1892	./.	520 West Bdl St. Houston Texas.
21	PEDDY	GERTRUDE E.	38		F	M	Luling Texas.: June 17th 1901	./.	Same as above
22	PHILLIPS	DRAYTON	22		M	S	Washington D.C.: Dec.1st 1917	./.	"Highover" North Beverly Mass.
23	SCARPATI	ANTONINO	62		M	S	./.	Cumberland Md.: September 1909	Westernport Md.
24	TORLONIA	ELSIE	52		F	W	New York City, March 15th 1887	./.	375 Park Avenue New York City
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

825 AM John P Wall JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List closed at N°24 _____ PURSER

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

16—605

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d' Giuseppe di Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Fanning
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 S1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". *Passengers sailing from* Gibraltar, July 22., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	ELIAS.	Julio.	43.	-	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Huelva.	NIV.38.	Barcelona.	June 20.1939.	Spain.	Barcelona.
2	EXEMPT	MAS NIETO.	Jose.	41	-	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	NIV. 2.	Barcelona.	July 15.1939.	Spain.	Barcelona.
3		/ List closed at Nr. 2 =						Purser												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-34 3/2 BW

02-34 3/2 BW

H Smith.
10 2/6 am

8

13

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28., 1939.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deported from the United States at any time, or required to depart therefrom, or excluded, or debarred from admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously married; and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Elias Marina. Wife. Urgel No. 245. Barcelona. Spain.	Spain	Barcelona Emb. N.Y.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Julio Elias(Business Firm) 220 W. 42nd. Street. New York City.	R. Yes E. No	60 days Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bck	Bwn.	Nil.
2	Angela Salvado. Wife. Princesa 25. Barcelona.	do.	do.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1935	N.Y.	Peet Film Co. 60 East 42nd. St. New York.	R. Yes E. No	One Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn.	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master, of the "Conte di Savoia", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dogt. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Joseph V. Sarno
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boccaccio	Carlo	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Mexico	Italian	08-21 Italy	Ruvo di Puglia RP	1234867 1228501	Wash.	Feb.21st 1939		U.S.A.	Coronado Cal.
2		Boccaccio Matteucci	Erminia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Mexico	Italian	Peru	Lima RP	1234866 1228498	Wash.	Feb.21st 1939		U.S.A.	Coronado Cal.
3	UNDER 16	Boccaccio	Caterina	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Mexico	Italian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	1234847 1228499	Wash.	Feb.21st 1939		U.S.A.	Coronado Cal.
4	UNDER 16	Boccaccio	Francesco Ant.	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Mexico	Italian	Mexico	Tijmana RP	1228500 1234868	Wash.	Feb.21st 1939			
5	U. S. CIT.	De Croce	Renato	25	6	m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.Feb.10th 1914					
6	U. S. CIT.	De Croce	Angelina	26	8	f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.Aug.4th 1913					
7		De Croce Puthod	Erminia	53	7	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	08-21 Italy	Napoli RP	1170727 1164363	Wash.	Aug.19th 1937		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
8		Occhiuto	Antonio	64		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carolei RP	1232820 1226315	Wash.	Jan.24th 1939		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		Briganti Mauri	Ernesta	54		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Farnese RP	1237297 1230304	Wash.	March16th 1939		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
10		Sottilaro Lanzi	Maura	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma RP	1248967 1243069	Wash.	May29th 1939		U.S.A.	Perth Amboy NJ.
11	U. S. CIT.	Sottilaro	Richard Pasquale	-	11	m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	N.J.Aug.2nd 1938					
12		Zoes	Marina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Argos RP	1235035 1228635	Wash.	Feb.24th 1939		U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio
13	U. S. CIT.	Zoes	Stavroula	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Ohio June 2nd 1932					
14	U. S. CIT.	Zoes	Efrosini	6		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Ohio March 15th 1931					
15		Capetanakis	Euniki	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Theira RP	1221181 1215937	Wash.	Aug.24th 1938		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
16		De Mac Elvira L. Mc.	Monagle	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico	Torreon RP	1217384 1212108	Wash.	July20th 1938		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
17		Balaguez-y-Valls	Eliseo	55		m	s	priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain		1245834 1237753	Wash.	May13th 1939		U.S.A.	Oklahoma City Okl.
18		D'Agostino	Maria	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Regalbuto RP	1232672 1226490	Wash.	Jan.21st 1939		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Maiorana	Salvatore	49		m	w	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marettimo RP	1128684 1125581	Wash.	Feb.5th 1937		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
20	List closed at Nr. 19 = Nr. 17 Balaguez y Valls stoped at Gibraltar _____ Purser																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	father:Francesco-Ruve Puglia		Cal.	Coronado	yes	self	yes	yes	-39	Cal.		residence:700 Coronado Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
2	father in law:Boccaccio Francesco-Ruve di Paglia		Cal.	Coronado	no	husband	yes	yes	-39	Cal.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
3	grand father as above		Cal.	Coronado	no	father	yes	yes	-39	Cal.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
4	same as above		Cal.	Coronado	no	father	yes	yes	-39	Cal.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
5			N.Y.	NewYork								508 East 13th St.New York N.Y.																	
6			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																	
7	son:Antonio-Napoli		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	933-37	N.Y.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest none
8	sister:Antonietta-Carolei		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	904-39	N.Y.		residence:2800 Believen Boz New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	chest none
9	brother:Giuseppe-Farnese		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920-39	Mass.		residence:198 Everett St. East Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
10	mother:Mancinelli Chiara-Roma		N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	937-38	N.J.		residence:463 Jonhston St.Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
11			N.J.	Perth Amboy								same as above																	
12	father:Spyros-Argos		Ohio	Cincin-nati	no	self	yes	yes	939-39	Ohio		residence:2240 St.James Ave.Cincinnati Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole on right cheeck
13			Ohio	Cincinnati								same as above																	
14			Ohio	Cincinnati								same as above																	
15	mother:Paraskevi-Salonicco		D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	933-38	D.C.		residence:1460 Columbia Ave.N.W.Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black b'wn	none
16	nobody		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	-38	Cal.		residence: 186 Mac Alixter S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
17			N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	915-38	N.Y.		residence:1125 South Walker St.Oklahoma City Okl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
18	father:Vito-Regalbuto		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	922-39	N.Y.		residence:1745 85th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
19	daughter:Maiorana Agata-Marettimo		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	934-37	Cal.		residence:304 Francisco St.San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Italian Line

Owners "Italia" Soc. An. di Nav. Genova

Local Agents 624 5 th Ave. N.Y.C. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s:s "Conte di Savoia", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		De Vito Ciarniello	Mariantonia	78		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	QIV 2	Naples	July5th 1939		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
2		Capacchione	Anna	19		f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellezzano	QIV2017	Naples	July8th 1939		Italy	Napoli
3		Cucuzzo	Filomena	49		f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Donato	T.V. 17	do	July 19th 1939	YL480/754	Italy	Napoli
4		Polverino	Gilda	29		f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	T.V. 2016	Naples	July8th 1939		Italy	Napoli
5		Vairo	Angelo	83		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollica	QIV 32	Naples	July18th 1939		Italy	Pollica
6		Vairo Volpe	Giovanna	87		f	m	housew.	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Mauro Cilento	QIV 33	Naples	July18th 1939		Italy	Pollica
no H.T.	7 EXEMPT	Schiemer	Luigi	45		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	T.V. 12	Naples	July13th 1939		Italy	Napoli
no H.T.	8 EXEMPT	Schiemer Nasti	Lucia	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	T.V. 13	Naples	July13th 1939		Italy	Napoli
	9	Alhadeff	Isacco	31		m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	Egeo Ital.	Rody	NQIV 2061	do	July 21th 1939		Egeo	Rody
	10 EXEMPT	Fakhroo	Youssef	38		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Arabic	Arabic	Baharin	Arabie	TV. 10	Alexand.	July 13th 1939		Arabie	Baharin
	11 EXEMPT	Hernandez	Ana	31		f	s	sister	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico	Guadalajara	Transit 77	Paris	July 29th 1939		France	S.te Radegonde
no H.T.	12 DIPLOMAT	Ali Ibn	Ibrahim	28		m	m	secret.	yes	Arabic	yes	Arabie	Arabic	Arabier	Baharin	Diplomatic 2	Alexand.	July 5th 1939		Arabie	Baharin
	13	Trudel	Lucien	33		m	s	priest	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Sturgeon Falls	NQIV. 82	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Torino
no H.T.	14	Hosein	Yateen	26		m	m	interp.	yes	Arabic	yes										
no H.T.	15 EXEMPT	Mangion	Francis	51		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Siggievi	T.V. 15	Malta	July13th 1939		Malta	Siggievi
no H.T.	16 EXEMPT	Casolani	Giulia	70		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Valletta	T.V. 12	Malta	July13th 1939		Malta	Hamrun
no H.T.	17 EXEMPT	Zammit	Joseph	20		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Hamrun	T.V. 13	Malta	July13th 1939		Malta	Hamrun
no H.T.	18 EXEMPT	Serenelli	Aroldo	26		m	s	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfidardo	TV. 151	Rome	Nov.3rd 1939		Italy	Castelfidardo
	19	Ventimiglia	Caterina																		
	20	Bragelli	Giacomo	30		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	QIV 2009	Naples	July6th 1939		Italy	Roma
	21	Iskendarian	Beatrice	39		f	w	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Liban	Syrian	Turkey	Youzgad	QIV 206	Beirut	July11th 1939		Liban	Beirut
	22	El Salman	Abdul Rahman	21		m	s	student	yes	Arabic	yes	Irak	Arabic	Irak	Bagdad	NQIV 11	Bagdad	Jan.25th 1939	VL640/[illegible]	Iraq	Bagdad
	23	Luzzatti	Luigi	24		m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frascati	QIV 4347	Naples	June27th 1939		Italy	Roma
	24 EXEMPT	Caloagno	Calogero	47		m	m	whealty	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Menfi	T.V. 8	Palermo	July 20th 1939		Italy	Menfi
	25 EXEMPT	Rabboni	Federico	30		m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	T.V. 53	Palermo	June30th 1939		Italy	Palermo
	26	Costanzo Spadaro	Giuseppa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marettimo	QIV 4342	Naples	June24th 1939		Italy	Trapani
	27 UNDER 16	Costanzo	Sarina	3		f	s	.....	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marettimo	QIV 4343	Naples	June24th 1939		Italy	Trapani
	28	Spoto	Lucia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acireale		Naples			Italy	Acireale
	29	Ventimiglia Compagno	Rosa	61		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Erice	QIV 25	Naples	July17th 1939		Italy	S.Vito lo Capo
	30	Salamone	Francesca	35		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgetto	QIV 2062	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Palermo

10

Nr. 14 Housein Yateen - Nr.19 Ventimiglia Catrina - Nr.22 El Salman Abdul R. Nr. 28 Spoto Lucia,did not sail

Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter:De Vita Anna-Bagnoli del Frigno		N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	no	no	no		54 Carlton Ave to son:De Vita Andrea 64 Center St.Clifton N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
2	Father Francesco at Palermo		N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no			no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
3	Mother Carmella at Rome	Italy via N.Y.	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		41 Globe St.Newark N.J. same as above	R.Yes 3 mon. E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	RT 94378
4	do Rosa at Naples		N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	nat	chest	none	
5	daughter:Giordano Maria-Pollica		Pa.	Mt.Ephraim	no	self	yes	yes	918-28	Pa.		to daughter:Infante Rosina-30 W.Kings Highway Mt.Ephraim N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	chest blue	none	
6	same as above		Pa.	Mt.Ephraim	no	husband	yes	yes	918-28	Pa.		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	white grey	none	
7	brother:Michele-Napoli	Italy via N.Y.	NY.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		C/o Darwinlen 21 NY. 165 28 Bay B'klyn N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	RT 96347
8	brother in law as above	Italy via N.Y.	do	do	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		same as above	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
9	mother Rica at Rodi		Alab.	Montgomery	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		1207 Madison Ave. Alab.	yes perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	drk chest	none	H.I.A.S.
10	Father Youseph at Baharin		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		Baranty Trust Co. N.Y.C. Penn Hotel N.Y.C.	R.Yes E.no	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	
11	Vanderhaghen Gabrielle - S.te Radegonde, France	Cuba via N.Y.	Transit		yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			133rd St.W. Convenant Ave.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
12	Father John at Baharin		NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	-	-	-		Standard Oil C°Of California N.Y.C.	R.Yes E.no	60 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	db	Blk	none	
13	Don Bonsoo Institute-Torino		N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes	930-36	N.Y.		c/o Salesian Institute 148 Main St.New Rochelle N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	
14																												
15	brother:Carmelo-Siggiewi	Malta via N.I.	NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	921-30	N.Y.		friend:Haggery James-4501 97th Pl.Corona NY.	R.Yes E.No days or less	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	b'wn black	none	
16	brother:Edward-Hamrun	Malta via N.I.	NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		friend: Nella Azius 237 92st St.B'klyn N.Y.	R.Yes E.No days or less	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark	chest b'wn	none	RT 72039
17	mother:Zammit Mary-Hamrun	Malta via N.I.	do		yes	self	yes	no	no	no		same as above	R.Yes E.No days or less	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	
18	brother:Angelo-Castelfidardo	Italy via N.Y.	Ill.	Chicag	yes	self	yes	yes	938-38	N.Y.		c/o Gretsch Brenner Inc. 42-48 E.20th St.NewYork	R.Yes E.No days or less	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	RT 96388
19																												
20	brother:Leonardo-Roma;		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		cousin:Procacci Harry - 436 86th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
21	brother:Krikor-Beirut		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Maxim -282 8th St New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
22	brother:Abdulbaki-Bagdad		Pa.	Lancaster	no	self	yes	no	no	no		Franklyn and Marshal College Lancaster Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	
23	father:Tullio-Roma		Minn.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no		c/o Berkson Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
24	wife:Palminteri Maria-Menfi		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother: 142 Wilson Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	R.yes E.no	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	chest blue	scar on chin	RT 93850
25	wife:Mandalà Carmela-Palermo	Italy via N.Y.	NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		Columbia University-Italian House NewYork N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	RT 93841
26	father:Diego-Trapani		Cal.	Monterey	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Costanzo Antonino 254 Pacific St.Monterey Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	
27	grand father as above		Cal.	Monterey	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			fair	chest	none	
28	sister:Teola-Iaireale		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Mangiagli Grazia 12-33 E.Passiunk Ave.Phila.Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
29	son:Ventimiglia Antonino Trapani		Cal.	Monterey	no	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Ventimiglia Leonardo 314 Main St.Monterey Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
30	sister:Elvira-Palermo		N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Antonino-3134 100th St.Corona N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line Italian Line

Owners "Italia" Soc. An. di Nav. Genova

Local Agents 624 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D'Esposito

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Joseph H. Lamb

Immigration Officer.

16—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d Giuseppe de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Joseph V. Fanning
Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

81

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Georgiadou	Korina	39	5	f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Nicosia	P.V. 0	Port Said	July 11th 1939		Cyprus	Nicosia
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Marmara	Alfred	77	✓	m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Valletta	T.V. 14	Malta	July13th 1939		Malta	Sliema
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Marmara	Mary	59	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Notabile	T.V. 14	Malta	July13th 1939		Malta	Sliema
no H.T.	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/24/ Flannigan	Margaret	63	✓	f	s	sister	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	T.V. B 31	Rome	July19th 1939	VL 477/648	Italy	Roma
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Pisano	Paolo	24	✓	m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	T.V. BP 3	Palermo	July13th 1939		Italy	Roma
no H.T.		Kleinlerer Algranati	Bianca	35	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Poland	Italian	Italy	Roma	QIV 4330	Naples	June 22nd 1939	L 466/273	Italy	Roma
		Kleinlerer	Nadia	3	✓	f	s	.....	no	none	no	Poland	Italian	Italy	Roma	QIV 4331	Naples	do		Italy	Roma
	UNDER 16	Kleinlerer	Nadia	3		f	s	.....	no	none	no	Poland	Italian	Italy	Roma	QIV 4332	Naples	do		Italy	Roma
	UNDER 16	Kleinlerer	Paolo	1	9	m	s	.....	no	none	no	Poland	Italian	Italy	Roma	QIV 4333	Naples	do		Italy	Roma
9		Carella	Maria	16	✓	f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpineto	T.V. 22	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Roma
10		Sangiorgi	Orsolina	17	✓	f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpineto	T.V. 21	Naples	do	L 492/824	Italy	Roma
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Pellegrino	Elia	41	✓	m	m	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andria	T.V. 6600	Naples	July12th 1939		Italy	Andria
12		Garaventa Nadone	Adelaide	40	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torriglia	QIV 2050	Naples	July18th 1939		Italy	Torriglia
13		Garaventa	Silvio Elio	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torriglia	QIV 2051	Naples	July18th 1939		Italy	Torriglia
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Abati	Gino	66	✓	m	m	chemist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	T.V. 20	Naples	July21st 1939		Italy	Napoli
15		List closed at Nr. 14- Nr. 1 Georgiadou Korina did not sail											Purser	W Tullen Sanjo 10 30 am							

11

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or has no physical disability to read)	Whether able to write (or has no physical disability to write)	Whether in the United States							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Cyprus via N.Y.	N.Y.		yes	self	yes					Mrs.Kiki Petsalides 153 Manhattan St.NewYork	R.Yes E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest		none
2	nobody	Malta via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		friend: 237 91st St.B'klyn N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	grey	none
3	same as above	Malta via N.Y.	do	do	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		same as above	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest b'wn	none
4	Franciscan Sisters-Roma	Italy via N.Y.	do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	-	St.Francis Convent Garrison N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
5	aunt:Pisano Rosa-Calatafimi	Italy via N.Y.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	born U.S.A.		-	uncle:Frank Pisano-Continental Ill.Nat.Bank Chicago Ill.	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none
6	mother:Algranati Bianca Roma		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	aunt: Roma Rakel 315 W.57th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond black	none
7	grand mother as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
8	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
9	St.Francis Convent -Roma		N.Y.	Garrison	no	Instit.	yes	no	no		no	St.FrancisConvent-Garrison N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
10	same as above		N.Y.	Garrison	no	Instit.	yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest b'wn	none
11	brother:Tommaso-Andria	Italy via N.Y.	NY.	N.Y.K.	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	Hotel Picadilly world's fair N.Y.C. NY.	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond chest	none
12	nobody		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Garaventa Serafino-618 Filbert St.S.Francisco Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
13	nobody		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	mother	yes	no	no		no	father as above Picadily Hotel N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
14	wife:Comanducci Sofia-Napoli	Italy via N.Y.	NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	444 Madison Ave;	R.Yes 60 E.No days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	white grey	none
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Line Italian Line

Owners Italia Soc. an. di Nav. Genova

Local Agents 628 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from Genoa, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost. DR MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d' Ercoffi de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 29

at New York

Joseph V. Savino
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia, Passengers sailing from Cannes, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLAUKOPF	ERNST OTTO	20	10	m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	30-12 Germany	Vienna 267	QIV.2267	Paris	7.6.39		France	Paris
2	EXEMPT	FOURNIER	FERNAND	38		m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	France	French	04-11 France	St.Moro	Transit TV 88	do	7.17.39		do	do
3	EXEMPT	PETIN	HELENE	44		f	s	secretair	yes	do	yes	France	French	04-11 do	Bienne Aix sur	Transit TV 87	do	do		do	do
4	EXEMPT	GRAGLIA	ALFRED	30		m	s	merchant	yes	do	yes	Switzerl.	Italian	03-36 Switzerl.	Reneus	TV. 3/23 RP	Ginevre	7.12.39		Switzerl.	Genevre
5		JICKELL	FANNY	41		f	s	housew;	yes	do	yes	~~GT. BRITAIN~~ ~~English~~	~~RUSS.~~ ~~English~~ Hebrew	~~03-37~~ ~~RUSSIA~~ ~~U.S.S.R.~~ 20-12 GERMANY	Odessa ~~Austria~~ Wien	TV. 3/19 RP QIV. 3515	Nice Parigi	7.18.39 3.27.39	IV 485/378	France do	Marseilles Parigi
6		MATZENER	ALICE	30		f	m	housew;	yes	do	yes	No nationality		20 do	19 do	QIV.3516	do	do		do	do
7	UNDER 16	MATZENER	PIERRE	6		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	TV. 3/10 RP	do	7.12.39		do	Nice
8		ROSSO FIOLIC	JEANNE	37		f	s	Merchant	yes	do	yes	France	German	Wien	do	TV. 3/65 RP	Antivern	7.15.39		Belge	Geat
9	EXEMPT	NORRO VERMEREN	LAURA	38		f	m	phisician	yes	French	yes	Belge	Flemish	Belge 04	Delzate	TV. 3/31 RP	Bruxelles	7/11.39		do 04	Bruxelles
10	EXEMPT	VAN der ELST	AUGUSTINE	56		f	w	housew;	yes	do	yes	do	French	do	Bruxelles	TV. 3/31 RP	Nice	7.18.39		France	Cannes
11	EXEMPT	VAN den BRUGGE	FERNAND	47	6	mm	m	manager	yes	English	yes	do	Flemish	04 do	do	L.E.C. TV. 3881	do	7.20.39		~~Belgium~~ do 11	~~Cannes~~ Nice
12		BRANDAUER	WOLFANG	47		m	m	merch.	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	25-12 Germany	Wien	1121717 #3 NQIV 7A1					
13		List closed at Hr. 12 =						Purser								Dep. 10 45 a.m.					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New York, ? July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen thereof; whether alien intends to be a temporary visitor thereto; whether alien intends to be a mere transient therein			Age in years and subdivisions of years (for all under 2 years of age); sex; whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Erbert at Paris		Cal.	Berkerl.	yes	self	$250. yes	no	-	-	-	C/o Heifetz B. 1122 6th Ave. S.Monica Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none
2	Brother Joffredy at Monaco		transit		yes	self	$500 yes	no	--	-	-	transit to Peru	R.yes E.no	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	do	none
3	nobody		transit		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	R.yes E.no	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	dark	brw	none
4	Father at Revens Vaud Switzerl.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	$100 yes	no	-	-	-	C/o Aimone Diana 512 11th St. Union city N.J.	R.yes E.no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blnd	blk	none
5	nobody		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	$ yes	no	-	-	-	Woodstock Wester County N.Y.	R.yes E.no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	nots	none
6	mother Bolog at Paris		N.Y.	L.Island	yes	self	$ yes	no	-	-	-	C/o Matzner L.I 34-20 74 st. Jakson Haights	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blnd	blue	none
7	nobody		do	do	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none
8	husband August at Nice		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	$100 yes	no	-	-	-	Woodstock, Wester County N.Y.	R.yes E.no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark	do	none
9	C/o Ronnsse Gand Belgio		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Chesterfild Hotel 130 W.49th St. N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	blond	do	none
10	Nephew Degroot at Bruxelles		do	do	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	R.yes E.no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	brown		none
11	Father Callies at Gand		do	do	yes	self	$100 yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	R.yes E.no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Blond	bl.	none
12	Nobody		Miss	Green Castle	yes	self	$50 yes	no	-	-	-	Greencastle Mo.	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	6	2	do	Brw	Bl.	none
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line

Owners "Italia" Soc. An. di Nav. Genova

Local Agents 624 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master, of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D'Esposito

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Farrington

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Joseph D'Sauny
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 20, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KARLOVIC	JURAJ	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANICH	YES	YOUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	ZAGREB	ZAGREB	TV. 10	ZAGREB	7/5/39		YOUGOSLAVIA	ZAGREB
2	EXEMPT	KARLOVIC	DAVID	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV. II	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	EXEMPT	KARLOVIC	DRAGICA	54		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV. II	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		KALMAN	JOSEPHINE	54		F	M	DO	YES	ENGL. GERM	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIEN	QIV. 9763	WIEN	4/12/39		GERMANY	WIEN
5		KAUFMANN	ERVINO	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITAL ENGL	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	QIV. 4334	NAPLES	6/23/39		ITALY	TURIN
6		LEONE BERTO	LUISA	65		F	W	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALESSANDRIA	[illegible]	N.Y.	5/26/39		NEW YORK	N.Y.
7		MORWAY	GABOR	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIA	Budapest	TV. [illegible]	BUDAPEST	7/7/39		HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST
8		MARZOLLO	DICK	39		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SONDRIO	TV. [illegible]	MILAN	7/14/39		ITALY	MILAN
9	EXEMPT	MIRER	HILAIRE	63		M	S	PRIVATE	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	ROMAND	OBERSAXEN	SWISS	TV. [illegible] 23	ZURICH	7/18/39		SWISS	JONNPS
10	U. S. CIT.	MENCACCI	AMERIGO	37										U.S.A	CHICAGO	Dec. 15th 1901					
11		MENCACCI NANNINI	GIORGIA	59		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCCA	R.P. 1234136 1240409	GALVESTON	4/10/39		GALVESTON	TEX
12	EXEMPT	NEBIOLO	CARLO	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASTI	TV. [illegible] 5	TURIN	7/7/39		ITALY	TURIN
13	EXEMPT	NEBIOLO MOLINO	DOMENICA	48		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV. [illegible] 6	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	EXEMPT	NEBIOLO	LILIANA	17		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	July 11th 1939		GERMANY	WIEN
15		NEURON	LEOPOLD	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	Auerstal	QIV. 1482	WIEN	1939		DO	DO
16		NEURON	CAMILLA	51		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	Prerpu	QIV. 1483	DO	do		DO	DO
17	EXEMPT	ORSI BERTOLINO	ORSINO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENCE	PV. [illegible] 15	Florence	July 15th 1939		ITALY	FLORENCE
18	EXEMPT	ORSI BERTOLINO	EMILIA	32		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV. [illegible] 16	do	July 15th 1939		DO	DO
19	EXEMPT	RASTOVCAN	VELJCO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YOUGOSLAVIAN	YES	YOUGOSLAVIAN	YOUGOSLAVIAN	YOUGOSLAVIAN	Zagreb	TV. [illegible] 3	Zagreb	July 1st 1939		YOUGOSLAV.	ZAGREB
20	EXEMPT	RASTOVCAN	SLAVA	53		F		PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	Valari	TV. [illegible] 2	do	July 1st 1939		DO	DO
21	EXEMPT	SCHAAD	KATLY	29		F	S	DO	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	Berna	TV. [illegible] 25	BASILEA	7/11/39		SWISS	BASILEA
~~22~~	~~EXEMPT~~	~~STYGER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~ZURICH~~	~~6-7-39~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
23	EXEMPT	SCHMIED	CARIES	55		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	Mulhouse	TV. [illegible] 529	DO	4/6/39		DO	ZURIGO
24	EXEMPT	TRAVERSO	GILDA	29		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA	TV. [illegible] II	GENOA	7/15/39		ITALY	GENOA
25	EXEMPT	TRAUTTEUR	AMEDEO	32		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	ITALY	NAPLES	TV. [illegible] 119	Turin	June 26th 1939		DO	TURIN
26	EXEMPT	VISTORINO	VINCENZO	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CANADIAN	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	ITALY	TURIN	Canadian Pass Nr. 79336				CANADA	TORONTO
27	EXEMPT	WUNDERLI	HEINRICH	46		M	M	DO	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	MEILEN	TV. [illegible] 812	Zurigh	June 27th 1939		SWISS	MEILEN
28	EXEMPT	ZAENGERLE	EUGEN	50		M	M	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS-NY	GERMANY	DO	Horschach	TV. 814	ZURICH	6/27/39		DO	ZURICH
29	EXEMPT	ROME'	ARCANGELO	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casale M.	TV. [illegible] 260	Turin	July 19th 1939		Italy	Turin
30	EXEMPT	GUIGNET	EDMOND	54		M	W	Merchant	yes	Franch	yes	Swiss	Franch	Switzerl.	Baulmes	TV. 27	Geneva	June 17th 1939		Switzerl.	Baulmes

Nr. 22 Styger Bertha did not sail

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether admissible to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER KREJO AT ZAGREB		YOUG	ZAGREB	YES	SELF		YES	NO	=	=	Yugo Slava Consulate WOLD'S FAIR	R.yes E NO	1 m NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRW	BLEW	NONE
2	SAME AS ABOVE		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= DO DO	R.yes E.no	1 m NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	II	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= DO DO	R.Yes E.no	1 m NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	IO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	Husband EMILY AT WIEN		GERM	WIEN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	de l	= 307 W. 79 ST. NEW YORK	no	perm.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLOND	BRW	DO
5	FATHER LEOPOLD AT TURIN		ITAL	TURIN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= 220 C.Park W. N.Y.C. NY.	yes	Ind.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRW	DO	DO
6	SON FRANCESCO AT NIZZA M		DO	NIZZA	YES	DO		YES				239 W. 48 ST. NEW YORK	E NO	IND NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOO	NO	5	6	DO	GREY	DO	DO
7	BUDAPEST FATHER SIGISMOND AT		HUNG	BUDAPEST	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= 220 So. Thayer Mich Ann Arbor	R.yes E.no			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	IO	DO	BLACK	DO	DO
8	WIFE COLOMBA AT MILAN		ITAL	MILAN	YES	PERA CO MORAT		YES	NO	=	=	= MORAT OPERA CO. NEW YORK	E Y	5 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	II	WITE	DO	DO	DO
9	Svitto at Svitto		Wis	Wisconsin	YES	SELF		YES	NO	=	=	= C/o Casanova Hudson Wisconsin	R.Yes E.no			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLACK	BRW	BRW	DO
10												1527 GALVESTON TEX.																
11	SISTHER AMELIA AT LUCCA		TEX	GALVEST.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1908	TEX 1939	3428 DO DO	yes	Permit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	6	BRW	GREY	BRW.	NONE
12	NOBODY		ITAL	TURIN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. N.Y.	R.yes E.no	1 m NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	IO	FAIR	DO	DO	DO
13	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= SAME AS ABOVE	DO	1 m DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NON	5	7	do	do	do	NO
14	DO		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= DO DO DO	DO	1 m DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRW	BLEW	DO
15	Brother in law ALFONSO AT WIEN		GERM	WIEN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= HUGHES BONE COLUMBUS	no	Permit	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO L	DO
16	SAME AS ABOVE		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= SAME AS ABOVE	no	Permit	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	grey	do	do	DO
17	MOTHER LIANA AT FLORENCE		ITAL	CE FLOREN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= C/o Depazzi 126 E. 56th St. NYC.NY.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		FAIR	BRW	BRW	DO
18	SAME AS ABOVE		DO	DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= SAME AS ABOVE	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNCLE IVAN AT ZAGREB		HUNG	ZAGRSB	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= WOLD'S FAIR N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	6 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BLEW	DO
20	BROTHER IVAN AT ZAGREB		N.Y	N.Y.C	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= DO DO	R?yes E.no	6 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	BRW	DO
21	FATHER SCHAAD AT Solothurn		N.Y	N.Y.C.	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= DO DO	R.yes E.no	6 m	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	do	Blond	grey	DO
22	~~MOTHER BERTHA AT SIEIN~~				YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= 6308 35 ST. KINOSKA WIS.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO						
23	Wife LAURETTE AT WATTWIL		N.Y	N.Y.C.	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= 200 5 TH AVE. NEW YOEK	R.yes E.no	6 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	do	chest	drk	do
24	SISTHER GIOCOMA AT GENOA		ITAL	GENOA	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= 109 WASH. PLACE N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRW	BRW	NONE
25	FATHER GIUSEPPE AT NAPLES		DO	NAPLES	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= N.Y.C AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.yes E.no	6 m	90 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	I	DO	BLOND	BRW	DO
26	DRIA FATHER VINCENZO AT ALESSAN		DO	DRIA ALESSAN	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= TRANSIT TO CANADA	transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	II	SO	BRW	DO	DO
27	Wife MARIE AT WATTWIL		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= Time Square Hotel N.Y.C. NY.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	do	do	do	do
28	Wife Edwig at Seewies		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	DO		YES	NO	=	=	= SAME AS ABOVE	R.yes E;no	1 m	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	do	do	do	do
29	Wife Lina at Turin Italy		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	DO		yes	no	=	=	= C/o Omersi 3306 David St. Mich. Detroit	R.yes E.no	10 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
30	Nephew Eterno' at Baulmes		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	do		yes	no	=	=	= Time Sq. Hotel N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	2 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Italian Line

Owners Italia Soc. An/ di Nav.

Local Agents 624 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master, of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

d' Grecaffe de Martino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOX, JULY 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	AGUIRRE CECIAGA	GIUSEPPE	41	✓	M	S	UD RELIGIO-	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	DURANGO	Trans. I2	ROME	7/I7/39		ITALY	ROME
2	EXEMPT	ARRIGHI	ALFREDO	33	✓	M	S	COUNT.	YES	FRENCH GERM ITAL.ENGL.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENCE	P.V. I8	FLORENCE	7/I5/39		DO	MILAN
3	EXEMPT	BORTOLANI	CESARE	43	✓	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DO	DO	MODENA	P.V. 29	MILAN	7/I7/39		DO	TURIN
4	EXEMPT	BAUMANN	ERNESTO	50		M	M	DIRECTOR MANAGER	YES	ITAL.FREN.	YES	ITALY	DO	SWITZERL.	S.GALLO	P.V. I0	TURIN	7/8/39		DO	DO
5	EXEMPT	BAUMANN BORGHESI	IDA	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SWISS canada	SWISS	ITALY	AREZZO	P.V. II	DO	DO		DO	ALESSANDRIA
6	EXEMPT	BUSCA	FLORA	24		F	S	DO	YES	ITAL.ENGL.	YES	ITALY Italy	ITALIAN	DO	ALESSANDRIA	Canadian Passp I227823				N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
7		BARBIERI	GIOVANNI	64	✓	M	M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	PADOVA	RP.I253077	WASH.	6/22/39		SWITZERL.	S.GALLO
8	EXEMPT	DE BONI	DANIEL	42	✓	M	S	US RELIGIO-	YES	FRENCH ITAL. GERM.ENGL.	YES	SWISSE	SWISS	SWITZERL.	APPENZEL	TV. 774	ZURICH	6/I5/39		ITALY	TURIN
9	EXEMPT	BROSIO	AUGUSTO	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	TV. 9	TURIN	July 7th 1939		DO	BOLOGNA
10		BACCOLINI	ALDA	45		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ITAL.FRENCH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BOLOGNA	TV. 19	FLORENCE	July 17th 1939		DO	DO
11		BACCOLINI	GIULIA	73	✓	F	W	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	TV. 21	DO	July 18th 1939		DO	FLORENCE
12	EXEMPT	CROCI	LUIGI	33		M	S	INGEG.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIENA	TV. I7	FLORENCE	7/I5/39		DO	TURIN
13	EXEMPT	CARELLO	FEDELE	3I	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TURIN	TV. 27	TURIN	July 19th 1939		DO	GENOA
14	EXEMPT	CARPI	TULLIO	60	✓	M	M	LAWER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GENOA	TV.	GENOA	5/7/39		SWISS	ZURICH
15	EXEMPT	CASANOVA	IGNAZ	63	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	ITALIAN	SWISS	OLERSAXEN	TV. 27	ZURICH	7/II/39		ITALY	BELLUNA
16		DURIGHELLO	ROMEO	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TREVISO	TV.4365	NAPLES	6/30/39		SWISS	ZURICH
17	EXEMPT	ELMER	JACOB	42	✓	M	M	DO	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	LEIHBENSTING	813	ZURICH	6/27/39		ITALY	VERCELLI
18	EXEMPT	FACCIO	GIOVANNI	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA	QIV 2032	NAPLES	July 13th 1939		DO	GENOA
19		FERRANDO	CECILIA	44	✓	F	W	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAGLIARI	TV. 22	TURIN	July 17th 1939		ITALY	TURIN
20	EXEMPT	FRANCESE	CARLO	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DOO	SWISS	BERNA	TV. 246	BERNA	6/2I/39		BERNA	SWISS
21	EXEMPT	FLUEKINGER	JEAN	4I	✓	M	S	DO	YES	GERMANY	YES	SWISSY	GERMANY	SWISS	ZURICH	TV. 39	ZURIG	July 18th 1939		ZURICH	DO
22	EXEMPT	FONTANA	ROSA	30	✓	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITAL ENGL.	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	AOSTA	TV. 16	TURIN	July 1939		ITALY	TURIN
23		FAVERO LUNGO	GIOVANNI	55		M	M	LAWER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PISTOIA	RP.I218073	WASH.	9/26/38		WASH.	TACOMA
24		GASPERETTI	ALFREDO	62	✓	M	M	COOK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.I218072 RP.I223564	DO	DO		DO	DO
25		GASPERETTI CAVALLO	MARIA IDA	5I	✓	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWISS	BAAR ZUG	TV. 36	ZURICH	7/I4/39		SWISS	ZURICH
26	EXEMPT	GYSI	AUGUST	29		M	S	MECCAN.	YES	GERMANY	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	S. GALLO	TV. 817	DO	6/29/39		DO	DO
27	EXEMPT	HUGENTOBLER	MARTHA	47	✓	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ECATERINOSLAW	QIV N2635	NAPLES	3/3I/39		ITALY	TURIN
28		KAUFMANN	ALESSANDRO	55	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	No Nationality	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ODESSA	DO QIV.2636	DO	DO		DO	DO
29		KAUFMANN LIFSCITZ	BAISSA	5I		F	M	PIANIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWISS	LUGANO	TV. 8	ZURICH	6/7/39		SWISS	ZURICH
30	EXEMPT	KOLLER	ANNA	76	✓	F	W	PRIVATE	YES	SWISS	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS							

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NRW YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to some one specific person or concern in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BORGO S. SPIRITO 5 ROME GENERAL HOUSE OF JESUITS	TO	TRANSIT		YES	HOUSE	$ YES	NO	=	=	=	329 W. 108th St. N.Y.C. ~~TO~~ TRANSIT to Cuba.	TO TRANSIT	15 dys.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRW	BRW	NONE
2	FATHER AUGUSTO AT FLORENCE	N.Y.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	WOLD'S FAIR	R?yes	30 dys.			NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	Fai	BLACK	BRW	DO
3	WIFE LAURA AT MILAN	DO	DO		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	~~ON~~ AVE. NEW YORK CITY. FRANCO BARONIO 50 ~~I MADRO~~	R.yes E.no	30 dys 20D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		FAIR	BLOND	GREY	DO
4	RAIMONDO ETTORE AT TURIN	ITAL	TURIN		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	Piccadily Hotel 605 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK C.	R.yes E.no	30 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	SAME AS ABOVE	R.yes E.no	30 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	ALESSANDRIA GRANDFATHER CARLO AT	TO	TRANSIT		YES	DO	YES	YES	I919	N.Y.	I939	144 Cestnut St, Toronto Ontario Canada TRANSIT TO CANADA	TO TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	WITE	DO
7	SONINLAW GIUSEPPE AT ASTI	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	YES	YES	I902	NY.	I939	117 Christopher 3640 LANDING AVE. INDIANA	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	GREY	BRW.	DO
8	GALLO SISTHER THERESIA AT S.	LO	S.GAL	SWISS	YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	202 E INDIAN AVE. ELKHART	R.yes E.no	30 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	SISTHER EMMA AT TURIN	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.yes E.no	30 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRW	BRW.	DO
10	UNCLE CARLO AT BOLOGNA	ITAL	BOLOGNA		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	225 W. 86 ST. NEW YORK C	R.yes E.no	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	do	blnd	chest	DO
11	BOLOGNA BROTHER IN LAW CARLO AT	DO	DO		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	SAME AS ABOVE	R.yes E.no	30 dys IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	Grey	do	DO
12	NCE MOTHER CAROLINA AT FLORE	DO	CE FLOREN		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	N.Y.C. HOTEL Piccadilly	R.yes E.no	60 dys IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
13	WIFE LUIGIA AT TURIN	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.yes E.no	60 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		DO	BRW	BRW	DO
14	WIFE AMILIA AT GENOA	DO	DO		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	79 310 Piccadily Hotel WOLD'SFAIR N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	60 dys 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	GREEN	DO
15	SON ANTON AT OBERSAXEN	Wis.	Hudson		YES	DO	$25 YES	NO	=	=	=	BRWERY HUDSON WISC.	R.yes E.no	60 dys 4W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BRW	BRW.	DO
16	SISTHER ERMANA AT BELLUNO	CAL.	SFRISCO		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	738 GREEN ST.S.FRISCO CAL.	DO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	DO	DO	DO
17	WIFE ROSWLY AT WATTWIL	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	Time Sq. Hotel N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	30dy IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	VERCELLI SISTHER GIUSEPPINA AT	DO	DO		YES	DO	$50 YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	1920	410 W. 64 ST. NEW YORK C	R.yes E.no	60 dys 1 W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	MOTHER CATERINA AT GENOA	CAL.	S.FRISCO		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	FRISCO CAL. 532 SAN BRUNO AVE. S.	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	FATHER LEANDRO AT TURIN	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.yes E.no	60 dys IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRW	BRW	NONE
21	MOTHER LOUISE AT BERN	SWISS	BERN		YES	DO	$100 YES	NO	=	=	=	WOLD'S FAIR NEW YORK	R.yes E.no	30 dys 5D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BRW	BRW	BRW	DO
22	FATHER GIUSEPPE AT ZURICH	DO	ZURICH		YES	DO	$ YES	NO	=	=	=	Time Sq. Hotel NYC. NY.	R.yes E.no	30 dys IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	WIFE MARIA AT TURIN	NY.	N.Y.		YES	DO	$50 YES	NO	=	=	=	310 W. 108 St SISTHER MARGHETITA AT	R.yes E.no	3 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRW.	GRAY	DO
24	SISTHER JOIE AT PISTOIA	AWSH	TACOMA		YES	DO	$100 YES	YES	I900	WASH	I938	WASH. 3615 SOUTH 8 ST TACOMA	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	WITE	BRW.	DO
25	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO		YES	DO	YES	YES	I909	DO	I938	SAME AS ABOVE	NO R.yes	IND 30 dys	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRW	DO	DO
26	FATHER AUGUST AR BAAR ZUG	SWISS	ZUG BAAR		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	Time Sq. Hotel N.Y.C.	E NO	90	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	6	DO	DO	GREY	DO
27	ZELL SISTHER IN LAW AT APPEN	DO	ZELL APPEN		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	GEN NEW JERSEY 923 BROWN ST. NORTH BER	DO	I M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	CO	DO	CHEST	DO
28	PETROWSK SISTHER MARIA AT DUEPZO	CAL.	GEIES LOS AN		YES	DO	$ YES	NO			=	909 25 ST. S. MONICA CAL.	DO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
29	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	SON WALTER AT LUCERNA	Pa.	Philad		YES	DO	YES	NO	=	=	=	~~DOTHER~~ FRIEDA AT	DO	30 dy IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia" An. di Nav. Genova
Local Agents 624 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo, Master, of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte di Savoia" . Passengers sailing from Genoa , July 20th , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRUMBAUM	JAKOB	33		M	m	phisician	yes	English	yes	Cekoslov.	hebrew	Italy	Merano	QIV 2293	Roma	Apr.4th 1939	1	Cekoslov.	Praga
2		GRUMBAUM	HANNA	26		f	m	h;wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Horodenka	QIV. 2294	Roma	do		do	do
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/19/39 BEMPORAD	ROBERTO	21		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Pistoia	TV. 3(2) 198	Florence	June 28th 1939	99470/720	Italy	Pisa
4		FINZI	CORRADO	27		m	s	lawyer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Ferrara	QIV. 1690	Parigi	June 17th 1939		do	Bologna
5	EXEMPT	CAMPARI	ALESSANDRO	50		m	m	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bologna	TV. 3(2) 38	Milan	July 17th 1939		do	do
6	EXEMPT	MORANDI	ARTURO	61		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Novara	TV. 3(2) 21	Turin	July 17th 1939		do	do
7	EXEMPT	PELICHET	HENRY	31		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Vaud	TV. 3(2) 251	Geneve	Apr. 14th 1939		Switzerl.	Losanne
8		LEVI	CORRADO	25		m	s	phisician	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	QIV. 2001	Napoli	July 1st 1939		Italy	Milan
9	EXEMPT	BRUNI	ANTONIO	25		m	s	lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Milan	TV. 3(2) 39	Milan	July 17th 1939		do	do
10		WEINER	Kurt	30		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	QIV. 1313	Roma	July 6th 1939		Germany	Wien
11		WEINER	AUGUSTE	24		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	QIV. 1315	Roma	do		do	do
12	EXEMPT	DELOSA	ANTONIETTA	57		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siena	TV. 3(2) 20	Florence	July 17th 1939		Italy	Siena
13	EXEMPT	BEMPORAD nee CORCOS	ERMINIA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pistoia	TV. 3(2) 188	do	June 12th 1939	99474/720	do	Pistoia
ADMITTED	EXEMPT	BEMPORAD	INES	62 54		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	Hebrew	Egypt 62	Alexandria	TV. 3(2) 195	do	June 22nd 1939	99470/720	do	do
15	EXEMPT	KASZAB	CHARLOTTE	30		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary 19	Budapest	TV. 3(2) 595	Budapest	April 11th 1939		Hungary	Budapest
16	EXEMPT	DE LUCA	ALDO	27		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barca di Cadore	TV. 3(2) 22	Florence	July 19th 1939		Italy	Florence
17	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/20/39 LANIERI	FRANCESCO	35		m	m	mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trieste	TV. 3(2) 39/21	Trieste	Jan. 12th 1939	477 797	do	Trieste
18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/20/39 LANIERI	BIANCA	30		f	m	h;wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gracovia	TV. do	do	do		do	do
19		LABASCHIN	LISELOTTE	21		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Berlin	QIV. 2196	Napoli	July 5th 1939		Italys	Naples
20	EXEMPT	BASELLI	ATTILIO	58		m	m	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	TV. 3(2) 23	Turin	July 17th 1939		do	Novara
21	EXEMPT	GAMBI	GIANNI	32		m	m	sportman	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Ravenna	TV. 3(2) 133	Toronto	Aug.18th 1938		do	Ravenna
22		List closed at Nr. 21 =																			

950 AM

John Quaas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUL 28 1939

Purser

15

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the alien coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, or solicited by others, to come to the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already engaged, specify what kind of labor	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father John at Morostrava Cecoosl.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	-	-	-	-	C/o OFFEN Herman M. 1111 Morris Av. Bronx 501 E. 161 St. N.Y.C. NY.	no	perm.		no	Med Cert no	no	no	Def Vision no	no	none	good	Laundry no	5	5	fair	drk	chest	none
2	Father Ernst at Tel Aviv		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	same as above	no	perm.		no	Med Cert no	no	no	Def Vision no	no	none	good	Laundry no	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	Father Riccardo at Pistoia Italy	11465	do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Bro Peter Rocchi 327 W.101 St. N.Y.C. NY.	R.yes E.no	1 m.	Ghost no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
4	Father Marcello at Bologna		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	C/o Rosin Arthur Rosin 14 E. 75th St. N.Y.C. NY.	no	perm.	n	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	do	bld	azul	do
5	Wife Luisa at Bologna	do	11865	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Piccadilly Hotel 45th St. N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	do	grey	drk	do
6	Wife Adele at Novara	do		do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	same as above	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	do	chest	do	do
7	Father Constant at Losanne	Canard Lus E 11643			yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Lexington Hotel N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	do	blnd	do	do
8	Father Mario at Milan		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	C/o Doct. Jacobis St. Morits Hotel 50 Central Park So.	yes	perm.		no	Gilbert Bailey 17 Morris Pk Ave Bronx NY	Farmdale NY	none	Med Cert no	no	none	good	Laundry no	5	6	do	dark	chest	do
9	Father Bruni at Milan		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	1 m		no	Pennsylvania Hotel		none	no	no	none	good	do	5	6	do	do	azul	do
10	Nobody		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	107-02 Rockaway Blvd Ozone Park L.I N.Y.	yes E.no	perm.	ays	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	7	do	blond	do	do
11	do		do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Jens Werner same as above	yes	perm.		no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
12	Nephew Iolanda at Chiavari Italy	16678	do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	NCWC	Frankl	Candido Antonio DeLuca 59 Catherine Ave; S.Francisco Cal.	R.yes E.no	28 days		no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	7	do	do;	do	do
13	Husband Manrico at Pistoia	10250	do	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Fe - Kenge Bamford 345 W. 58th St N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	1 m	Ghost no	no	np	none	no	no	none	good	do	5	7	do	do	dd	do
14	Do Riccardo at Pistoia	do		do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	same as above	R.yes E.no	1 m	Ghost no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	4	do	do	Chest	do
15	Husband Bernard at Budapest	L.I	Lawrence	10265 do	yes		yes	-	-	-	-	Comm. Max Gluthenfe 280 B'way Lawrence L.I.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
16	Nobody	NJ	Passaic	11685	do		yes	-	-	-	Bro	Reno De Luca N.J. 190 Dayton Ave; Passaic	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	5	7	do	Chest	grey	do
17	Father at Trieste Italy Ledovico	NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	do	yes	yes	Feb	-	N.YC	March 1939	C/o American Radiator 42th St. N.Y.C.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	6	3	do	do	Azul	do
18	Do		do	do	do	do	yes	yes	Feb	-	N.Y.D.	1939 same as above	R.yes E.no	30 days 1 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	6	4	do	do	do	do
19	Nobody	NY.	N.Y.C.	yes	do		yes	-	-	-	-	Mother Ella Labruchin 306 W.79th St. NYC. NY.	yes	Perm.		NO	Med Cert none	no	no	Def Vision no	no	none	good	Landing no	5	4	dark	do	do	do
20	Wife Maria at Novara	do	11866	do	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	-	Piccadilly Hotel NYC.	R.yes E.no	1 m	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	6	3	fair	chest	grey	do
21	Wife Vera at Ravenna	Canada					yes	Aug 1937		NYC.	Aug 1936	Lincoln Hotel NYC.	R.yes E.no	30 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	none	good	do	6	2	do	do	do	do
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia" An di Nav. Genova
Local Agents 624 5th Ave. NYC. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S/"Conte di Savoia, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOVA, JULY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th, JULY, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANCONA	BEATRICE	34		F	W	NEW YORK 9/26/1904	./.	UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK FATHER FORMENTATI AT 2523
2	ANCONA	BETTE	4		F	S	New York Aug. 24th 1934	./.	same as above
3	BAUER	LASZLO	30		M	S	./.	BY FATHER'S PAPERS 788	417 E. 8th St. N.Y.C. NY.
4	BELL	EMILY	63		F	W	PULASKI Pa. II/15/1866	./.	2719 PARK AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
5	CHIARELLI	JACK	25		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY 5/31/1914	./.	49 SOUTH 3rd STREET RRADING PENN
6	CAMICCIA	IRMA	23		F		S. FRANCISCO CAL. 5/39/16	./.	OAKLAND CAL. SISTER SUETTA LINA AT 641 56 ST.
7	CRESCIO	JOSEPH	41		M	S	CHICAGO ILL 5/1/1898	./.	AVE CHICAGO ILL. MOTHER AMELIA AT 192 OACKDALE
8	DE MARIA	JOHN BAPTISTE	64		M	S	./.	S. FRANCISCO CAL. 1896	2900 PIERCE STREET S.FRISCO CAL.
9	FERRARI	ADOLF	27		M	S	HAZLETON PA 6/14/1912	./.	554 LEXINGTON St. Walthon Mass.
10	GEYMET	ELLEN	16		F	S	ARDSLEY ON HUDSON NEW YORK II/5/1922	./.	245 NEW CANAAN CONN.
11	LEE	JOSEPH	51		M	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 3/4/1888	./.	245 BRADSFORD ST.
12	MC CAULEY	JOSEPH	39		M	S	PATERSON N.Y. 5/15/1900	./.	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. SALESIAN INSTITUTE 148 MAIN ST.
13	MACKIN	FRANCIS W.	28		M	S	WHITMAN MASS. 8/10/1911	./.	554 LEXINGTON St. Waltham Mass.
14	MATTENCIG	GIACINTO	24		M	S	./.	BY FATHER'S PAPERS By husband's 627842	HAYWARD CAL. PARENTS AT 22322 ARBOR AVE.
15	PIZZI	ROSA	61		F	W	./.	./.	322 ASHLAND RD. NEW JERSEY N.Y.
~~16~~	~~PERNA~~	~~CARMELO~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK 5/8/1905~~	./.	~~ST. NEW YORK LONG ISLAND BROTHER GIUSEPPE AT 4252 LAYTON~~
17	PERSIVALE	ROBERTO	41		M	M	./.	BRONX N.Y. 609344 1926	LONG ISLAND 34 38 28 STR. ASTORIA N.YORK
18	ROGANTI	ERMINIA	60		F	M	./.	BY HUSBAND'S	1863 RADWICK R.D. CLEVELAND OHIO
19	SARGENTI	FRANCIS	23	11	M	M	HAMILTON MASS. 7/29/1915	./.	CHARLES RIVER VILLAGE DOVER MASS.
20	SARGENTI	JESSIE	23	9	F	m	WELLESLEY MASS. 10/29/1915	./.	SAME AS ABOVE
21	VOGEL	JEAN	43		F	M	./.	CHICAGO ILL. 9/ /1934	916 AGATITE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
22	VOGEL	OSCAR	45		M	M	./.	DO DO	SAME AS ABOVE
23	ZICOVITCH	HERMANN ANNECE	40		F		SAN JOSE CAL. 7/4/1899	./.	CAL. 971 WEST S.CARLOS ST. SAN JOSE'
24	BALESTRIER	ALBERT	60		m	m	./.	New York City May 14th 1918	Bridgport Conn. 339 Pearl St.
25	MILICH	ANTONIETTE	16		f	s	./.	By father's 302	331 Milan St. Shreveport Louisian
26	MILICH	DIANE	7		f	s	./.	do	same as above
27	MILICH	GLORIA	5		f	s	./.	do	same as above
28	LILJANDER	FLORENCE A.	23		f	s	B'klyn N.Y. March 29th 1915	./.	214 State St. Westport Conn.
29	RUBENS	HERTHA	62		f	s	New York City Dec. 28th 1877	./.	70 E. 45th St. New York NY.
30	List close d at Nr. 29 = Nr.16 Perna Carmelo sailed from Naples see list 11 at line 10 =								

Purser

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "Conte di Savoia" sailing from CANNES, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAY	HANS	37		m	m	./.	Circular Court of Phila.Pa. April 1938	501 W. HOATER ST. PHILA.PA.
2	MAY	LAURA M.	30		f	m	Aug. 26th 1908 - Phila. Pa;	./.	same as above
3	POST COLDWELL	LUISE	50		f	w	Nov. 6th 1888 - Beacon N.Y.	./.	31 East 12th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	COOK	MARGARET	32		f	s	May 10th 1907 - Jola Kan.	./.	1515 Comstock Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
5	List closed at Nr. 4 = Furth.					Purser	John McTeare Asst. Purser		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

Line "ITALIA" Soc. An.
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 624 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10
(Printed in England) 14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Saraceno	Giuseppe	37		m	s		./.	Warren ohio	Feb. 7th 1936	381 Robinson Ave.Niles Ohio
	2	Pascale	Pasquale	64		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	March 29th 1900	3 W.192nd St.New York N.Y.
	3	Pascale	Adele	11	8	f	s	Oct.12th 1927	New York N.Y.	./.		same as above
	4	D'Alessio	Francesco	36		m	m		./.	Jersey City N.J.	June 24th 1935	546 Montgomery St.Jersey City N.J.
	5	Favia	Giovanni	44		m	s		./.	Long Island City NY.	March 4th 1927	2571 122nd St.College Point NJ.
	6	Masella	Pasquale	40		m	m		./.	Washington D.C.	Dec. 11th 1933	257 Essex St.Milburn N.J.
C	7	Masella	Gloria	17		f	s	May 26th 1922	Milburn N.J.	./.		34 Main St.Milburn N.J.
	8	Masella	Concetta	15		f	s	SepBist 1924	Milburn N.J.	./.		257 Essex St.Milburn N.J.
C	9	Camarda	Antonio	26		m	s	Oct.20th 1913	New York N.Y.	./.		2024 W.6th St.B'klyn N.Y.
	10	Lapolla	Samuel	36		m	m		./.	Paterson N.J.	Dec.16th 1930	1945 Loring Pl.New York N.Y.
	11	L'Altrelle	Martino	46		m	m		./.	Monroe Court N.Y.	Nov. 29th 1927	3** Tord Ave; New York NY.
	12	Masiello	Berniere	40		m	m		./.	White Plains N.Y.	July 10th 1935	Box 394 Katonak N.Y.
	13	Rubino	Alessandro	24	8	m	s	Nov.22nd 1914	New York N.Y.	./.		97-03 116th St.Richmond Hill N.Y.
	14	Lapolla	Agata	57		f	w		./.	By father's		470 W.24th St.New York N.Y.
	15	Maffei	Lucia	62		f	m		./.	New York N.Y.	March 7th 1922	48th Ave.Bayside N.Y.
	16	Andrisani	Vito	29		m	s	March 20th 1910	Paterson N.J.	./.		148 Main St.New Rochelle N.Y.
	17	Little	Frances	34		f	s	May 29th 1905	Kalamazoo Mich.	./.		816 Oak St.Kalamazoo Mich.
	18	Davidson	Dorothy	32	6	f	m	Jan.10th 1907	New Canaan Conn.	./.		Cenoke Ave.New Canaan Conn.
	19	Davidson	Heather	2	3	f	s	Apr.14th 1937	Norwalk Conn.	./.		same as above
	20	Davidson	Charlotte	-	3	f	s		./.	By father's		same as above
	21	Mindelberger	Adolph	47	9	m	m	Oct.29th 1891	New York N.Y.	./.		112 10th St.West New York N.J.
	22	Johnson	Aina L.	32	10	f	s	Sep.21st 1906	Duluth Minn.	./.		9 South 16th Ave.Duluth Minn.
	23	Occhipinti	Sylvester Mario	42		m			./.	New York N.Y.	Sep. 1927	12 E.63rd St.New York N.Y.
C	24	Allida Chartier	Helen	63		f		Apr.17th 1876	Marlboro Mass.	./.		59 Gibbon St.Marlboro Mass.
	25	Smith	James K.	46		m	m	Oct.3rd 1893	Towanda Pa.	./.		101 Park Ave.New York N.Y.
	26	Smith	Elizabeth W.	42		f	m	Aug. 3rd 1897	Marblehead Mass.	./.		same as above
	27	Smith	Mary Frances	27	7	f	s	Dec.22nd 1911	Topeka Kans.	./.		North St.St.Paul Minn.
	28	~~Georgiadou~~	~~Corina~~									
	29	Vangel	Arthur	34		m	m		./.	Denver Color.	June 18th 1931	383 Linwood Ave.Newtonville Mass.
	30	Vangel	Margaret	53		f	m	Denver Col.	MArch 8th 1886	./.		same as above

Nr. 28 Georgiadou Corina did not sail =

Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31 11

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kessis	Adam	43		m	m		./.	Dayton Ohio	Sept. 8yh 1924	2440 Gilbert Ave.Cincinnati Ohio
2	Kessis	Cerinna	36		f	m		./.	Cincinnati OHio	Nov. 25th 1935	same as above
3	Kessis	Theodore	12		m	s	Apr.22nd 1927	Cincinnati Ohio		./.	same as above
4	Kessis	Paul	9		m	s	Oct.3rd 1930	Cincinnati Ohio		./.	same as above
5	Kessis	Mary	7		f	s	Aug.15th 1938	Cincinnati Ohio		./.	same as above
6	Girosi	Marcello	37		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	July.7th 1938	Windrest Rd.Rye N.Y.
7	Orsinger	Gunther	44		m	m	Aug.2nd 1894	St.Joseph Miss.		./.	445 Main Ave.San Antonio Tex.
8	Orsinger	Mary Louise	42		f	m	May 26th 1897	Oakland City Ind.		./.	same as above
9	Orsinger	Charles	17		m	s	Oct.20th 1921	San Antonio Tex.		./.	same as above
10	Orsinger	Albert	14		m	s	Aug.3rd 1924	S.Louis Mo.		./.	same as above
11	D'Amore	Filippa	24	11	f	s	July 26th 1914	Bridgeport Conn.		./.	246 Crescent Ave.Bridgeport Conn.
12	Vecchio	Venera	26	5	f	s	Nov.14th 1912	Bridgeport Conn.		./.	212 Knowlton St.Bridgeport Conn.
13	Salamone	Achille	59		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	July 8th 1910	3134 100th St.Corona N.Y.
14	Di Fatte	Anny Mary	31		f	m	March 20th 1908	E.Hampton N.Y.		./.	31-21 90th St.Jackson Heights NY.
15	Di Fatte	Nicholas	11		m	s	June 7thb1928	New York N.Y.		./.	same as above
16	D'Agostino	Vito	34	8	m	m	Nov.1st 1904	New York N.Y.		./.	1745 85th St.B'klyn N.Y.
17	Ferraro	Antonino	48		m	m					78 Menahon St.B'klyn N.Y.
18	Chiavetta	Rosario	46		m	m		./.	Detroit Mich.	Feb. 1928	2138 St.Joseph St.Detroit Mich.
19	Agnello	Santa	26	2	f	s	Apr.6th 1913	Detroit Mich.		./.	2643 Jay St.Detroit Mich.
20	Vassallo	Eugene	42		m	s		./.	Wilmington Del.	June 11th 1938	110 E.4th St.Wilmington Del.
21	Lelia	Giuseppe	50		m	m		./.	Providence R.I.	May 24th 1919	Blakstone Mass.
22	Stephens	Jack	31		m	m	May 30th 1908	Dilet Point Tex.		./.	615 W.Raymond St.Compton Cal.
	Seirens	Pahija	35		m	m		./.	Flint Court Mich.	1914	529 Boston Blvd.Detroit Mich.
24	Holmes	George	25		m	s	Feb.22nd 1914	Lowell Mass.		./.	St.Anselm Abbey - Manchester N.H.
25	Mc Pherson	Ralph	40		m	s	June 4th 1899	Paterson N.J.		./.	102 Orange Ave.E.Paterson N.J.
26	Hopwood	Marshall	39		m	m	March 1st 1899	Buffalo N.Y.		./.	265 Jackson Ave.Jersey City N.J.
27	Gil	Vincent Martinez	43		m			/	Oklahoma City Okl.	Apr. 1933	1125 So.Walker St.Oklahoma City Okl.
28	Di Giacomo	Michael Anthony	29		m		May 31st 1910	New York N.Y.		./.	4103 Loverre Pl.New York N.Y.
29	Bolt	Catherine A.	33		f	s	Oct.27th 1906	Paterson N.J.		./.	St.Francis Convent Garrison N.Y.
30	Perna	Carmelo	34	2	m	s	May 8th 1905	New York N.Y.		./.	4252 Layton St.Elmhurst N.Y.

Nr. 17 Ferraro Antonino did not sail = Nr. 27 Gil Vincent Martinez stoped at Gibraltar =

H Tuller 8.30 am

Purser

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32 12

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Ernest	47		M	M	Buell Flat Calif. Oct.13th 1892	./.	225 Buch St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	Smith	Edna	42		F	M	Price Utah Sep.22st 1897	./.	same as above
3	Smith	Donald	18		M	S	Taft Calif. Nov. 5th 1921	./.	same as above
4	Smith	Stanford	12		F	S	Palo Alto Cal. Nov.21st 1925	./.	same as above
5	Smith	Gene Cma	11		F	S	Kanatakal Ala. June 1st 1923	./.	2586 Briggs Ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	Motto	Daniel Anthony	30		M	M	New York Feb. 6th 1908	./.	same as above
7	Motto Martoccib	Mildred C.	33		F	M	New York Jan. 3rd 1906	./.	
8	List closed at Nr. 7 =						H Tullen Purser		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33 14

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from Gibraltar, 22nd.July, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, 28th. July, 19 39.

No. on list	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LO CASCIO.	Jasper.	26	-	M.	S.	November 1.1913. Chicago. Ill.		5120 W. North Ave. Chicago.Ill.
2	DELCHANTY.	Paul.	24	-	M.	S.	September 27. 1914. Gaines. Mich.		Mater Dolorosa Seminary. Hillside. Ill.
3	List closed at Nr. 2 =						Purser H Tullen-Dy 8th Aug		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIA GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

dr Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Garing
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from CANNES, JULY 20TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
ADM 1		ROSS ~~ROLLAND~~	JEANNE Marguerite	40	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	French English	yes	France	French	08-11 France	St.André	NQIV 2 413	NICE	July 19th 1939	V	France	S.André
2	U.S. CIT.	ROSS ~~Jones~~	William	7	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		Yonkers N.Y. Oct.17th 1930					V		
ADM 3	U.S. CIT.	ROSS ~~Jones~~	JAMES Rolland	4	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		Yonkers N.Y. May 9th 1935							
4		List closed at n° 3						PURSER						12 Floor J Scuringe Insp							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for with passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Louise Rochers La Ciotat/France		N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1938	N.Y.		husband: James Gelly Roxy 53 Van Cortland Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	chest	none
2												same as above																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES-GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the M/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

d° Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Leopold Savino
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte di Savoia" . Passengers sailing from Genoa, July 28th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MASATLAHA	Kalil	31		M	M	merchant	yes	arabian	yes	Palestine	arabian	Ramallah	Palestine	QIV 5	Jerusalem	7/5/39		Ramallah	Palestine
2	EXEMPT	BUSKOVIC F.	Tomo	62		M	M	Teacher	French	French Serbian	yes	Yugosl.	Slovenian	Vardareka	Yugoslavia	P.V. 1	Belgrade	7/1/39		VARDARSKA	Yugoslavia
3	EXEMPT	PETRIDES	Theonitsa	60		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	England	Greek	Cyprus	England	Tr.5	Genoa	7/19/39		Cyprus	England
4	EXEMPT	PETRIDES	Caralambou	23		F	S	housek.	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	England	Tr.4	Genoa	7/19/39		Cyprus	England
5	EXEMPT	PETRIDES	ZENON ch.	23		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	England	Tr.3	Genoa	7/19/39		Cyprus	England
6	EXEMPT	PETRIDES	Nicolas	20		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	England	Tr.2	Genoa	7/19/39		Cyprus	England
7		FISCHMANN	Rozsa	20		F	S	Student	yes	Ungherian	yes	Unghery	Hebrew Magyar	Vesprein	Unghery	QIV 32	Budapest	7/5/39		Ujpest	Unghery
8		FISCHMANN	Xenia	11		F	S	Student	yes	Ungherian	yes	Unghery	Hebrew Magyar	Ujpest	Unghery	QIV 34	Budapest	7/5/39		Ujpest	Unghery
9		FISCHMANN	Giulia	17		F	S	Student	yes	Ungherian	yes	Unghery	Hebrew Magyar	Ujpest	Unghery	QIV 33	Budapest	7/5/39		Ujpest	Unghery
10	EXEMPT	SCARABELLI	Maria	36		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Albare Mary-	Italy	Canada Pass.63951	Ottawa	6/1/39		Canada	Ottawa
11	UNDER 16	SCARABELLI	Rodolfo	14		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Winnipeg	Canada	Canada Pass.63951	Ottawa	6/1/39		Canada	Ottawa
12	UNDER 16	SCARABELLI	Edmondo ch.	8		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Ottawa	Canada	Canada Pass.63951	Ottawa	6/1/39		Canada	Ottawa
13	EXEMPT	BALTIANSKY-Skiraky	Gregorio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	CHILE Chile U.S.A.	Hebrew Spanish-American-Peruvian	Russian	Tel Aviv	P.V.14	Genoa	7/19.39	99470/892	Palestine	Tel Aviv
14	U. S. CIT.	GAZIS	James	40		M	M									Ab.Pass.576028 Wash.Aug.11st 1938					
15		GAZIS	Mariamthe wife	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Kozani	Greece	NQIV 9 4A	Athens	7/5/39		Greece	Kozani
16		List closed at n° 15						PURSER						12 N Steerage Imp							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			23																		

23

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28 th, 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Hanna Ramallah Palestine	N.Y.	N.Y.Bklyn	yes	self	$89	yes	no			cousin:Alex Issa -141 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	brown	chest none
2	wife:Typkobili-Vardaska Yugoslavia		N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no				Rafaile Litteshaco. Consulate 745 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	R.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	chest none
3	son:Paulus - Cyprus-England		Mexico	no	self	$50.	yes	no	In transit		husband:Demetrio-Ave.Madero 8 Mexico	In transit	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	chest none
4	brother as above		Mexico	no	self	yes	no	In transit			same as above	In transit	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy		cheek none
5	same as above		Mexico	no	self	yes	no	In transit			same as above	In transit	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy		cheek none
6	same as above		Mexico	no	self	yes	no	In transit			same as above	In transit	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy		cheek none
7	Sister/Marion-Budapest		Ohio Akron	yes	brother	no	no				brother:Harry -969 Silverest Ave.Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue none
8	same as above		Ohio Akron	yes	brother	no	no				same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue none
9	same as above		Ohio Akron	yes	brother	no	no				same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	chest none
10	father:Arsel-Villenev Surlot France		Can.Ottawa	no	self	$25	yes	In transit			husband:Carlo-Chateau Laurier Hotel-Ottawa Canada	In transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chest none
11	same as above		Can.Ottawa	no	self	yes	In transit				same as above	In transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	chest none
12	same as above		Can.Ottawa	no	self	yes	In Transit				same as above	In transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	rosy		cheek none
13	wife: Edith-Tel Aviv - Palestine		Ill.Chicago	no	self	yes	no				To Ed-Bros Stores Inc. Chicago Ill.	R.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chest none
14											525 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	E.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none
15	father:Thomas Giatas-Kozani Greece		N.J.Bayonne	yes	husband	yes	no				same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	brown	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this July day of 28th, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dcot.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d. Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Arcy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 203B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SS

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 20, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bernini	Aldo	30	✓	m	S	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	03-21 Italy	Firenze	P.V. 7	Florence	7/10/39	Y	Italy	Florence
2		List closed at n° 1	Luen-					PURSER						12th J Scamuzzi Insp							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 28TH, 1939

39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, and name of person, company, society, etc., if any, by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes, No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever before in the United States	31 Whether ever deported from the United States or ever refused admission as an immigrant	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	father Bernini Olderigo Firense Italy		H.Y.	Brook.	yes	himself	$53 yes	no				friend :Ugo Boromi 159 76th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	E. no R. yes yes	$30	30 days no	no	no	no	no	IP T-3 6 4 0 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe De Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Murray

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—42

Form 6001b
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVÓIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 20, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Gambin Ciot	Maria	32		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	canadian	italian	Italy	Fantanel=le	Can.Pass. N. 60631 May 4/1938	Ottawa			Canadà	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	Gambin	Emilio	10		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	canadian	italian	Canadà	Windsor	CanPass. N. 60631 May 4/1938	Ottawa			Canadà	Toronto
3		Buonasperanza Janelli	Palmina	38		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Berceto	QIV.2037	Naples	7/I3/39		Italy	Berceto
4	U.S. CIT.	Janelli	Enrico	9		m	s					U S A		U S A	New York	Nov. 7/I929					
5	U.S. CIT.	Janelli	Leo	8		m	s					U S A		U S A	New York	May 2/I93I					
6		Cogorno Centena=ro	Maria	46		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cogorno Genoa	NQIV.2I48	Naples	4/22/39		Italy	Cogorno
7		Centenaro	Mario	16		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cogorno	NQIV.2I49	Naples	4/22/39		Italy	Cogorno
8		Guelfi	Ùberto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lucca	QIV.28	Naples	7/8/39		Italy	S.Pietro a Vico
9	UNDER 16	Guelfi	Vera	7		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lucca	QIV.29	Naples	7/8/39		Italy	S.Pietroa Vico
10		Grimaldi	Giovanni	56		m	w	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelnuo vo Belbo	QIV. I4	Naples	7/II/39		Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
11		Bartolomei	Rina	38		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	NQIV.4	Naples	7/I/39		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
12	U.S. CIT.	Bartolomei	Neva	14		f	s					U S A		by father citizenship							
13		Corradini Rossi	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castello di Fiemme	QIV.203I	Naples	7/I3/39		Italy	Castello di Fiemme ,Trento
14	U.S. CIT.	Dottor	Giovanni	41		m	m					U S A				Am.Pass 573159	Wash.	9/27/38			
15		Armellin Dottor	Maria	40		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	NQIV.5I	Naples	7/I3/39		Italy	Vittorio Veneto
16		Ronco	Rosmina	27		f	s	housek.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Casorzo	QIV. 2003	Naples	7/I/39		Italy	Torino
17	EXEMPT	Pellizzari	Noemi	28		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Crocetta	Trv. 1	Venice	7/19/39		Italy	Cairano
18	UNDER 16	Pellizzari	Giustino	7		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cairano	Trv. 1	Venice	7/19/39		Italy	Cairano
19	UNDER 16	Pellizzari	Vanda	4		f	s	minor	no	minor	no	italian	italian	Italy	Cairano	Tr.1	Venice	7/19/39		Italy	Cairano
20		~~Giusti-Gambogi~~	~~Artomira~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescaglia~~	~~QIV.2008~~	~~Naples~~	~~7/9/39~~		~~Italy~~	~~Pescaglia~~
21		~~Gambogi~~	~~Elio~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~					~~U S A~~		~~U S A~~	~~Waterbury Conn.~~	~~Dec. 16/I928~~					
22		List closed at n° 21 - n° 20 GIUSTI GAMBOGI Artomira - n°21 GAMBOGI Elio did not sail														PURSER					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by father, husband, or other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement (so stated) to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Whether ever confined or supported in almshouse or other institution	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law Gambin Marco= Cimpello Fiume Veneto/Italy		Ont.	Toron=to	no	herself		transit	Canadà			res. 1023 Briar Hill Av. Toronto Ont.	transit	Canadà		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	grand father as above		Ont.	Toron.	no	mother		transit	Canada			as above	transit	Canadà		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	chest		none
3	mother Janelli Rosa Pagazzano Berceto/Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	husband		yes	yes	I928 I932	N.Y	husband Janelli Celeste 319 E. 61 St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/6		nat	brown		none
4												as above																		
5	t											as above																		
6	nephew Pinasco Luisa Cogorno Genova/Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	husband		yes	no			108 MacDougal ST. husband Centenaro Antonio ,97 Mac Dougal St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/1		rosy	brown	hazel	none
7	aunt Centenaro Persiano Lavagna Genova/Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	father		no	no			fatheras above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		none
8	brother Guelfi Antonio Sant'Anna Lucca/Italy		Cal.	S.Rafael	no	himself	$400	yes	no			wife Rosa Guelfi 318 B. St. S.Rafael Cal.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		nat	brown		none
9	uncle as above		Cal.	S.Rafael	no	father		no	no			mother as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4 -		rosy	brown		none
10	father Grimaldi Federico Castelnuovo Belbo,Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	himself		yes	no			daughter Elena Grimaldi,340 W. 26 St. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		rosy	white	brown	none
11	mother Benvenuti Eugenia Bagni di Lucca/Italy		Wis.	Mailwaukee	no	husband	$93	yes	yes	I930 I932	Wis.	husband Lori Bartolomei 137 E. Reservoir Av. Milwaukee Wis.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		rosy	black	brown	none
12												father as above																		
13	uncle Seber Costantino Castello Fiemme Trento/Italy		Wyo	Hudson	yes no	father	$60	no				mother Lilia Bernardina Corradini /Box 122 Hudson Wyo	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/8		fair	blond	blue	none
14												res. 17 = First St. Bangon Pa																		
15	father Armellin Pietro Vittorio Veneto/Italy		Pa	Bangor	no	husband	$73	yes	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/6		rosy	brown		none
16	aunt Scoffone Giuseppina 82 Corso Prin.Oddone,Torino/Italy		Pa	Eilwood	no	herself	$200	yes	no			uncle Mazzetti Giuseppe I8 = second St. Eilwood Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4/10		rosy	black	brown	none
17	daughter :Pelissari Raffaele Cairano Italy		Can.	S.Porcupine		self		In transit	Canadà			husband:Ugo-Box 305 S.Porcupine Ontario canadà	Transit	Canadà		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Brown		none
18	as above		Can.	S.Porcupine		mother		transit	Canadà			as above	, Transit	Canadà		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	rosy	brown	chest	none
19	as above		Can.	S.Porcupine		mother		transit	Canadà	I922		as above	Transit	Canadà		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	rosy	brown	chest	none
20	Sister Giustina Isola		Conn.	Waterbury	no	husband		yes	yes	1952	Conn.	husband Felice Garbogi 47 Hill St. Waterbury Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4		nat	grey	brown	none
21												as above																		
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)

D'Esposito

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph Sammy
Immigrant Inspector.

14—000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Savage
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4207

Form 502B.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 20, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Spinelli	Giacomo	52		m	m					U S A	Am.Pass.602100	Wash.	Feb.27th 1939						
2		Artioli Spinelli	Maria	51		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Camposanto Modena	I236489 I230302	Wash.	3/8/39		U S A	Springfield Mass
3		Zolesio	Paolo	40		m	s	seaman	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Carloforte	I227I80 I22II88	Wash.	II/9/38		U S A	Brooklyn N.Y
4		De Lorenzo	Giovanni	50		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vigo Bel.	I239643 I232749	Wash.	4/I/39		U S A	Battle Creech Mich
5																					
6		Luoni Piantanida	Teresa	31		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Borsano	I236I73 I229305	Wash.	3/4/39		U S A	Clifton N.J
7	U.S. CIT.	Piantanida	Mildred	3		f	s					U S A		U S A	Clifton N.J.	Sept.29/I936				U S A	Clifton N.J
8		(Piantanida) Brugnoni	Giuseppina	42		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ferno Var.	I236I74 I2293I3	Wash.	3/4/39		U S A	Chicago Ill.
9		De Tomasi	Giovanni	44		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Malo	1188709 1180552	Wash.	2/8/938		U S A	Haverhill Mass
10		Brandolini	Ferrante	65		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Gambettola	I23I243 I223355	Wash.	I2/29/38		U S A	New York
11		Piva Bonini	Celestina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Colico	I243237 I237I33	Wash.	4/26/39		U S A	New York
12		Petracco Bortolusso	Luigia	36		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S.Martino Tagliam.	I24I943 I235498	Wash.	4/I9/39			
13	U.S. CIT.	Petracco	Pierina	I2		f	s					U S A		U S A	New York	May 29/I927					
14	U.S. CIT.	Petracco	Diana	2		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	June 15th 937				U S A	New York
15		Cotto	Giacomo	47		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sampierdarena	II69778 1167226	Wash.	8/12/937		U S A	Oakland Cal.
16		Freccero	Tomaso	45		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Stella Savona	I220633 I2I5235	Wash.	8/I9/38		U S A	Union City N.J
17		Frischknecht	Gemma	46		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	schwitz	italian	Italy	Intra	I243240 I236888	Wash.	4/27/39			
18		List closed at n° 17 = n° 5 Blanch									PURSER										
19												U.S. Immigrant Inspector									
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

19

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												23 Grover St. Springfield Mass																
2	brother Artioli Riccardo Mantova/Italy		Mas	Spring field	no	husband	yes	yes	I915 I939	Mass.	4/15	as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	4	nat/	brown		none
3	brother Zolesio Battista Carloforte/Italy		N.Y	Brook.	yes	himself	yes	yes	I923 I938	N.Y	12/7	res. 323 = 43 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	3	dark/	brown/		none
4	son De Lorenzo Bernardino Vigo Blluno/Italy		Mich	Battle Creek	no	himself	yes	yes	I929 I939	Mich	4/8	res. 41[illegible] = 22 St. Battle Creek Mich	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	8	dark/	brown/		none
5																												
6	father in law Piantanida Giuseppe=Ferno Varese/Italy		N.J	Clifton	no	herself	yes	yes	I924 I939	N.J	4/29	33 Van Riper Av. Clifton N.J as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	3	fair/	brown/	gray/	none
7																												
8	father Piantanida Giuseppe Ferno Varese/Italy		N.J	Clifton	no	herself	yes	yes	I919 I939	N.J	4/29	res. I = Fleisher Place Clifton N.J	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5		fair/	brown/	gray/	first finger right hand cut off at second joint.
9	father De Tomasi Pietro Malo Vicenza/Italy		Ill	Chicago	no	himself	yes	yes	I922 I938	Ill	2/26	23-42[illegible] W. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
10	wife Rocchi Sofia Cesenatico Forlì/Italy		Mas	Haver= hill	no	himself	yes	yes	I935 I939	Mas	4/5	res. 239 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
11	mother De Bernardi Teresa Laghetto Como/Italy		N.Y	New Ro= chelle	no	herself	yes	yes	I930 I939	N.Y	4/29	res. 52 St. Jahns [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	4	fair/	brown/		none
12	brother in law Petracco G.B S.Vito Tagliamento/Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	herself	yes	yes	I925 I939	N.Y	4/22	res. 243 E. 120 St. New York N.Y as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	6	nat/	brown/		none
13												as above																
14												as above	t															
15	wife Rainero Giuseppina S.Marsanotto Asti/Italy		N.Y	New Y.	yes	himself	yes	yes	I926 I937	N.Y	8/21	313 W 42 St. New York	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	4	ruddy/	gray/	brown/	none
16	wife: Rita - Stella S.Bernardo Savona Italy		Cal.	Oakla= nd	no	himself	yes	yes	I923 I938	Cal.	10/28	882 - 45th ST. Oakland Cal.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	7	dark/	gray/	black/	several flesh moles on cheek left side
17	father De Taddeo Giuseppe 3 Orti St. Intra Verbania/Italy		N.J	Union City	yes	herself	yes	yes	I924 I939	N.J	5/13	res. 500 = 16 St. Union City N.J	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	nono	good	no	5	7	fair/	black/	brown/	none
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by" whichever is not applicable)

d' Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Fanning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Paddeu Cabras	Chiara	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bessude	NQIV 84	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Bessude
2	UNDER 16	Paddeu	Francesco ch	13		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bessude	NQIV 85	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Bessude
3	UNDER 16	Paddeu	Giovanna	4	6	f	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassari	NQIV 86	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Bessude
4		Attard	Carmelo	38		m	m	auto - worker	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Casal Cacocia	QIV 3059	Malta	July12th 1939		Malta	Caccia
5		Attard	Giuseppa Maria wife	36		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	Malta	Gozo	QIV 3060	Malta	July12th 1939		Malta	Caccia
6		Avakian	Yervant	29		m	s	merchant	yes	Turkish	yes	Liban	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	QIV 203	Beirut	July6th 1939		Liban	Nouri-Hamoud
7		Avakian	Aghavnie sis	37		f	s	housew.	yes	Turkish	yes	Liban	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	QIV 204	Beirut	July6th 1939		Liban	Nouri-Hamoud
ADMI 08		Ferros or FERO	Nikolla HARALLAMO	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albany	Greek Albanian	Albany	Vaniste	QIV 67	Tirana	July14th 1939		Italy	Naniste
no H.T.	EXEMPT	Rowe	Albert	31		m	s	Army	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Hanley	T.V. 16	Malta	July17th 1939		Malta	Iutarfa
9		Rowe	Pietro	29	11	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovi	QIV 38	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Giovi
10		Nese	Pietro	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelgomberto	QIV 2063	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Trissino
11		Faggion	Francesco	12		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piegaro	P.V. 148	Rome	Oct.31st 1938	4485/312	Italy	Rome
12		Bolletta	Draga wife S/pt	26		F	S	Housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian								
13		List Closed at nº 12						PURSER													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			27																		

17

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the United States	25 Race or people (whether Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether mentally and physically normal	31 Whether crippled or deformed (and if so, what)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother:Maria Rita-Bessude		Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Paddeu Cosimo-186 Hamilton Ave.Greenwich Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
2	grand mother as above		Conn.	Greenwich	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
3	same as above		Conn.	Greenwich	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chest	none
4	father:Louis-Caccia		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	$1600. yes	yes	929-39	Mich.		residence:1635 Quarter St.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	b'wn none
5	father in law as above		Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	yes	929-39	Mich.		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
6	nobody		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no	no	no		mother:Avahian Margaret 103 Central St.Providence R.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
7	nobody		R.I.	Providence	no	brother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	b'wn none
8	mother:Ferro Anastasia-Vaniste		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Harry Lambo-140 W. /25th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
9	father:Albert- Hanley Staffe England	Malta via N.Y.	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		aunt:Lang Prudence:53 Sc Walter Ave.Trenton N.J.	R.Yes E.No	60 days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue scar on nose
10	brother in law:Scarpa Giovanni-Giovi		N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no		wife:Nese Erminia-301 5th St.Jersey City N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
11	mother:Fiorasco Brigida		Mich.	Lansing	yes	father	$23	no	no			adopt father:Antonio-1420 Michingham Ave.Lansing Mich.	no perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	chest	chest none
12	Trissino -Vicenza-Italy Mother:Maria Silvestri Capitone di Marni-Terni/Italy		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no			375 Park Ave.New York N.Y.	R.yes E.no	6 mo 5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	M	fair	chest	chest none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph W Sawyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—690 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, Doct. DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

G. Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Edward Lamy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other thad Cuban).

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1			are mother 15/50	7		f	s					Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata P.U.	QIV 2039	Naples	July14th 1939		Italy	Prata P.U.
2	UNDER 16	Peluso	Vincenza	5		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata P.U.	QIV 2040	Naples	July14th 1939		Italy	Prata P.U.
3		Peluso	Antonietta	6		f	s	minor	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fuscaldo	QIV 8	Naples	July7th 1939		Italy	Fuscaldo
4		Seta (Lanza)	Maria ASSunta	57		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	NQIV 65	Naples	July17th 1939		Italy	Marigliano
5		Ardolino (Aliperti)	Anna	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripi	NQIV 27	Naples	July9th 1939		Italy	Ripi
6		Venditti	Fiore	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benestare	NQIV 49	Naples	July13th 1939		Italy	Benestare
7		Musolino	Maria Rosa	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caulonia	NQIV 70	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Caulonia
8		Panetta	Giuseppe (fu)	17		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caulonia	NQIV 71	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Caulonia
		Panetta	Vincenzo	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes										
9																					
10																					
11	U.S. CIT.	De Santis	Carmine	44		m	m					U.S.A.		Naturaliz. Papers Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 1st 1908							
12		De Santis (Barbieri)	Giovannina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casamicciola	NQIV 59	Naples	July14th 1939		Italy	Casamicciola
13		Donato	Nina	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrovillari	QIV 2055	Naples	July10th 1939		Italy	Castrovillari
14	EXEMPT	De Carlo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Francavilla Angitola	Can. Pass. 92674	Ottawa Dec. 17th 1938			Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.
15		Pierri	Arturo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	QIV 22	Naples	July14th 1939		Italy	Salerno
16		De Vito (Cibrillo)	Teresa	74		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi	QIV 12	Naples	July10th 1939		Italy	Lioni
17		Picano	Genoveffa	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	QIV 2019	Naples	July10th 1939		Italy	Cassino
18		Bonome PALUZZI	Serafina	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	NQIV 54	Naples	July14th 1939		Italy	Supino
19		Giandoreggio	Gaetano	29		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallico	QIV 36	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Gallico
20		Biamonte (Licastro)	Angela	69		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	QIV 37	Naples	July20th 1939		Italy	Gimigliano
21		Specа (Perazzoli)	Serafina	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	NQIV 76	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Monsampolo
22	UNDER 16	Specа	Maria	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	NQIV 77	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Monsampolo
23		Specа	Massimina	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monsampolo	NQIV 78	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Monsampolo
24		Danieli De Mico	Giacomo	69		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalvio	QIV 820	Naples	June28th 1939		Italy	Monteflavio
25		Danieli "	Anna	63		f	m	housew.	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalvio	QIV 821	Naples	June28th 1939		Italy	Monteflavio
26		Veltri Bossio	Maria Genoveffa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 1966	Naples	March28th 1939		Italy	Belmonte Cal.
27	U.S. CIT.	Bossio	Maria	2		f	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
28		Vellutini BUCCIONI	Maddalena	39		f	D	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Maddalena	QIV 2026	Naples	July11th 1939		Italy	La Maddalena
29		Vellutini (Martini)	Matilde	59		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Maddalena	QIV 17	Naples	July11th 1939		Italy	La Maddalena
30		Fakahani 28	Farid Habib																		

no H.T.

n° 9 - 10 Blanch - n°30 FAKAHANI Farid Habib did not mail

Luciano — PURSER — U.S. Immigrant Inspector — 11.45 AM

16

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, etc., sent by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether the person has a ticket for passage to his final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether contract ticket	31 Whether accepted labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	gdmother:Berardine Vincenza-Prata P.U.		N.J.	Orange	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father:Angelo-261 Hurlbut Ave.Orange, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
2	gd.mother as above		N.J.	Orange	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
3	daughter:Lanza Raffaela-Fuscaldo		Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	son:Lanza Abramo-338 Mill-ton-St.Cincinnati Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat grey	black	none
4	mother:Attena Annunziata-Marigliano		N.Y.	Madison	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	husband:Ardolino Sabato-23 Keddy St.Madison N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
5	mother:Gesuale Maria-Ripi		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	to	father:Giuseppe-459 E. 164th St.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
6	brother:Giuseppe-Benestare		Ohio	Lorenwill		self	yes	no	no	no	to	husband:Musolino Giuseppe-Lorenwill Ohio, Lowellville	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
7	aunt:Panetta Carolina-Caulonia		N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	father:Angelo-15 Elm St. Paterson N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none
8	same as above		N.J.	Paterson	no	brother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	black scar on chin
9																												
10																												
11			Pa.	Burgettstown			No					171 Center Ave.Burgettstown Pa.																
12	brother:Tommaso-Casamicciola		Pa.	Burgettstown	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	chest none
13	father:Francesco-Castrevillari		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	to	uncle:Veltre Raffaele-119-37 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	b'wn	none
14	wife:Grillo Rina-Frabcavilla-Angitola	Canada via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:1750 Tekpeny Ave.Niagara Falls Ont.Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest none
15	father:Rocco-Salerno		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		wife:Autuori Teresa-720 E.216th St.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
16	daughter:Cibellis Carmina Lioni		N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	daughter:Albanese Cibellis Maddalena - 33-38 Prince St.Flushing N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	b'wn	chest none
17	brother:Emilio Cassino		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	to	sister:Angelina-294-5th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
18	father:Giuseppe-Supino		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	husband:Paltzzi Giuseppe 3304 Woodland Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue none
19	father:Gaetano-Gallico		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	to	wife:Cirdi Teresa-692 Coney Island Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
20	cousin:Rotunda Maria-Gimigliano		N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	to	daughter:Conca Giuseppina-452 Ocean Ave.Jersey City N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest none
21	brother:Giovanni-Monsampolo		W.Va.	Martinesburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Speca Serafino-R.2 Box 174 Martinesburg W.Va.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
22	uncle as above		W.Va.	Martinesburg	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	chest	none
23	same as above		W.Va.	Martinensburg	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	to	son:Di Mico Giuseppe-273 Bal Leonard St.Waterbury Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none
24	son:Bernardino-Monteflavio		Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	b'wn none
25	same as above		Conn.	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	to	husband:Bessio Salvatore 3484 Broadway New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	b'wn none
26	father:Francesco-Belmonte Calabro		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
27			N.Y.	NewYork																								
28	sister:Pasqualina-La Maddalena		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	to	sister:Vellutini Maria - 326 E.153rd St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	blue none
29	daughter as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	b'wn none
30																												

R.Yes 60
R.No. days or less

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, Purser, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S COMTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe De Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

John J. Lamb
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Chiulli	Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cugnoli	QIV 3878	Naples	March 24th 1939		Italy	Cugnoli
2		Bonacci	Francesco Andrea	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	QIV 2033	Naples	July 13th 1939		Italy	Pignataro Maggiore
3		Bonacci	Francesco Luigi	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	QIV 2049	Naples	July 18th 1939		Italy	Pignataro Maggiore
4		Carreccio Romano	Lucia	68		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Severo	QIV 28	Naples	July 17th 1939		Italy	S.Severo
5		Perillo Stallone	Grazia	41	9	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	NQIV 19	Naples	July 6th 1939		Italy	Bitonto
6	UNDER 16	Perillo	Donato	13	8	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	NQIV 20	Naples	July 6th 1939		Italy	Bitonto
7	U. S. CIT.	Perillo	Laura	16		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	Oct. 27th 1922					
8	U. S. CIT.	Perillo	Anna	12		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	March 11th 1927					
9	U. S. CIT.	Perillo	Rosa	10		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	Aug. 11th 1928					
10		Cisterna	Pietro Antonio	62	11	m	m	wholesale	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisticci	T.V. 16	Naples	July 18th 1939		Italy	Pisticci
11		Di Santo	Maria	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bomba	NQIV 2306	Naples	May 29th 1939		Italy	Bomba
12																					
13		Rengione Pacitti	Benedetta	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerasuolo	NQIV 32	Naples	July 8th 1939		Italy	Cerasuolo
14	U. S. CIT.	Pacitti	Molina	15		f	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
15	U. S. CIT.	Pacitti	Antonio	13		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
16	U. S. CIT.	Pacitti	Guido	8		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
17		Partipilo Triggiani	Maria	29		f	s	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	NQIV 31	Naples	July 8th 1939		Italy	Carbonara
18	U. S. CIT.	Partipilo	Chiara	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 6th 1931					
19	U. S. CIT.	Partipilo	Rosa	6		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 16th 1932					
20	U. S. CIT.	Partipilo	Michele	4		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sep. 15th 1934					
21		De Cosmo	Ermelinda	38		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	QIV 2054	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Ripabottoni
22		De Paola Gigliotti	Rosina	69		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita	QIV 35	Naples	July 20th 1939		Italy	Civita
23		Bove Giannantonio	Emilia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola Peligna	NQIV 34	Naples	July 10th 1939		Italy	Pratola Peligna
24	U. S. CIT.	Bove	Delfina	11		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.		By father's					
25	U. S. CIT.	Bove	Delia	9		f	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
26	U. S. CIT.	Bove	Lina	2		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	March 28th 1937					
27		Capone Pece	Beatrice	42		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serra di Pratola	NQIV 66	Naples	July 17th 1939		Italy	Serra di Pratola
28	U. S. CIT.	Capone	Prudenza	14		f	s					U.S.A.				By father's					
29	U. S. CIT.	Capone	Orlando	8		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jan. 13th 1931	Inwood N.Y.					
30		Russomilo Peluso	Carmela	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata P.U.	QIV 2038	Naples	July 14th 1939		Italy	Prata P.U.

n° 12 Blanch

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

49

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Di Fabio Maria-Cugnoli		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Domenico-564 Commercial St.Boston Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	none
2	mother:Simone Margherita-Pignataro Maggiore		Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	yes	no	no	no		father:Luigi-11619 Cedar Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
3	same as above		Ohio	Cleveland	no	brother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
4	brother:Giovanni-Sam Severo		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Carrescia Ottavio-2230 E.3rd St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	b'wn	none
5	mother:Vacca Anna-Palombaio di Bitonto		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1926-28	N.Y.		husband:Perillo Vito - 261 Lee Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	b'wn	none
6			N.Y.	B'klyn								father as above																
7			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																
8			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																
9			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																
10	wife:Giammo Grazia-Pisticci	Italy via N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Alfonso-N 50 Lima St.Rochester N.Y.	R.Yes 60 days or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
11	mother:Gentile Emilia--Bomba		N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Donato-84 Herriet St.Yonkers N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
12																												
13	father:Cosimo-Cerasuolo		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Pacitti Olimpio-1010 W.Ontario St.Phila.Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
14			Pa.	Phila.								father as above																
15			Pa.	Phila.								same as above																
16			Pa.	Phila.								same as above																
17	father:Michele-Carbonara		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1931-36	Ill.		husband:Partipilo Antonio 915 W.Taylor St.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	black	none
18			Ill.	Chicago								father as above																
19			Ill.	Chicago								same as above																
20			Ill.	Chicago								same as above																
21	sister:Michelina-Ripabottoni		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no		sister:Angelina-5021 Blair St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none
22	friend:Gioia Maria-Civita		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:De Paola Gennaro-104-24 Corona Ave.Newfork N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
23	nobody		N.Y.	Wonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	1936-37	N.Y.		husband:Bove Salvatore-53 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
24			N.Y.	Yonkers								father as above																
25			N.Y.	Yonkers								same as above																
26			N.Y.	Yonkers								same as above																
27	brother:Luigi-Serra di Pretola		N.Y.	Inwood	no	self	yes	yes	1929-38	N.Y.		husband:Capone Antonio-120 Madison Ave.Inwood N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
28			N.Y.	Inwood								father as above																
29			N.Y.	Inwood								same as above																
30	mother:Berardino Vincenza-Prata		N.J.	Orange	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Peluso,Angelo - 261 Hurlbut Ave.Orange,N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—380

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith (State whether [person "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amuzi

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marziliano	Vito Giuseppe	41		M	M	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicandro	1218997 1213440	Wash.	Aug.4th 1938	1	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Del Gatto	Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonefro	1224188 1217895	Wash.	Oct.7th 1938	1	U.S.A.	Canton Ohio
3		Santopietro Valletta	Riparata	49		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	1238281 1231512	Wash.	March23rd 1939	1	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.
4		Sodano Valletta	Maria Vittoria	59	3	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	1238282 1238282	Wash.	March23rd 1939	1	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.
5		D'Angelo Anastasio	Angela Rosa	39		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cutrò	1219741 1214094	Wash.	Aug.11th 1938	1	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
6	U.S. CIT.	D'Angelo	Nosephine Elvira	14		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	Apr.15th 1925					
7		Cavaliere Pacitto	Antonia	51		F	M	housew.	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	1236496 1230305	Wash.	March8th 1939	1	U.S.A.	Brighton Mass.
8	U.S. CIT.	Cavaliere	Angelo	51		M	M					U.S.A.		Naturaliz.	Papers Boston Mass.	July 14th 1930					
9	U.S. CIT.	Cavaliere	Angelo Jr.	14		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brighton Mass.	May 25th 1925					
10		De Luca Zito	Teresa	38		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Costantino Alban.	1246392 1238960	Wash.	May18th 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York NY.
11	U.S. CIT.	De Luca	Francesco	39	8	M	M					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.61.7917	Wash.	May 16th 1939.					
12		Christos	Solomides	35		M	S	employed	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Pallouriotissa	1169393 1167836	Wash.	Aug.9th 1937	1	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
13		Stylianos	Michail Racunas	27		M	S	farmhand	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Lefkara	1189421 1181774	Wash.	Feb.16th 1938	1	U.S.A.	Jamaica NY.
14		Beliori	Theodor	48		M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Vaniste	1229584 1223269	Wash.	Dec.2nd 1938	1	U.S.A.	New York NY.
15		Zanetta	Giovanni	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff	Ont. 1227839 1221721	Wash.	Nov.16th 1938	1	U.S.A.	S.Matteo Cal.
16		List closed at n° 15						PURSER													
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, *19*39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Whether accompanied or unaccompanied	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Leogrande Vittoria-Sannicandro		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	933-38	N.Y.	6/20	residence:238 E.104th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	wife:Mancieri Maria Cristina Bonefre		Ohio	Canton	no	self	yes	yes	933-38	Ohio	10/22	residence:1214 Grouver Ave.Canton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
3	brother:Filomeno-Pontelandolfo		Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	922-38	Conn.	6/13	residence:25 Brewster Ave.Waterbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
4	brother as above		Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	922-38	Conn.	6/13	residence:24 Brewster Ave.Waterbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	grey	chest	scar on left cheeck
5	father:Antonio-Cutrò		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	924-38	Pa.	9/3	residence:1924 Carpenter St. Phila;Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
6			Pa.	Phila.								same as above																		
7	sister:Filomena-S.Elia Pinerapide		Mass.	Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	920-39	Mass.	7/24	residence:9 Shepard St. Brighton Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none
8			Mass.	Brighton								same as above																		
9			Mass.	Brighton								same as above																		
10	father:Francesco-S.Costantino Albanese		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	-39	N.Y.	6/3	residence:15 Cheny St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
11			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
12	mother:Anastasia -Cyprus-England		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	929-37	N.Y.	9/8	residence:55 W.76th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	b'wn		none
13	father:Michael-Cyrpus-England		N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	930-38	N.Y.	3/2	residence:8742 148th St. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
14	wife:Beliori Amalia-Vaniste		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	933-38	N.Y.	3/7	residence:1865 ~~35th~~ 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
15	wife:Scovan Emilia-Cordegnano		Cal.	S.Matteo	no	self	yes	yes	927-38	Cal.	3/7	residence:516 South Grand St.S.Matteo Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	grey	none
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master, *of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JULY *day of* 28TH, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A'Giuseffe de Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21st, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MANNINO NOTO	CATERINA	54	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carini	QIV 2023	Naples	July 11th 939		Italy	Carini
2		NOTO	SANTA	24	-	F	S	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carini	QIV 2024	Naples	July 11th 939		Italy	Carini
3		RANDO	ELENA	20	-	F	S	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filicudi	QIV 2048	Naples	July 18th 1939		Italy	Filicudi
4		VASTA	GIUSEPPE			M						Italy	Italian	Italy			Naples			Italy	Riposto
5		ZANTE	GIUSEPPE			M	M	Fisherm.	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta		Naples			Italy	Augusta
6		MARANO	MARIA	18	-	F	S	housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania		Naples			Italy	Francofonte
7		BRULLO	SANTO	[illegible]	7	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Italy	Francofonte		Naples			Italy	Francofonte
8		CENTONZE	CECILIA	34	-	F	S	housemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano		Naples			Italy	Castelvetrano
9		CENTONZE	MARIA	32	-	F	S	housemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano		Naples			Italy	Castelvetrano
10		CENTONZE	ANTONIA	06	-	F		housek.				Italy	Italian	Italy			Naples			Italy	Castelvetrano
11		MUSUMECI LEOTTA	CARMELA	35	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 92	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Riposto Terra
12	UNDER 16	LEOTTA	EVELINA	6	-	F	S	Minor	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 93	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Riposto Terra
13	UNDER 16	LEOTTA	BENEDETTO	11	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 94	Naples	July 21st 1939		Italy	Riposto Terra
14		PAPPALARDO	ROSARIA	18	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto		Naples			Italy	Riposto
15		MALINCONICO	GIUSEPPA	15	-	F	S	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto		Naples			Italy	Riposto
16		ZODA	RUGGIA	54	-	F						Italy	Italian	Italy			Naples			Italy	Acireale
17		BONGIORNO RONDELLO	PIETRA	33	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Mare Golfo	QIV 4361	Naples	June 28th 939		Italy	Castellammare Golfo
18	UNDER 16	BONGIORNO	ANNA	9	-	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Mare Golfo	QIV 4362	Naples	June 28th 939		Italy	Castellammare Golfo
19	UNDER 16	BONGIORNO	GIUSEPPE	11	-	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Mare Golfo	QIV 4363	Naples	June 28th 939		Italy	Castellammare Golfo
20	U.S. CIT.	MANGIONE	CIRO	52	-	M	M	Merchant	—	—	—	U.S.A.	-	Nat.Pap.1169692 Newark N.J. Dec.3rd 1910							
21		MANGIONE MORTELLARO	PAOLA	36	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Stefano Quisq.	NQIV 14	Naples	July 6th 939		Italy	Alessandria Rocca
22		List closed at n° 21- n°4 VASTA Giuseppe-5 ZANTE Giuseppe- 6 MARANO Maria- 7 BRULLO Santo- 8 CENTONZE Cecilia- 9 Centonze Maria- 10 CENTONZE Antonia- 14 PAPPALARDO Rosaria- 15 MALINCONICO Giuseppe- 16 ZODA																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

Med. cert. Physician in U.S. [illegible]

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whose was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 herself, whether has any other person, or by whom furnished, whether relative, friend, agent, employer, or prospective employer)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien has in his possession a ticket to his destination in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	25 Race or people (Caucasian, Negro, Oriental, Indian, Hebrew, or other designation as may be most specific)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously deported and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother:Matteo Mannino - Carini -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		Husband:Pietro Noto 559, 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	none
2	Uncle:Matteo Mannino - Carini -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	self	yes	no				Father: same as above	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
3	Father:Antonino Rando - Filicudi -		Mass.	Walth.	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-		Uncle Da Fino Bartolo River St. Waltham Mass.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brwn	none
4													no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	none
5	Wife:Giovanna DiGrande - Augusta -		Mass.	Boston	yes	son	yes	yes	9	Prisco	1920	Son:Giuseppe Zanti 101, Leverett St. Boston Mass.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	none
6	Father:Attilio Calvagna - Francofonte -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband:Carmelo Brulla 217 Christie St. N.York N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	brwn	none
7	Grandfather:AttilioCalvagna - Francofonte -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Father:Carmelo Brulla 217 Christie St. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
8	Father:MelchiorreCentenso - Centorbi Catania -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	"	Brother:GiuseppeCantonna [illegible]	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
9	Same as above		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	"	Brother:Same as above	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	none
10	Same as above		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Same as above	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
11	Father:Giovanni Musumeci - Riposto Terre -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband:Giuseppe Leotta 141 Summitt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
12	Grandfather:G. Musumeci - Riposto Terre -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Father:Giuseppe Leotta 141 Summitt St. Brlyn N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brwn	none
13	Same as above		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Same as above	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	brwn	none
14	Father:Giuseppe Pappalardo - Riposto -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband:Genn.Malinconico 4143 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
15	Grandfather:G.Pappalardo - Riposto -		N.Y.	Brlyn	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Father:Genn.Malinconico 4143 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	none
16			N.Y.	N.York	yes		yes					Son:Giuseppe Madonia 13, Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
17	Father:Nicolò Rondelle -Castellammare Golfo -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband:SalvatoreBongiorno 337 East 12th St. NewYorkNY.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
18	Grandfather:NicolòRondelle - Castellammare Golfo -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Father:SalvatoreBongiorno 337 East 12th St. N.YorkNY.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	brwn	none
19	Same as above		N.Y.	N.York	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	Same as above	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	brwn	none
20	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home:1538 N.Marshall St. Milwaukee Wisconsin	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Father:Pietro Mortellaro -Alessandria della Rocca -		Wisc.	Milwau	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Travelling with husband: Ciro Mangione	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	none
22	Nunsia did not sail											PURSER																			
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALIAN LINE

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES-GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JULY *day of* 28TH, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—320 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.DE MARTINO Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, Sailing therewith (Here substitute "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe di Martino

Sworn to before me this JULY day of 28TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Fanning

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21st, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grond)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MUSCOLINO SCANNELLA	ROSINA	50	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casteltermini	RP.1238304 1230693	Wash.	Marc22nd 939		U.S.A.	Birmingham Ala.
2	U.S. CIT.	MUSCOLINO	CARMELINA	15	-	F	S	student	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A. Birmingham Ala. April 2nd 1924						U.S.A.	Waltham Mass.
3		CAPARELLA	GIUSEPPE	66	-	M	W.	Watchman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malfa	RP.1169915 1167959	Wash.	Aug.11th 937		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4		VILLARI	MARIA CARMELA	58	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Francavilla	RP.1235368 1218320	Wash.	Oct.20th 938		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		GULIOTTA	MARIA	47	-	F	M	housew.	no	-	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naggi	RP.1241663 1235301	Wash.	Apr.17th 939		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
6		LA FRANCA	MARIANO	41	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcolfo	RP.1228531 1222585	Wash.	Nov.21rd 938		U.S.A.	Corona LI. N.Y.
7		CUSIMANO FAVUZZA	DOMENICA	34	-	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villabate	RP.1202690 1191597	Wash.	May16th 938			
8	U.S. CIT.	FAVUZZA	GIUSEPPE	14	-	M	S	student	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A. New York N.Y. April 5th 1925							
9		TURTURICI	ANNA	50	-	F	W.	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trabia	RP.1244728 1238023	Wash.	May6th 939		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
10	U.S. CIT.	TURTURICI	ANTHONY	25	-	M	S	laborer	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A. Pittsburgh Pa. November 25th 1914							
11		MICELI	MARIANO	45	-	M	M	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Favignana	RP.1232659 1226098	Wash.	Jan.21st 939		U.S.A.	Monterey Calif.
12		RINAUDO	GIUSEPPE	60	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Favignana	RP.1232108 1226096	Wash.	Jan.11th 939		U.S.A.	Monterey Calif.
13		BEVILACQUA	PIETRO	48	-	M	M	Sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marettimo	RP.1233977 1227870	Wash.	Feb.9th 939			
14		List closed at n° 13 - n° 4 VILLARI Maria Carmela did not sail												PURSER							
15														U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by friend, other person, or by transportation company, society, State, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:CalogeraScannella - Castelltermini -		Ala.	Birmin.	yes	self	yes	yes	32	Birmin.	4/22/939	Husband:Domen.Muscolino 1031 - 8th AveBirmingham Ala.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn		none
2												Father:Domenico Muscolino 1031,8thAveBirminghamAla.																		
3	Sister:CaterinaCafarella - Malfa -		Mass.	Waltham	yes	self	yes	yes	39	Quincy	937	Son: 196 River St.Waltham Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brwn		none
4	Nephew:Giuseppe Spadaro - Ass.Marsala -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.York	6/24/938	Husband:Gennaro Calabrò 106 E.116th St.New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn		none
5	Mother:Letteria Patanè - Maggi -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	11	N.York	5/3/939	Husband:Giuseppe Pagano 107 Monroe St.Newyorkcity	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn		none
6	Wife:Anna Scardina - Castellammare Golfo -		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	N.York	9/14/936	Brother:BenedettoLaTrenna 504 East 12th St.N.YorkN.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brwn		none
7	Father:Gaetano Cusinano - Villabate -		LI.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	18	Brlyn	6/16/938	Husband:Nicolò Favuzza 3522 - 104th St.CoronaLI.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn		none
8												Father:Nicolò Favuzza 3522 - 104th St.CoronaLI.																		
9	Father:Salvatore Formusa - Trabia -		Pa.	Pittsbur.	yes	self	yes	yes	27	Pittsb.	5/5/939	1106 East 11 PittsburghPa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn		none
10												Same as above																		
11	Wife:Francesca Campo - Favignana -		Cal.	Monterey	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Monter.	4/5/939	Brother-in-law:L.Noto250 Main St.Monterey Calif.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn		none
12	Wife:Giovanna Ferrante - Favignana -		Cal.	Monterey	yes	self	yes	yes	25	Monter.	4/5/939	Cousin:Salvatore Bilecci 250 Main St.Monterey Cal.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brwn		none
13	Wife:GioVanna Bevilacqua - Favignana -		Cal.	Monterey	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Monterey	4/5/939	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn		none
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.D'ESPOSITO Adolfo Master *, of the* S/S COMTE DI SAVOIA *, from* GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JULY *day of* 28TH *, 1939*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28TH, 1939

W. S. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tropiano	Antonietta	29		f	s	Jan.17th 1910 Oakland Cal.	./.	586 Lord Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Petrilli	Alexander	52		m	m	./.	Utica N.Y. Nov.26th 1921	760 Blandina St.Utica N.Y.
3	Picciotti	Michael	57		m	m	./.	Paterson N.J. Sep.11st 1929	113 Ellison St.Paterson N.J.
4	Vercille	Carmine	65		m	m	V-2923660-11-26-40 ./.	Chicago Ill. Jan. 5th 1925	530 No.Sangman St.Chicago Ill.
5	Cicala	Francesco	40		m	m	Nov.13th 1899 New York N.Y.	./.	403 17th St.B'klyn N.Y.
6	De Santo	Rita	17		f	s	May 4th 1939 Hartford Conn.	./.	590 Broadway Providence R.I.
7	Esposito	Rosina	31		f	m	Oct.13th 1908 New York N.Y.	./.	526 W.49th St.New York N.Y.
8	Esposito	Carmela Rosa	4		f	s	March 14th 1935 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
9	Palletta	Rocco	57		m	m	Oct.23rd 1900 Hartford Conn.	./.	52 Otis St.Hartford Conn.
10	Palletta	Anna Maria	65		f	m	./.	By marriage	same as above
11	Carbone	Nicola	52		m	m	./.	Hartford Conn. Aug.15th 1915	12 Preston St.Hartford Conn.
12	Carbone	Maria	56		f	m	./.	By marriage	same as above
13	Mangone	Giuseppe	38		m	m	./.	Mineola N.Y. Oct.3rd 1931	12 Pine St.Baldwin N.Y.
14	Cassella	Emilio	28		m	m	./.	Cleveland Ohio Apr.22nd 1932	452 E.Indianola Ave.Youngstown Ohio
15	Spampinato	John	43		m	m	./.	Am.Pass.610897 Wash.Apr.12nd 1939	597 Metropolitan Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
16	Spampinato	Antonietta	42		f	m	./.	Am.Pass.61097 Wash.Apr.12nd 1939	same as above
17	Santilli	Vincenzo	21	2	m	s	May 9th 1918 Newark N.J.	./.	512 E.87th St.New York N.Y.
18	Rubino	Antonie	49		m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. Feb.13th 1938	433 Monmouth St.Jersey City N.J.
19	Russo	Pasquale	34		m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Dec.10th 1928	414 1st Ave.Hoboken N.J.
20	Cuozzo	Antonietta	50		f	m	./.	By marriage	197 Newark Ave.Bloomfield N.J.
21	Cuozzo	Gloria	11		f	s	May 20th1918 Bloomfield N.J.	./.	same as above
22	Cuozzo	Maria	28		f	s	May 28th 1910 Hazleton Pa.	./.	same as above
23	Cuozzo	Margherita	26		f	s	Apr.15th 1913 Hazleton Pa.	./.	same as above
24	Girandola	Michele	46		m	m	./.	Am.Pass.608699 Wash.Apr.1st 1939	446 North 7th St.Newark N.J.
25	Girandola	Carolina	17		f	s	July 4th 1922 Newark N.J.	./.	same as above
26	Girandola	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Aug.28th 1930 Newark N.J.	./.	same as above
27	Vetere	Louis	43		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dec.16th 1919	1832 George St.B'klyn N.Y.
28	Vetere	Mary	44		f	m	./.	By marriage	same as above
29	D'Amato	Giuseppe	38		m	m	./.	Paterson N.J. Sep.16th 1928	6183 Florida Ave.Paterson N.J.
30	Carinci	Alfonso	58		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Sep.26th 1927	6419 Orchard Ave.Dearborn Mich.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—624)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28TH, 1939

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fionda Di Mambro	Michela	25		f	m	May 8th 1914 Detroit Mich.	./.	111 Stark Ave.Boston Mass.
2	Fionda	Elena		5	f	s	./.	By father's	same as above
3	Di Mambro	Marino	16		m	s	June 22nd 1923 Detroit Mich.	./.	same as above
4	Grossi	Livia Palma	29		f	m	Jan.11th 1910 Boston Mass.	./.	8 Braden St.Roslindale Mass.
5	Maccaro	Maria Rosa	36		f	m	Nov.25th 1903 Boston Mass.	./.	Maynon Rd.N.Sudbury Maynard Mass.
6	Mattee	Giovanni	31		m	m	July 4th 1909 Hammonton N.Y.	./.	King Farny Co.Morrisville Pa.
7	Pacitti	Carmine	40		m	m	./.	Phila.Pa. Sept.27th 1926	1010 W.Ontario St.Phila.Pa.
8	Antonacci Sbarra	Maria	56		f	w	./.	By father's	109 Wall St.Auburn N.J.
9	Grande	Michele	18		m	s	./.	By father's	2625 115th St.Cleveland Ohio
10	Tulli	Anna	57		f	w	./.	New York N.Y. Apr.24th 1933	1551 White Plains Rd.New York N.Y.
11	Vinciguerra	Alberto	17		m	s	Feb.3rd 1922 Franklyn Mass.	./.	80 Bounton St.Woonsoket R.I.
12	Colarossi	Louise	40		f	m	./.	By marriage	1017 Fleming St.Coraopolis Pa.
13	Colarossi	Violetta	6		f	s	Feb.26th 1933 ./. Coraopolis Pa.	./.	same as above
14	Mc Guire	Irene	48		f	m	Sep.24th 1891 New York N.Y.	./.	705 Linden Ave.Teapeck N.J.
15	Cannon	Violet	29		f	m	Aug.15th 1909 New York N.Y.	./.	512 Albradt Ave.Paramus N.J.
16	Cannon	Brian	2	6	f	s	Dec.26th 1936 Teaneck N.J.	./.	same as above
17	Di Mammi	Angelo	45		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. March 2nd 1931	Boston Mass. 136 Vernon St.
18	Fosso	Antonio	55		m	m	./.	Santa Rosa Cal. May 24th 1926	204 Oak St.Petalumea Cal.
19	Narsi	Antonio	55		m	w	./.	Trenton N.J. Oct.6th 1923	205 Fulton St.Trenton N.J.
20	Graves	Edith R.	43		f	m	Aug. 31st 1895 Mabank Tex.	./.	Arlington Tex. 309 N.Mascert St.
21	Kosmas	Minas	38		m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan.24th 1929	1201 Federal St. N.S.Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Oliva	Biagio	47		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Jan.26th 1927	1001 W.Taylor St.Chicago Ill.
23	Torelli	Ribelli	47		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Feb.25th 1925	21-71 35th St.Astoria N.Y.
24	Laino	Raffaele	27		m	s	Aug.10th 1912 New York N.Y.	./.	2172 Dean St.B'klyn N.Y.
25	Panici	Eligio	22		m	s	May 25th 1917 Chicago Ill.	./.	156 East 25th St.Chicago Ill.
26	Branconi	Giuseppe	24		m	s	June 6th 1915 Cleveland Ohio	./.	603 Scott St.Wilmington Del.
27	Manna	Luigi	27		m	s	May 9th 1912 New York N.Y.	./.	2016 Daly Ave.New York N.Y.
28	Mazzitti	Ferdinando	48		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Nov.20th 1931	122-46 Necalles Ave.Corona N.Y.
29	FORD Jane	Ida	60		F	S	Washington D.C. Jan.9th 1879		3315-20th St.N.E. Washington D.C.
30	List closed at nº 29						PURSER		

9.30 am

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JULY 21st, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28TH, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHIPANELLA THOMAS	JOSEPH	42	-	M	M	./.	Birmingham Ala. 4533107 Sept.29th 1938	911-15 P.Sc.W. Birmingham Ala
2	D'ALESSANDRO	CARMELINA	39	-	F	M	./.	Birmingham Ala. 4442983 Sept.29th 1938	2400 North 18th St.Birmingham Ala.
3	D'ALESSANDRO	Josephine GIUSEPPINA	12	-	F	S	August 29th 1927 Birmingham Ala.	./.	Same as above
4	D'ALESSANDRO	SARAH V.	8	-	F	S	Dec.23rd 1930 Birmingham Ala.	./.	Same as above
5	PANZICA	GIUSEPPINA	44	-	F	M	./.	Chicago Ill. March 11st 1928	2800 So.Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill
6	CALTAGIRONE	GIUSEPPE	67	-	M	W.	./.	676519 Paterson N.J. Dec.18th 1918	196 Main St.Wallington N.J.
7	MANDILE	GIOVANNI	66	5	M	M	./.	2216318 Boston Mass.June 15th 1925	196 River St.Waltham Mass.
8	SAIA	CARMELO	22	-	M	S	July 3rd 1916 New Jersey N.J.	/	1922.So.9th St.Philadelphia Pa.
9	PAGANO	GEORGE	24	-	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. May 11st 1936	107 Monroe St.New York N.Y.
10	FIRMANO'	VINCENZO	61	-	M	M	./.	188365 Westfield N.Y. Febr.6th 1911	Silver Creek N.Y.
11	POLLICINO	MICHELANGELO	54	-	M	M	./.	764768 NewYork N.Y. August 8th 1917	135 Ave "S" Brooklyn N.Y.
12	SUNSERI	FANNIE	43	-	F	M	./.	by marriage	45 Shannee Ave S.Francisco Cal.
13	SUNSERI	ALBERT	9	9	M	S	Sept.13th 1931 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	Same as above
14	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	60	-	M	M	./.	Rochester N.Y.Jan.26th 1915	41 Grape St. Rochester N.Y.
15	BALSANO MARINO	PAOLA	52	-	F	M	./.	by marriage	Same as above
16	VALENZA	ANTONIO	54	-	M	M	./.	658719 Philadelphia Pa.Febr.11th916	1711 South 9th St.Philadelphia Pa.
17	TOMASELLO	ROSALIA	19	-	F	S	November 6th 1918 Chicago Ill.	./.	5236 W.Bloomendale Chicago Ill.
18	List closed at nº 17 - nº 8 SAIA Carmelo did not sail						PURSER H Tuller Insp 8 30 42		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JULY 20, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28TH July, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2	Bertorelli Villani	Angelina	28		f	m	Lynn Mass. October 7/I9I0		3I8 G. I06 St. New York N.Y
3	Giachino	William	56		m	m		New York N.Y. Oct.21st 1921	440 W. 47 St. New York
4	Piacenza	Florindo	40		m	m		Am.Pass.341 Florence July 8th 1939	Box I26 Highand Park Ill.
5	Antonini	Alfredo	54		m	m		Paterson N.J. March I92I	2035 Jefferson St. Hollywood Florida
6									
7	Rossi	John	60		m	w		Barre Vt. Jan. 6/I909	36 Berlin St. Barre Vt.
8	Cossavella	Giacomo	55		m	m	Chicago Ill.	New York N.Y. June 5/I933	339 E. 3I St. New York N.Y
9	Bisone	Giovanni	24		m	s	Aug. I4/I9I5		I843 Matthews Ave.Bronx N.Y.
10	Borutti	Paul	30		m	s		by father citizenship	28 W. 48 St. New York
11	Botti	Charles	29		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 23/I9I0		509 Greenwood Av. Brooklyn N.Y
12	Calovini	Pietro	6I		m	m		Salt Lake City Utah Aug. 9/I904	434 Irving Av. Brooklyn N.Y
13	Lenzoni Paiotti	Adele	38		f	m		by marriage	405 - 4th St. Hoboken N.J.
14	Paiotti	Iva	I5		f	s	Hoboken N.J. June 4th 1925	by father's	as above
15	Paiotti	Lio	6		m	s		by fater's	as above
16	Paiotti	Angelo	II		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. I7/I929	as above
17	Massaro	Giuseppe	37		m	m		by father's citizenship	238 E. 30 St. New York N.Y
18	Villa	Andrea	I0		m	s		Am.pass.623553 Wash.May 23rd 1939	32 Moulbery St. New York N.Y
19	Zanettini	Emilio	48		m	m		Am.Pass.623553 Wash.May 23rd 1939	101 N.Fullerton Ave. Montcolair N.J.
20	Zanettini Fava	Nella	47		f	m		Clevelapd Ohio May 9/I930	as above
21	Gambosi	Giovanni	47		m	m		New York N.Y. March 14th 1927	5768 Brecksville St. Cleveland Ohio
22	Fantoni	Fernando	48		m	m		New York N.Y. March 19th 1939	605 - 242nd St.Bronx N.Y.
23	Fantoni	Angelina	44		f	m		Fairfield County Sept. 22/I926	as above
24	Zega	Giuseppe	43		m	m			475 Charles St. Bridgeport Conn
25	Diega Calvino	Stella	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 6/I906		530 - 530 St. North Bergen N.J.
26	Scolari	Arturo	59		m	w		Am.Pass.595587 Wash Jan 6th 1939	88 Bulter St. Paterson N.J
27	List closed at nº 26 - nº 1 and 6 Blanch								
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

36

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Conte di Savoia" sailing from GENOA, JULY 20TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

©	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb.21st 1928	Palestine Oriental Co.26 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
©	1	ALIE	ABED	44		M	M		Newark N.J.	May 8th 1920	5 W; 20th ST. New York N.Y.
	2	BATCH	DAVID KALEEL	42		M	M		By fathers		as above
	3	BATCH	James	17		M	S		Am.Pass.603301	Wash.March 6th 1939	36 Main St. Southington Conn.
	4	JAMES	GIAGIOS	45		M	M		JAKSON Mich.	June 20th 1925	109 E. Cortland Jackson Mich.
	5	JAMES	PRESTON	43		M	S				
	6	List closed at n° 5					PURSER	W Tuller Dep 8.30 am			
©	7										
	8										
©	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
©	22										
	23										
©	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

PAS.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from CANNES, JULY 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER Frances	Ida	43		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan.1st 1896		204 E. 65th St. New York N.Y.
2	OLIVIERI	Helene	14		F	S		by father's citizenship	same as above
3	List closed at n° 2					PURSER			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Tuller Insp 8 30 am

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from Gibraltar, July 22., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, July 28., 1939.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									62 Goerck St. New York City.
1	AIMENAR	MARIA.	17	-	F.	S.	November 18. 1921. New York.		432 Fairview Ave. West Warwick.R.I.
2	ARJONA	JAIME. H.	32	-	M.	M.	January 3rd. 1907. Puerto Rico.		
3	List closed at n° 2				PURSER		H Tullen Dep 8.30 a m		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Conte de Savoia (Italian Line) arrived July 28, 1939, 19, M., from
Del. at E.I., July 28, 1939 1 P.M.

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Gt. Britain (English)																				
41f 1	JICKELL, Fanny	2nd-class	5	5	1	NO I.V. 3(2) 4mos Faire								7/28	147	ldd	3 50 pm			admitted by B.O. 8/17/39-3 50 pm 3(2) to 10/7/39 under $500. Dep. bond 5600/758			3	4	4 July
	Lokinsky					Palestine (Hebrew)																			17	17	16 Aug
41m 2	BALTIANSKY, Gregorio	3rd-cl.	23	13	1	DTFL. 3/2; POSSIBLY LPC Scarinzi		7/28	117	EC	8/1	80	JR													
						Italy (Hebrew)																			3	3	3
21m 3	BEMPORAD, Roberto	2nd-cl.	1	3	3	NO Q.V; DTFL. TEMP. VIS. Wall		7/28	155	ldd				7/29	78	CC	10 55 pm									
						"																				
27f	nee Cortese Erminia	" "		13		"																				
						"																			9	12	12 July
62	" Ines	" "		14		Italy (Italian)																			3	13	— Aug
54f						[illegible] ACC.ALIEN Singer		7/29	125	JR				8/1	113	ldd	3 30 pm									
54	nee Russello																									
36f 4	PELUSO, Carmela	3rd-class	15	30	3	LPC To produce C.I.V. for #3 do "																				
7	" Vincenza	"		16	1																					
4f						NO C.I.V. do "																				
5	" Antonietta	"			2																				3	3	3
4f						Albania (Albanian)																				
19m 5	FERROS, Nikolla	3rd-class	17	8	1	2nd PREF.Q. PERHAPS SECURED ON FALSE REPRESENTATIONS Scarinzi (Scarinzi)		7/29	144	JR				7/31	164	JR	9 45 am								—	3	—
	Frero or Nordlamb					France (French)																				
40f 6	ROSS, Marguerite	3rd-class	24	1	3	LPC. CB Scarinzi								7/28	135	ldd	3 30 pm									
						Claims U.S. #1 N.B. #2 B #3 Wife																				
7	" William	"			2																					
4m	James Rollan	"			3	CLAIMS U.S.BORN																				

SS Conte de Savoia (Italian Line)
Arr. July 28, 1939 at N.Y.
S.I.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Conte di Savoia 7/28

CONTE DI SAVOIA — NEW YORK

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

List No. 64

Manifest of aliens employed on the S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from the port of GENOA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including entries in case aliens are ordered deported from United States and if so, to what country. Also if any have been detained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE		
AL. SO	DO					
DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
AL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW - YORK

July 28, 1939

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) vessel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 833
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . NONE
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 824

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1939, consigned to Italian - Line New-York; is now lying at Pier 92 W 52 St. N.R. and is expected to sail July 29, 1939, for BERMUDE Island

via United States port of New - York First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Izzo Paolo	28	Italian	Genoa 7/16/39

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel COMTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28 1939, from

(2) Either number of crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
			20	MASTER	9.13.38	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	ITAL. SO
18	D'ESPOSITO	ADOLFO	18	MASTER St.CAPTAIN	10.2.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	50	M	ITAL. SO DO
15	CALAMI	PIETRO	15	1st.OFFIC.	10.27.38	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO
16	PASSANO	PIERRO	30		6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO
5	MONTARSOLA	GIOMETTO	5	1ST. OFFIC.	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL. SO DO
8	PINELLI	ARMANDO	8	2nd.OFFIC.	6.22.38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO
5	PESCE	GIOVANNI	5	3rd.OFFIC.	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO
7	OSCUTTI	LEGERO	7	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO
3	AGAMPORA	GUIDO	3	ASS.OFFIC.	10.18.38	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO
1	PUGLIESE	GIOVANNI	1	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO
20	POD	MICHELE	20	4t.ENGEN.	9.16.38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO
14	CROVARI	FORTUNATO	14	5t.ENGEN.	5.15.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO DO
14	PETRONIO	MARINO	14	1st.ENGEN	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO
15	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	15	DO	12.27.38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO
12	POGGI	DAVERINO	12	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO
18	AREA	PIETRO	18	2nd.ENGEN	3.8.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO DO
16	MILAZZO	SALVATORE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO
10	DELLACASA	MARIO	10	DO	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO
17	ANSALDO	LORENZO	17	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO
8	CASACCIA	MARIO	8	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO
15	CALVELLO	ETTORE	15	DO	11.2.38	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO
13	DE GENNARO	LUIGI	13	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO
15	SOLARI	LUIGI	15	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO
15	COSSO	REGOLO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO
10	GHEGHI	OTTAVIO	10	DO	3.7.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO
6	CAVIGLIA	GASPARE	6	3rd.ENGEN	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO
11	GRANATA	RAIMONDO	11	DO	1.24.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO
6	SIRAGUSA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	11.28.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO
3	GARGIULO	ANTONINO	3	ASS.ENGEN	9.11.28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO
3	ROMANO	FERDINANDO	3	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO

ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY
ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
ITALIAN LINE U.S.A.

John A. Uhler
Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
PECUNIA Aldo	26	Italian	Genoa 2/19/938	Inflammation to the hand.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BRILETTI Attilio	18	Italian	Genoa 7/26/1938
PONTHENIER Mario	21	Italian	Genoa 7/18/1939
BOLLO Benito	16	Italian	Genoa 9/13/1938
ROSSELLI Salvatore	19	Italian	Genoa 7/18/1939
BENIGNO Salvamondo	23	Italian	Genoa 7/20/1939
COLACE Gabriele	24	Italian	Genoa 7/18/1939
PICCARDO Canerio	29	Italian	Genoa 7/20/1939

16 YES
17 YES
18 YES
19 YES
20 YES
21 YES
22 YES
23 YES
24 YES
25 YES
26 YES
27 YES
28 YES
29 YES
30 YES

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Crew 833 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28 1, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
~~X~~	~~OTTINO~~	~~ALBERTO~~	~~20~~	~~MASTER~~	~~9.13.38~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~ITAL.SO~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~NONE~~	~~NONE~~	
				MASTER		GENOA					ITAL. SO	ITALIAN			NONE		
	D'ESPOSITO	ADOLFO	18	1st.CAPTAIN	10.2.38	DO	ND	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
	CALAMAI	PIETRO	15	1st.OFFIC.	12.27.38	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
~~X~~	~~PAESANO~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~16~~	~~DO~~	~~6.26.39~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I65~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
				1ST. OFFIC.		GENOVA					ITAL. SO	ITALIAN			NONE		
	MONTARSOLA	GIONNETTO	5	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
	PINELLI	ARMANDO	8	2nd.OFFIC.	6.22.38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
	PESCE	GIOVANNI	5	3rd.OFFIC.	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
	CESCUTTI	LIBERO	7	DO 7.39	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
	ACANFORA	GUIDO	3	ASS.OFFIC.	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
~~X~~	~~FUGETICH~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~6.26.39~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
~~X~~	~~SOD~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~28~~	~~St.ENGEER.~~	~~9.12.38~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I68~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
						GENOA					ITAL.SO	ITALIAN			NONE		
	CROVARI	FORTUNATO	14	St.ENGEER.	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
	PETRONIO	MARINO	14	1st.ENGEER	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	15	DO	12.27.38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
~~X~~	~~POGGI~~	~~DAMERINO~~	~~12~~	~~DO~~	~~6.26.39~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I6I~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
						GENOA					ITAL.SO	ITALIAN			NONE		
	ARENA	PIETRO	18	2nd.ENGEER	3.8.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
	MILAZZO	SALVATORE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
	DELLACASA	MARIO	10	DO	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
	ANSALDO	LORENZO	17	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
	CASACCIA	MARIO	8	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
	CALVELLO	ETTORE	15	DO	11.2.38	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
	DE GENNARO	LUIGI	13	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
	SOLARI	LUIGI	15	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
	COSSO	REGOLO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
XX	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	10	DO	3.7.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
	CAVIGLIA	GASPARE	6	3rd.ENGEER	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
	GRANATA	RAIMONDO	11	DO	I.24.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
	SIRAGUSA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	11.28.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
	GARGIULO	ANTONINO	3	ASS.ENGEER	9.11.28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5B	DO	DO	
	ROMANO	FERDINANDO	3	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	

ALY = AMERICA = ITALY
ALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Discharged Seamen | Information to the Band.

PESCHIA Ildo | 26 | Italian | Genoa 2/19/938

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

68

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	COLOMBO	MARIO	4	Cf.ELECTR.	6.6.39	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	ANDREOLI	AURELIO	4	CF ELECTR. DO	5.15.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	158	NONE DO	NONE DO	
3	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	19	Sf.PURSER	8.19.38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	DO	
4	YES	GHETTI	AGOSTINO	15	1st.PURSER	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
5	YES	MAZZOLA	BARNABA	13	2nd.PURSER	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO	DO	
6	YES	GIULIANI	DOMENICO	15	DO	11.22.38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
7	YES	MORTOLA	ROLANDO	1	3GS.PURSER	12.24.38	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
8	YES	PIANA	BARTOLOMEO	3	OFF.INF.	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	YES	TOSI	ACHILE	12	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
10	YES	VITIELLO	LUIGI	6	DO	5.7.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
11	YES	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	10	SURGEON	9.10.38	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
12	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	8	DOCTOR	12.27.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I60	NONE DO	NONE DO	
13	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	26	WIRELES	3.9.39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
14	YES	SERAFINI	ALBERTO	19	DO	9.12.38	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO	DO	
15	YES	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	16	DO	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
16	YES	CORSO	IGNAZIO	17	WIRELES DO	4.6.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I65	NONE DO	NONE DO	
17	YES	BALDONI	GUALTIERO	18	DO	7.26.38	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
18	YES	MAMBRETTI	ANTONIO	2	CHAPLAIN	12.25.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I60	NONE DO	NONE DO	
19	YES	AMADIO	CARLO	3	BANKER	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
20	YES	BERTOCCO	BRUNO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
21	YES	VIANELLI	VINCENZO	2	POST.OFFIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	MARCHETTI	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
23	YES	CADARIO	DAVIDE	5	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
24	YES	GUASCO	LODOVICO	5	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
25	YES	TACCOLA	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
26	YES	PERATO	FRANCESCO	28	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
27	YES	BORRELLI	STANISLAO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
28	YES	BOMBARA	ANTONIO	29	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
29	YES	CRUPI	FERDIANDO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
30	YES	TRAVERSO	BARTOLOMEO	18	CARPENTER	15.2.37	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2300

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ROSONE	ANTONIO	14	CARPENTER	3.7.39	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	LIZZA	GIUSEPPE	8	PLUMBER	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
3	YES	MUZIO	LEONARDO	11	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
4	YES	LUPI	ATTILIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5 6	I65	DO	DO	
5	YES	MARCHESE	GIUSEPPE	18	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I66	DO	DO	
6	YES	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
7	YES	DEVOTO	BARTOLOMEO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
8	YES	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	15	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	YES	SCHIAVONE	DOMENICO	19	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
10	YES	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	NONE	
11	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	12	SAILOR DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I65	DO	NONE DO	
12	YES	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	NO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	CANEPA	GIACOMO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
14	YES	CARDULLO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	11.2.38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
15	YES	COLACE	ANGELO	16	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
16	YES	CURCIO	CARLO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
17	YES	DALL'ORO	LUIGI	8	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
18	YES	DELLEPIANE	EUGENIO	19	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	FIGARRA	FRANCESCO	18	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
20	YES	GALANTE	VINCENZO	17	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	LENA	TOMMASO	22	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
22	YES	LEOTINE	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
23	YES	MAMONE	DOMENICO	17	SAILOR DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	52	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
24	YES	MAREMONTE	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
25	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
26	YES	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	RAFFO	GIMMI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
28	YES	SCALA	RAFFAELE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
29	YES	SCARFI	ANTONIO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
30	YES	SOLLANO	NICOLA	14	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	STAGNARO	GIOBATTA	12	SAILOR	6.6.39	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	VERNUCCHIO	VINCENZO	15	DO	3/7/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
~~3~~	~~YES~~	~~BERGANTE~~	~~GIOBATTA~~	~~23~~	~~DO~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~	NONE	
3	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	20	SAILOR DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	53	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	MARCELLO	ANTONIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
5	YES	PICASSO	BARTOLOMEO	16	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~SILVESTRI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~14~~	~~DO~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~DO~~	NONE	
6	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	18	SAILOR DO	3.7.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I6S	DO	DO	
7	YES	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5S	DO	DO	
8	YES	APPARENZA	CIRO	16	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
9	YES	BANCHERO	UMBERTO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
10	YES	CRIGNA	MICHELE	15	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
11	YES	SCOTTO DI VETTINO	TOMMASO	20	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
12	YES	TANCA	ANTONIO	21	DO	4.1.38	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	ALOCCI	GINO	3	DECK BOY	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
~~14~~	~~YES~~	~~BOCCIANO~~	~~ILIO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~6.26.39~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I56~~	~~DO~~	NONE	
14	YES	FIORE	GIUSEPPE	4	DECK BOY DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
15	YES	FAVA	LUCIANO	9	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
16	YES	VITA	LORENZO	6	DO	6.I.38	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
17	YES	CIRILLO	CIRO	5	DO	4.7.39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
18	YES	DEL GTATTO	RAFFAELE	6	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
~~19~~	~~YES~~	~~LANGONE~~	~~ALFREDO~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~	~~DO~~	NONE	
19	YES	LA PORTA	PIETRO	5	DECK BOY DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
20	YES	SCARFI	GIOVANNI	6	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
21	YES	DIVACRI	ANTONIO	2	DO	7.2.38	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
22	YES	DEL CORTO	DIOMEDE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
23	YES	FRAVEGA	RICCARDO	1	NO	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
24	YES	BORASIO	ATTILIO	7	ORDERLY	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5S	DO	DO	
25	YES	PATURZO	ANTONINO	5	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
26	YES	PORCU	MICHELE	8	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John a Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	TOMEI	FILADELFIA	15	NURSE	4.7.39	GENOA	NO	YES	54	F	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	MARRI	ARGIA	6	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
3	YES	LAINI	GIUSEPPA	6	DO	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	44	F	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I6I	NONE	NONE	
4	YES	BENAGLIA	EMANUELE	19	CT.FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	RAGA	GREGORIO	12	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
6	YES	TUCCILLO	SAL VATORE	23	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
7	YES	DE FILIPPIS	MARIO	13	ELECTRIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DL	DO	
8	YES	MANCINI	GUERRANDO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
9	YES	AMDIO	DIONIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	NO	DO	5.5	I5B	DO	DO	
10	YES	BONAVENTURA	ROSARIO	7	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
11	YES	CARRO	LIBERO	3	DO	11.2.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
12	YES	DANIELI	GABRIELE	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	K6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	FRISONE	FILIPPO	13	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO M	5.5	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	GANDOLFO	CESARE	5	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
15	YES	GAROFALO	ORESETE	7	ELECTRIC DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
16	YES	GARRONE	EMILIO	11	DO	10.4.38	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
17	YES	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	9	DO	8.18.38	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
18	YES	GAROSI	GINO	3	DO	8.14.38	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	11	ELECTRIC DO	DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
20	YES	MALERBA	NICOLA	14	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
21	YES	PRUZZO	GIOBATTA	18	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	SAMMARTINO	DOMENICO	3	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
23	YES	SAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
24	YES	TETTAMANTI	NICOLO	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
25	YES	VULCANO	ALFREDO	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6B	DO	DO	
26	YES	GRUNERI	EDOARDO	5	MECHANIC	10.10.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	GAGGERO	ANDREA	9	DO	12.21.38	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
28	YES	SAVELLI	SILVIO	2	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
29	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DI	DO	
30	YES	D'AQUINO	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	

CONSULATE GENERAL AMERICA GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2868

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~DE GIOANNIS~~	~~EPISIO~~	~~24~~	~~MECHANIC~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~ITALOSO~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~	~~NONE~~	
~~2~~	~~YES~~	~~MARINI~~	~~EUGENIO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~161~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
1	YES	DE GIOANNIS	EPISIO	24	MECHANIC	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	MARINI	EUGENIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
3	YES	PROFUMO	GIACOMO	6	MECHANIC	6.6.39	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
4	YES	RIZZI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
5	YES	BARONE	VINCENZO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
6	YES	BRACARDO	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	CAROTA	COMINCIO	7	MECHANIC	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	157	NONE	NONE	
8	YES	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	GUAITA	ETTORE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
10	YES	MERCIARI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	DO	
11	YES	PARASCANDOLA	GIOBATTA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
12	YES	PASTENE	AGOSTINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	16R	DO	DO	
13	YES	REVELLI	PIETRO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	ROLLA	AMBERICO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	56	164	DO	DO	
15	YES	SARPA	GAETANO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
16	YES	VANNUCCHI	RAFFAELE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	DO	
17	YES	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
~~18~~	~~YES~~	~~RANALLI~~	~~ARTURO~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~171~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
18	YES	RANALLI	ARTURO	4	MECHANIC	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	161	NONE	NONE	
19	YES	LENA	ERASMO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
20	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	11	FIREMAN	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
21	YES	ROVANI	ENRICO	11	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~TERZI~~	~~FORTUNATO~~	~~11~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
22	YES	TERZI	FORTUNATO	11	FIREMAN	11.2.38	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	161	NONE	NONE	
23	YES	DE NARDIS	PASQUALE	11	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
24	YES	MAGGI	GIOVANNI	16	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
25	YES	SARNONA	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	161	NONE	NONE	
26	YES	BARRACCO	GIACCHINO	13	FIREMAN	1.13.38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
27	YES	CURCIO	PASQUALE	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
28	YES	CONTI	DOMENICO	27	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
29	YES	DELPINO	BARTOLOMEO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	DO	
~~30~~	~~YES~~	~~FRILLI~~	~~FERNANDO~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~167~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
30	YES	FRILLI	FERNANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1268

CT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GROSSO	ANTONIO	16	FIREMAN	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	165	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	GRESPO	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
4	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
5	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	15	FIREMAN	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	161	NONE	NONE	
6	YES	MORGAVI	GIOBATTA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	EO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
7	YES	PETROSINO	PAOLO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO	DO	
8	YES	RANIERI	RAFFAELE	10	DO	4.19.39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
9	YES	SUTERA	SALVATORE	9	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	DO	
10	YES	SCIBILIA	GIOVANNI	10	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	DO	
11	YES	BAGHINO	CARLO	17	GREASER	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5?6	160	DO	DO	
12	YES	BARRACCO	FELICE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
13	YES	BORRELLO	TOMASO	19	GREASER	4.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	NONE	
14	YES	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
15	YES	CAMPO	TEODORO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
16	YES	CANEVA	GIOVANNI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
17	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
18	YES	CATASTA	GUIDO	14	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
19	YES	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	12	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
20	YES	D'ARRIGO	NICOLA	11	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	
21	YES	DE ANGELI	GIOVANNI	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
22	YES	DELLEPIANE	UMBERTO	16	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
23	YES	DI JORIO	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	169	DO	DO	
24	YES	DI SALVATORE	CIRO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
25	YES	FIRPO	CARLO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO	DO	
26	YES	LUPI	GIOVANNI	9	GREASER	6.26.39	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
27	YES	MALATESTA	FRANCESCO	15	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	DO	
28	YES	MARINO	UMBERTO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
29	YES	MASSAFERRO	GIOVANNI	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
30	YES	MASIA	PIETRO	13	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A. Coale
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MAZZA	GIUSEPPE	11	GREASER	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	MIRAGLIA	SALVATORE	13	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
4	YES	MONTELEONE	ALSSEANDRO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
5	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	11	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
6	YES	NANNI	ANTONIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
7	YES	PACANETTO	DARIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
8	YES	PECUNIA	ANGELO	21	GREASER DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	53	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
9	YES	PINNA	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
10	YES	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	172	DO	DO	
11	YES	POLESE	NICOLA	15	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I66	DO	DO	
12	YES	REGILLO	PIETRO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
13	YES	REMORINO	LORENZO	25	DO	I.20.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
14	YES	RISIANO	DOMENICO	23	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
15	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
16	YES	ROMANENCO	PIETRO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
17	YES	SCHIAPPACESSE	ANTONIO	37	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
18	YES	SIGNORINI	ORESETE	22	GREASER DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	56	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I7I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
19	YES	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO	DO	
20	YES	STEFANELLI	COSIMO	13	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
21	YES	STINGI	PASQUALE	15	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I68	DO	DO	
22	YES	TASSO	EMANUELE	3	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
23	YES	TEODOSI	TEODOSIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
24	YES	VACCA	DREYFUS	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
25	YES	VALIA	DOMENICO	24	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	11	FIREMAN	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
27	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
28	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
29	YES	ARENA	PASQUALE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
30	YES	BERTOLOTTO	CAMILLO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I63	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY & AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW. YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BEVIVINO	DOMENICO	10	FIREMAN	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	165	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	CALIZZANO	GUIDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	CALLEGARI	GIULIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	CIARAVOLO	STANISLAO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
5	YES	CASTAGNOLA	ENRICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DL	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
7	YES	FIGLIOLINO	GIOVANNI	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	CIRASOLE	GENNARO	19	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	
9	YES	INGRATI	VINCENZO	11	FIREMAN DO	4.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	167	NONE DO	MONE DO	
10	YES	LERCARI	BARTOLOMEO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
11	YES	LIBERATO	PIETRO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
12	YES	LOCOROTONDO	LUIGI	9	FIREMAN DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	155	NONE DO	MONE DO	
13	YES	MASSA	NICOLA	20	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	NAPOLIDNI	ROCCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	NOTARO	ALESSANDRO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	DO	
16	YES	PALLANO	GIOBATTA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
17	YES	PIROTTA	PAOLO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
18	YES	POGGI	EMANUELE	13	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	POMPEO	SALVATORE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
20	YES	RAFFELINI	ANDREA	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
21	YES	SALVATORE	GAETANO	6	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
22	YES	SOLARI	AGOSTINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
23	YES	ZOLFINO	GUGLIELMO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
24	YES	ALLOI	ETTORE	10	COALMEN	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	DO	
25	YES	ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	11	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
26	YES	GENNARI	GIACINTO	9	COALMAN DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	161	NONE DL	MONE DO	
27	YES	GRILLO	BATTISTA	11	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
28	YES	LAZZARINI	BEVIVO MARIO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
29	YES	MARCHESE	FRANCESCO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
30	YES	MATTA	GIOVANNI	16	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	~~PORTOLANO~~	~~VITO~~	7	~~COALMAN~~	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	156	NONE	~~NONE~~	
1	YES	PORTOLANO	VITO	7	COALMAN	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	SERPE	ALFONSO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	TEDESCO	IDOLO	13	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
4	YES	VIDA	UMBERTO	1	Cf.STEWARD	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	PALENDRI	RAFFAELE	13	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
6	YES	BRULOTTI	ENRICO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
7	YES	CESCUTTI	MARIO	17	DO	5.17.38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
8	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
9	YES	~~BERTORELLO~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
9	YES	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELE	8	Cf. STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE	NONE	
10	YES	VOLPE	GENNARO	14	DO	5.1.5.38	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
11	YES	CATTANEO	LORENZO	14	BARMAN	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
12	YES	CARPI	ANTONIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
13	YES	MARINA	DARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
14	YES	BALDINETTI	ROBERTO	9	STEWARD	DO	NO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
15	YES	BALDI	CARLO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
16	YES	BALDINI	FRANCESCO	10	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I64	DO	DO	
17	YES	BARATTA	COSTANTINO	7	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
18	YES	BARBERI	RICCARDO	18	DO	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
19	YES	BERTAINA	MARIO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
20	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	6	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
21	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	8	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
22	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DL	DO	
23	YES	CARTA	RICCARDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
24	YES	CLERICI	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I68	DO	DO	
25	YES	CONTI	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
26	YES	COSCIA	SABINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
27	YES	GABIANCI	EDOARDO	7	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
28	YES	GALLO	VIRGILIO	11	DO	I.5 37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	YES	[illegible] GIOGGIA	GIULIANO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
30	YES	GURGO	GIACOMO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO					

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA. SOCN. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John a wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

75

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	LOVAZZANO	MARIO	7	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	LUISI	IGNAZIO	8	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
3	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	MASSANO	PIETRO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
5	YES	MAGLIA	UBALDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
6	YES	MAZZACANE	ENRICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
7	YES	NOVARINO	VITTORIO	9	DO	9.14.38	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	RICCA	GIACOMO	4	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
9	YES	RUGGIO	UMBERTO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	
10	YES	RUSSO	DOMENICO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
11	YES	ZAVATERELLI	GUGLIELMO	6	DO	DO	DO	NL	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
12	YES	BASSIGNANI	IRVINO	8	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
13	YES	COPPOLA	ANTONIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
14	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	ELEFANTI	ADOLFO	6	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
16	YES	GIACOBBE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
17	YES	MANFREDI	ALDO	8	DO	9.11.38	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	MUSSO	BARTOLO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
19	YES	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	6	DO	4.7.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
20	YES	MORGIA	RODOLFO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
21	YES	PICCARDO	CARLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
22	YES	RIFELLI	AGOSTINO	7	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	SCIGLIANO	GENNARO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
24	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	DO	
25	YES	SOLINAS	ANGELO	11	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
26	YES	BENELLI	AMERIGO	12	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE	NONE	
27	YES	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
28	YES	BORGATTI	CELSO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
29	YES	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
30	YES	CHIABRA	VASCO	10	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUREAU NAPLES, ITALY

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN /LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	6	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	7	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
3	YES	COSCIA	AMERIGO	5	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	GUERRINI	MATTEO	7	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
5	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	6	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
6	YES	QUAGLIA	ANGELO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
7	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
8	YES	SCAMBELLONI	ALBERTO	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	
9	YES	SPADA	ATTILIO	9	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
10	YES	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
11	YES	TRAMPANULO	PIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
12	YES	VIACAVA	FRANCESCO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
13	YES	NEGRA	MARGHERITA	3	STEARDESS	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
~~15~~	~~YES~~	~~BURLA~~	~~LETIZIA~~	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	DO	
15	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	7	STEARDESS	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	50	F	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	161	NONE	NONE	
16	YES	IABLONSKY	LUIGIA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
17	YES	RAGNA	LUIGIA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	DO	
18	YES	LEALI	MARGHERITA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A Wael Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	7	STEWARDESS	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	34	F	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	164	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	MLEKUZ	ELISA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	GREMONESI	MARIA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	DOLINO	ADELAIDE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5.6	173	DO	DO	
5	YES	PAVANI	CATERINA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
6	YES	ROBIN PEDRAZZO	AURORA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	DO	
7	YES	ASTI	TERSILIA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	DO	
8	YES	DE ROSA	MARIA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	BELTRAMI	GIOVANNI	5	CABIN.BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	DO	
10	YES	FRISONE	BATTISTA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
11	YES	GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
~~12~~	~~YES~~	~~RIVAROLA~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
12	YES	RIVAROLA	EMILIO	5	CABIN. BOY	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	164	NONE	NONE	
13	YES	ANNUNZIATA	GAETANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	DO	
14	YES	ARICO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	MAIORANA	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	BORIELLO	ANDREA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	DO	
17	YES	BROMDOLO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	DO	
18	YES	CASTAGNOLA	EDILIO	6	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	ORSINI	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~CORTESE~~	~~GIORGIO~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
20	YES	CORTESE	GIORGIO	5	CABIN. BOY	6.6.39	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	154	NONE	NONE	
21	YES	DOSSOLA	LEONE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	DO	
22	YES	FRISONE	EMILIO	9	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	DO	
23	YES	GALLO	TOMMASO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
24	YES	MARINO	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
25	YES	MANGRAVITI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
26	YES	PORTI	LIVIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~REVELLO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
27	YES	REVELLO	FRANCESCO	7	CABIN. BOY	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	161	NONE	NONE	
28	YES	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
29	YES	TAMBERI	PIETRO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
30	YES	TASSO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	1.21.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO					

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John Awalt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

..... Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

78

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 28, *1939*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VATTERONE	FELICE	5	CABIN BOY	1.5.37	GENOVA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	VENTURELLI	ADOLFO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	NONE	
3	YES	VINCI	GREGORIO	6	CABIN. BOY DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I56	NONE DO	NONE DO	
4	YES	ZINGARIELLO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	AMERIGO	GIORATTA	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
6	YES	BENZI	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
7	YES	BRUZZI	ETTORE	5	CABIN. BOY DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
8	YES	CANALE	MARIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
9	YES	DADA	ARMANDO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
10	YES	DE LUCCHI	FEDERICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
11	YES	FERRERO	ANGELO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
12	YES	MARMORATO	FRANCESCO	6	CABIN. BOY DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
13	YES	MARIOTTI	CESARE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
14	YES	MELIGRANA	GEROLAMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
15	YES	PATALANO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
16	YES	PRATO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
17	YES	TERENZONI	DANTE	9	CABIN. BOY DO	1.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
18	YES	TRENCA	UMBERTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	CABRINI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
20	YES	NOGARA	BRUNO	3	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	ALOISI	AMEDEO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
22	YES	GIVO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
23	YES	RESASCO	MARIO	3	DO	8.19.39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
24	YES	ROBBA	ALESSIO	6	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
25	YES	MALPESO	PASQUALE	4	DO	D.5.37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
26	YES	BOLLO	BENITO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	P.J. Y. Ponce
27	YES	BRAGLIA	AMERIGO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
28	YES	CURCIO	ANIELLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
29	YES	FOIS	ANDREA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
30	YES	GASTALDO	MAGGIORINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALI

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

73

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	JACONO	MARIO	2	CABIN BOY	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	NOGARA	ALBERTO	1	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	DO	
3	YES	TRUFFA	MAURIZIO	3	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
4	YES	VIGNOLO	GIADOMO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
5	YES	BOZZANO	SECONDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	MARQUEZ	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
7	YEZ	ROLLA	EMILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
8	YES	MARGIOTTI	GIOBATTA	4	Cf.STEWARD	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
9	YES	SILVESTRI	CESARE	20	DO	I0/5/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
10	YES	CARIDA	LUIGI	12	PANTRIMAN	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
11	YES	VARESE	NINO	9	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
12	YES	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	13	2E BARMAN	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
13	YES	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
14	YES	BUSSI	PIETRO	16	2E STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
15	YES	ISOTTA	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
16	YES	LUCA	DOMENICO	12	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
17	YES	ARICO	LETTERIO	9	DO	9.11.38	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
18	YES	BORDINO	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	CAPURRO	STEFANO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
20	YES	CONTRASTATO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
21	YES	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	11	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
23	YES	DI MEGLIO	ANTONIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
24	YES	FEROLETO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
25	YES	GARDELLA	EMILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
26	YES	GUGLIELMI	DINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	IACONO	SALVATORE	10	DO	10.2.38	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	DO6	I56	DO	DO	
28	YES	MALORZO	ANTONIO	18	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	YES	MELE	ANTONIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
30	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(RATE)

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PASINI	ORESTE	7	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	PONTE	ENRICO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
3	YES	PROCOPIO	GIORGIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
4	YES	PEPE	SAVATORE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
5	YES	ROTULO	ALFREDO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	SILEARO	ANGELO	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
7	YES	SANGREGORIO	GIORGIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
8	YES	SERPE	CIRO	8	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
9	YES	TOLOMELLI	DORINO	7	STEWARD DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
10	YES	MORSCIO	ZINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
11	YES	PASSERINI	EMILIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
12	YES	ROCCA	ETTORE	4	DO	4.17.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	8	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
14	YES	BARBEROTTI	GIOBATTA	5	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.65	I65	DO	DO	
15	YES	BELLI	LUIGI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
16	YES	CALZONA	ANTONIO	11	STEWARD DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
17	YES	CAMMAROTA	GIUSEPPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
18	YES	CANEVELLI	LUIGI	13	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	16	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
20	YES	CORSANEGO	UMBERTO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	FRAGOMENO	FRANCESCO	14	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I58	DO	DO	
23	YES	GAZALE	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
24	YES	JAVARONE	DARIO	13	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
25	YES	LAURELLO	FOCA LEONARDO	19	DO	I.16.39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	YES	MANTERO	IAGO	7	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
27	YES	MARZIN	DOMENICO	11	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
28	YES	MICHELOTTI	ARMANDO	15	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
29	YES	PECUNIA	LORENZO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
30	YES	PELLOTTIERI	STEFANO	12	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, GENOA, ITALY

Line YTALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ----------, of the ----------, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---------- day of ----------, 19----

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

81

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ROSA	GIUSEPPE	11	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	165	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	SERRA	ERNALDO	8	STEWARD DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	154	NONE DO	NONE DO	
3	YES	SOTGIU	SEBASTIANO	7	DO	I.76.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
4	YES	CHIAVARIO	QUINTILIO	3	STEWARDESS	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	MUMELTER	GIOVANNA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
6	YES	BERTOLOTTO	CAROLINA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.6	I50	CO	DO	
7	YES	BOLOGNA	FRANCESCO	4	DO	I0.4.38	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
8	YES	GARCIA	EUERASIA	11	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
9	YES	MENCACCI	VILLELMINA	7	STEWARDESS DO	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	50	F	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
10	YES	RUGGERI	MARIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
11	YES	LAGOMARSINO	GILDA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
12	YES	LAZZARIN	ROSALIA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	BO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
13	YES	MALLON	INES	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
14	YES	ARENA	LETTERIO	7	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
15	YES	BERTOLETTI	ARISTIDE	4	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	.55	I65	DO	DO	
16	YES	BOSCAGLIA	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
17	YES	CHERUBONO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	MAI.5.37	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	BO	
18	YES	FRESCO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
19	YES	GAROFALO	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
20	YES	PALMIERI	PIETRO	4	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
21	YES	ROMEO	FILIPPO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
22	YES	BINI	DINO	5	DO	I.5.37	DO	N O	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
23	YES	BOZZO	FORTUNATO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
24	YES	CARIDA	SAVERIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.5	I65	DO	DO	
25	YES	FENU	CARLO	3	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
26	YES	FERRARO	GIOVATTA	4	DO	I.26.39	DO	N O	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	GUIDA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
28	YES	LENA	GEROLAMO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	YES	MAGGIOLO	ARMANDO	7	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
30	YES	MURMURA	EMIDIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

82

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ROLLA	~~X~~CARDUCCI	5	CABIN BOY	~~1.5.37~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~ITAL.SO~~ ITAL. SO	~~ITALIAN~~ ITALIAN	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~	~~NONE~~ NONE	~~NONE~~ NONE	
2	YES	VERTULETTI	FATTILIO	6	DO	6.26.39	DO	Yes	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
3	YES	PORTORICCO	ANTONIO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	SORRENTINO	GAETANO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
5	YES	BELVEDERE	PASQUALE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	BOTTO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
7	YES	RABAGLIATI	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
8	YES	MACRINO	ANTONIO	5	DO	BO26.39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	YES	SORRENTINO	PIETRO	3	DO	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
10	YES	ASTARITA	SALVATORE	3	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
11	YES	SORACI	SALVATORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
12	YES	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	41	Cf.STEWARD	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	GOFFREDI	AMEDEO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	DO	
14	YES	MORMINO	GIOVANNI	10	PANTRIMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
15	YES	CASTALDI	ENRICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
16	YES	ROLLA	~~X~~EUDORO	16	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
17	YES	MILLETI	GIUSEPPE	12	STEWARD	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6I	I65	NONE DO	NONE DO	
18	YES	ARENA	PIETRO	5	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
19	YES	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
20	YES	CAVINATO	~~X~~MICHELE	11	~~DO~~ STEWARD	~~DO~~ 1.5.37	~~DO~~ GENOA	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~ ITAL.SO	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	~~5.6~~	~~I65~~	~~NONE~~ NONE	~~NONE~~ NONE	
21	YES	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	7	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
22	YES	FALCO	RINALDO	8	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
23	YES	RANALLI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
24	YES	SENESE	MARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
25	YES	SIMONINI	ALESSANDRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
26	YES	VIGANO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	AMABILE	FRANCESCO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I76	DO	DO	
28	YES	MAGNASCO	MARIO	9	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
29	YES	BOSELLI	ANGELO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNU	7	DO	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~COTTICA~~	~~ADMO~~	8	STEWARD	6.26.39	GENOVA	NO	YES	M 35		ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I65	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	7	STEWARD DO	3.7.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	156	NONE DO	NONE DO	
3	YES	PATE	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	9.23.38	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	FILIPPIS	VINCENZO	20	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	FIORUCCI	ESPARTERO	18	STEWARD DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	50	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I60	NONE DO	NONE DO	
6	YES	LAZZARIN	RICCARDO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
7	YES	MANDRACCIO	ALBINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
8	YES	MANGRAVITI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	~~DO~~ 6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
9	YES	MARCANDALLI	EMILIO	11	DO	~~DO~~ 1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
10		MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	14	STEWARD DO	1.5.34 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I65	NONE DO	NONE DO	
11	YES	MIGLIORINI	ORAZIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
12	YES	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	PALLAVICINI	FRANCESCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
14	YES	PROVANA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I63	DO	DO	
15	YES	PUGLIESE	GAETANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I64	DO	DO	
16	YES	SUBRIANO	GAETANO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
17	YES	SCOTTO DI UCCIO	MICHELE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
18	YES	VATTUONE	ANDREA	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DI	DO	
19	YES	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
20	YES	BONFANTI	CESAREINA	4	STEWARDESS	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	DO	
21	YES	SANTINI	MARIA	2	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
22	YES	CANTINI	LOBERO	4	CABIN BOY	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
23	YES	CIPRESSO	ROSARIO	4	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
24	YES	GALATOLA	CIRO	4	DO	4.18.39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
25	YES	LARTERI	VINCENZO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	
26	YES	RASO	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
27	YES	CALLIPO	GIORGIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
28	YES	IANNONE	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	OLIVIERI	ANDREA	5	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John L. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

84

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	~~YES~~	~~PIACCIO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~8~~	~~CABIN BOY~~	~~6.26.39~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~ITAL.SO~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	~~NONE~~	~~NONE~~	
					CABIN BY		GENOA					ITAL. SO	ITALIAN			NONE	NONE	
2	YES	SESSAREGO	FORTUNATO	5	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
3	YES	STAGNRO	DOMENICO	4	DO	3.30.39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
4	YES	CELONA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	LARI	ARMANDO	4	DO	8.18.38	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	FRANCINI	LUIGI	2	DO	9.13.38	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
7	YES	GALASTRO	RENZO	3	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
8	YES	RIPAROTONDO	MARIO	1	DO	4.19.39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	YES	GROSSO	PIETRO	2	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
10	YES	MARIANELLI	ARNALDO	3	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
11	YES	RUGGERI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	1.20.38	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
12	~~YES~~	~~DERCHI~~	~~GIOBATTA~~	~~6~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I66~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
					STEWARD		GENOA					ITAL. SO	ITALIAN			NONE	NONE	
13	YES	CIFFATTE	GEROLAMO	4	DO	22.10.38	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
14	YES	PANECALDO	DOMENICO	16	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
15	YES	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
16	YES	~~RUGHICI~~	~~DEMETRIGRE~~	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO	DO	
17	YES	ARDITO	CAMILLO	3	CABIN BOY	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
18	YES	COLACE	MICHELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
19	YES	DEVOTI	LUIGI	4	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
20	YES	DI ROSSO	CESARE	6	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	IANNELLI	MICHELE	5	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	SOBRERO	ANGELO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
23	YES	FRISONE	GIUSEPPINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
24	YES	FLAMINIO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
25	YES	GALLO	CRESCENZIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
26	YES	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
27	YES	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	DO	
28	YES	VISAGGIO	VITO	10	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
29	YES	VACATELLO	PASQUALE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	VISSICHHIO	EUGENIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

85

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	D'AGOSTO	PIETRO	4	CABIN BOY	I.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITAL.SO	ITALKAN	5.5	155	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	FRISONE	LETTERIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
3	YES	LOMBARDI	DECIMO	2	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
4	YES	MORVILLO	SALVATORE	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
5	YES	ORSINO	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	PETRAZZINI	RAFFAELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
7	YES	BERTINI	SILVIO	3	DO	3.30.39	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
8	YES	DE PASQUALE	SALVATORE	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	YES	CASTIELLO	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
10	YES	D'AMBRA	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
11	YES	LA PAUCI	X GIOBATTA	6	DO	5.23.38	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
12	YES	LAUNO	GIOVANNI	3	CABIN BOY DO	I.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
13	YES	VALLE	STEFANO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
14	YES	PITTAVINI	ATTILIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	DO	
15	YES	REOLFI	PIETRO	18	Cf.PANTRIM.	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
16	YES	CAMERATA	AMDEO	23	SALESMAN	11.23.38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
17	YES	IRRERA	NAZZARENO	13	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
18	YES	MOLICA	FELICE	24	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
19	YES	COTTICA	X GIUSEPPE	13	DO SALESMAN	6.26.39	DO GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO ITAL. SO	DO ITALIAN	5.6	I6I	DO NONE	DO NONE	
20	YES	PEROTTO	MARIO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
21	YES	DAGNENO	PIETRO	10	BUTCHER	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
22	YES	TEODORI	PALMIRO	13	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
23	YES	CUSANO	GIULIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
24	YES	PAGANO	PAOLO	27	BOTTLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	DO	
25	YES	ZENONE	UGO	7	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
26	YES	BORDONE	SEVERINO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
27	YES	COLLA	FRANCESCO	10	DO	3.3.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
28	YES	VIALE	SAVERIO	3	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
29	YES	CATALFAMO	ANTONINO	5	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	PREVI	LIBERO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.V.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	23	STEWARD	1.5.37	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.7	I80	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	KREBEL	LODOVICO	9	GYMNASYUM	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
3	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	BELLARDI	IDA	1	VERBBUSE	4.19.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	48	F	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
5	YES	MORINI	CATERINA	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
6	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	7	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO	DO	
7	YES	FRANZE	ANGELA	7	NRUSER	5.14.38	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
8	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	11	PRINTER	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
9	YES	CALABRO	TOMMASO	5	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
10	YES	BLASI	ENRICO	10	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
11	YES	CURTI	GIULIO	3	DO	2.25.38	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
12	YES	BAGNATO	TOMASO	3	BAGAGEMASTER	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
13	YES	SIMONETTI	FILIPPO	2	CINEOPERAT.	1-5-37 DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
14	YES	COSTA	ANGELO	15	CARPENTER	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
15	YES	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	16	CARPENTER DO	I.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I56	NONE DO	NONE DO	
16	YES	OTTONELLO	GIOVANNI	13	LAUNDRYMAN	15.5.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
17	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	12	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	NO	
18	YES	ARNOLETTI	ADELAIDE	4	PRESSWOMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
19	YES	GAZZANO	MARIA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
20	YES	LANTELME	ANNUNZIATA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
21	YES	MARANI	ALBERTINA	10	DO	IO.4.38	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
22	YES	BOCHIA	GIOVANNI	2	MUSICHAN	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
23	YES	BARTALUCCI	ELETTRO	4	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
24	YES	ARGERI	LEONELLO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
25	YES	CALZOLARI	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	YES	DEL PINO	ODOARDO	1	DO	3.30.39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
27	YES	PIGNIGNOLI	ENRICO	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO	DO	
28	YES	BOCCHIA	DANTE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
29	YES	GHIOTTI	UMBERTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	DO	
30	YES	MARTELLI	GIACOMO	4	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PAGLIARINI	CARLO	3	MUSICHAN	4.18.39	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	VALLARINO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	ZANASI	ARCANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
4	YES	BRIGUGLIO	GIUSEPPE	3	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	DO	
5	YES	DORETTO	PAOLO	6	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
6	YES	GHIO	ANDREA	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	DO	
7	YES	IVALDI	ALBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I63	DO	DO	
8	YES	LEONARDONI	GIUSPPE	8	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
9	~~YES~~	~~MASULLO~~	~~GUSTAVO~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~12.29.38~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
10	YES	MAZZACANE	GIOBATTA	3	CLERK DO	I.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I67	NONE DO	NONE DO	
11	YES	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
12	~~YES~~	~~MICHONI~~	~~MARCO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I56~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
13	YES	ROLLA	EZIO	2	CLERK DO	3.8.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I66	NONE DO	NONE DO	
14	~~YES~~	~~ZANNI~~	~~WERTHER~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~1.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
15	YES	PANFILI	MAX	4	BARBER	1.5.37 DO	GENOA DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I56	NONE DO	NONE DO	
16	YES	DI MAGGIO	CARMELA	2	MANICURE	10.4.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
17	YES	SASSARINI	EDILIO	5	BARBER	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
18	YES	CERVELLI	ALBERTO	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
19	YES	MONTESANO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	I.18.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
20	YES	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
21	YES	ARENA	PAOLO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
22	YES	GORGONI	LUIGI	2	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	DO	DO	
23	YES	RAINATO	OSCAR	5	FOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
24	YES	PASTORE	PILADE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
25	YES	BOVIO	FERDIANDO	5	DO	10.18.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONINO	1	CLERK	27.12.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
27	YES	RICCI	GUGLIELMO	5	STEWARD	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
28	YES	TALAMONA	TEODORO	7	Cf.COOK	1.24.39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I75	DO	DO	
29	YES	POLETTI	EGIDIO	2	BOOK	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	PIOVANO	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N/Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	CAVALLINI	ERNESTO	2	COOK	3.30.39	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I6I	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	GIGNET	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	DO	
3	~~YES~~	~~MELLI~~	~~PILADE~~	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	PIEZATO	ANTONIO	18	Cook DO	I.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	54	M	ITAL.SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I67	NONE DO	NONE DO	
5	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
6	YES	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	
7	~~YES~~	~~GAVARRONE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	11	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I66	DO	DO	
8	YES	MAZZI	AGOSTINO	6	Cook DO	I.5.37	GENOA DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
9	YES	MILANO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
10	~~YES~~	~~MANERO~~	~~NICOLA~~	13	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
11	YES	RATTO	ROCCO	4	Cook DO	6.6.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	
12	YES	VARINI	GUERRINO	6	DO	5.15.38	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
13	YES	BARUZZO	EGIDIO	7	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
14	YES	DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	6	DO	5.18.38	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
15	YES	TIONE	LUIGI	7	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.0	I70	DO	DO	
16	YES	FONTANA	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
17	YES	SEBASTIANI	FRANCESCO	15	DO	I.23.38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
18	YES	AMOROSO	GIUSEPPE	3	KITCHENBOY	5.19.38	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
19	YES	BARACCHINI	CESARE	3	DO	2.23.38	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
20	YES	BOZZOLO	UMBETRO	4	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	CARDONE	VITTORIO	5	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I64	DO	DO	
22	YES	FIGLIOMENI	SANTE	3	DO	6.26.39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
23	YES	LANZONE	GIGLIO	4	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
24	YES	MUSANTE	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
25	YES	PATANE	ORAZIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	YES	PECUNIA	ALDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
27	YES	PERLA	RENATO	2	PASTRIMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	DO	
28	YES	MAGGIO	SANTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	~~YES~~	~~MARCHINI~~	~~LUIGI~~	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
30	YES	BONATI	MARIO	14	PASTRIMAN DO	B/30.39	GENOA DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.5	I6I	NONE DO	NONE DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	FERRARESI	PASQUALE	10	PASTRIMAN	2.11.38	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I65	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	AIRALDI	ANTONIO	5	DO	8.28.38	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
4	YES	OTTAVIANI	ERNESTO	6	DO	2.5.37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
5	YES	TRAVERSA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	8.17.38	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	VATTERONI	TULLIO	11	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
7	YES	FARINA	FERNANDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
8	~~YES~~	~~VATTERONI~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	~~20~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I65~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
9	~~YES~~	~~TORRESINI~~	~~RICCO~~	~~6~~	~~COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I67~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
10	~~YES~~	~~RIDOLINI~~	~~RINALDO~~	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
11	YES	BARAGLI	AUGUSTO	16	COOK KITCHEN BOY DO	7.4.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I55	NONE DO	NONE DO	
12	YES	GUIDETTI	ANNIBALE	7	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
13	YES	HBERTI	ERNESTO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
14	YES	SESSAREGO	MARIO	15	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
15	YES	ZANELLO	CELSO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
16	YES	BIANCHI	SALVATORE	6	DO	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
17	~~YES~~	~~ARENA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~16~~	~~DO~~	~~I.5.37~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
18	YES	COSMELLI	MARIO	28	COOK DO	11.25.38	GENOA DO	NO	YES	58	M	ITAL. SO DO	ITALIAN DO	5.6	I66	NONE DO	NONE DO	
19	YES	BIANCHI	GIACOMO	6	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	EO	
20	YES	MONTELLO	NICOLA	11	DO	7.2.38	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
21	YES	REPETTI	FEDERE	5	DO	11.24.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
22	~~YES~~	~~CORTESI~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~2~~	~~KITCHENBOY~~ KITCHENBOY	~~7.25.38~~	~~DO~~ GENOA	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~ ITAL. SO	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	~~5.5~~	~~I56~~	~~DO~~ NONE	~~DO~~ NONE	
23	YES	CAPONETTO	AGOSTINO	5	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	EO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
24	YES	CASTELLI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
25	YES	DE VITA	CARMINE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5	I55	DO	DO	
26	YES	GORLERO	VICNICIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
27	~~YES~~	~~MARIA~~	~~ROCCO~~	~~5~~	~~DO 39~~ KITCHENBOY	~~6.6.39~~	~~DO~~ GENOA	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~ ITAL. SO	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~DO~~ NONE	~~DO~~ NONE	
28	YES	ROLLERO	ANGELO	5	DO	3.[illegible].39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
29	YES	PODESTA	GIUSEPPE	16	COOK	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
30	YES	ROLLA	GEROLAMO	9	DO	6.6.39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, NAPLES, ITALY

Line ITALY =AMERICA = IRALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALINA LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MARRAZZO	AUGUSTO	6	COOK	19.5.38	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL?SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I65	NONE	NONE	
2	YES	SIONNE	FRANCESCO	11	DO	19.4.38	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
3	~~YES~~	~~ANTONINI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	2	~~KITCHENBOY~~ KITCHENBOY	DO	DO GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO ITAL. SO	DO ITALIAN	5.5	I55	DO NONE	DO NONE	
4	YES	BRONDI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	1.5.37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	
5	YES	MUTIGNOTI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
6	YES	LOFFREDO	GIUSEPPE	11	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
7	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	ROCCO	IO	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
8	YES	VIVALDI	DOMENICO	8	DO	II.22.38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
9	YES	VENTURINI	EMIDIO	8	DO	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	EO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
10	YES	AVERTA	ANNUNZIATO	5	KITCHENBOY	4.7.39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
11	~~YES~~	~~PERRONE~~	~~UBALDO~~	4	~~DO~~	~~3.18.39~~	~~DO~~ GENOA	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~ ITAL. SO	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	~~5.5~~	~~I6I~~	~~DO~~ NONE	~~DO~~ NONE	
12	yes	SAPORITI	FRANCESCO	3	CABIN BOY	5.15.39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	Y155	DO	DO	
13	YES	SOMMARIVA	NATALE	2	DO	3.7.39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	DO	
14	YES	BENZI	ALESSIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
15	YES	RIBOLINI	RINALDO	13	COOK	I.5.37	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John a. wall Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	PASSALACQUA	GIUSEPPE	29	PLUMBER	18.7.39	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITA.LSO	ITALIAN	5.6	168	NONE	NONE	
2	NO	VITIELLO	FERNDINANDO	34	SAILOR	7.18.39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
3	NO	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
4	NO	CANEPA	MICHELE	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
5	NO	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
6	NO	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
7	NO	OPPICCINI	TOMASO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
8	NO	ROMEO	SAVERIO	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
9	NO	TASSO	ALFONSO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	6.0	I68	DO	DO	
10	NO	GENNI	GIOVANNI	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
11	NO	INFANTE	SALVATORE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
12	NO	CAPELLO	GIACOMO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
13	NO	CEVASCO	LUIGI	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	
14	NO	MASALA	PEPPINO	9	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
15	NO	CERVIA	TURIDDU	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
16	NO	MAZZA	RAFFAELE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I62	DO	DO	
17	NO	BOZZANO	ALFIERI	16	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
18	NO	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	22	LINENKEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I68	DO	DO	
19	NO	GHIGLIONE	EDOARDO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
20	NO	CURLO	FELICE	6	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
21	NO	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	40	SALESMN	DO1.37	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
22	NO	GUASTO	GIOBATTA	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
23	NO	BATTAGLIERI	GIUSEPPE	13	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
24	NO	FERRANDO	ERNESTO	7	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
25	NO	DE LORENZI	GIOVANNI	15	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	NO	SORBINI	ERNESTO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
27	NO	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOEMO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	I67	DO	DO	
28	NO	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	32	BORMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
29	NO	MANGONE	MARCO	15	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
30	NO	CANGEMI	GIACOMO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	DO	

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	BENTOME	ALESSANDRO	25	STEWARD	7.18.39	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE	NONE	
2	NO	PELLEGARA	ANGELO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
3	NO	SARALE	ANDREA	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	DO	
4	NO	CERESA	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
5	NO	SMERRALDI	AGOSTINO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	DO	
6	NO	PAPAVERO	DOMENICO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
7	NO	VECCHI	VITTORIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
8	NO	VIACAVA	ERALDO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
9	NO	PERICOLI	LUIGI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
10	NO	PASINI	GIULIO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	DO	
11	NO	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	DO	
12	NO	GIACOPELO	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
13	NO	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	DO	
14	NO	BASSO	VINCENZO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	NO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
15	NO	PANELLI	BERARDINO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	NO	5.3	162	DO	DO	
16	NO	TAMBURINI	DOMENICO	31	NO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
17	NO	SBARRA	VINCENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
18	NO	TERENZONI	CESARE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	DO	
19	NO	TUCCI	LUIGI	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
20	NO	CAVAGNINO	PIETRO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	DO	
21	NO	MARINUCCI	EGIDIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	
22	NO	PACONTI	STEFANO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
23	NO	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
24	NO	ROVATI	ANTONIO	16	ROBIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
25	NO	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
26	NO	MASSA	PROSPERO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
27	NO	PORTUNATO	FERNANDO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	
28	NO	MUNIZIO	PASQUALINO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	DO	
29	NO	NATARELLI	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
30	NO	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	DO	

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John G Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DINSAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939, from the port of GENOA 93

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	15	CABINE BOY	7.18.39	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE	NONE	
2	NO	ABATI	NORIDE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
3	NO	TOSSINI	STEFANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
4	NO	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
5	NO	RIVIECCIO	ANIELLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
6	NO	GIORDANO	EMANUELE	33	Cf.FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
7	NO	BARENCO	SILVIO	29	ELECTRIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
8	NO	GOLLA	ETTORE	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
9	NO	MONDADORI	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
10	NO	PESQUALI	EMILIO	29	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
11	NO	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
12	NO	CATASTA	ANTONIO	33	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
13	NO	TARANTINO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
14	NO	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
15	NO	MAZZONI	LAURO	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
16	NO	BERNARDINI	PASQUALE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
17	NO	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
18	NO	DURANTE	GIOVANNI	23	BOATMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
19	NO	LORENZINI	FRANCESCO	4	DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	DO	
20	NO	SPIRA	LUIGI	29	1st.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	DO	
21	NO	PECUNIA	ATTILIO	16	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
22	NO	BONANNO	GIOVANNI	34	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
23	NO	CALVI	GIACOMO	19	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	DO	
24	NO	GALLI	GIOBATTA	25	SALESMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	DO	
25	NO	FERRONE	ANGELO	11	Cf.ENGEEN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A Wall Insp.

Line ITALY & AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 30

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28, 1939 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NOS	DELLA VALLE	GIOACCHINO	11	GIMNASYUM	19/7/39	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	163	NONE	NONE	
2	NOS	MANNA RONCADELLI	ANTONIO	1	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	DO	
3	NOS	RIVERA	GIOVANNI ANGELO	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
4	YES	CALZONA	UMBERTO	15	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
5	NOS	BIANCHI	GIORGIO	8	DO	7/18/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	NO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
6	NOS	ZANGHI	EUGENIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	
7	NOS	MINNELLA	ORFEA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
8	NOS	MASDOLO	TOMASO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
9	NO	PONTHENIER	MARIO	2	DO	DO	DO	Yes	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	DO	P.F. to S/S Roma
10	NO	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE	4	DO	DO	DO	Yes	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	P.F. to S/S Roma
11	NO	DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	8	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	to S/S Roma
12	NO	DI PASQUALE	LORENZO	9	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	DO	DO	
13	NO	COLACE	GABRIELE	8	KITCHENBOY	DO	DO	Yes	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	P.F. to S/S Roma
14	NO	PARAVICINO	CESARE	8	CARPENTER	4-18-39	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I6I	DO	MONE	
15	NO	CASTELLANO	ANTONIO	18	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	NONE	DO	
16	NO	MONDELLO	DOMENICO	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
17	NO	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I63	DO	DO	
18	NO	MUSSO	PIETRO	14	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
19	NO	BISIO	GAETANO	20	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
20	NO	CEREGHINO	EDOARDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
21	NO	ZAMPAR	RODOLFO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
22	NO	BELVEDERE	FRANCESCANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
23	NO	AVERTA	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
24	NO	RESASCO	MARCANTONIO	25	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
25	NO	GRONDA	ANGELO	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
26	NO	SORIANA	NICOLO	12	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
27	NO	BOMBACI	MELCHIORRE	22	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
28	NO	ERCOLANI	FERRUCCIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
29	NO	CAMBIASO	EDMONDO	22	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	DO	
30	NO	BORDONE	CLAUDIO	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY -AMERICA - ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN .GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 28, *1939*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	ROMANO	MICHELE	6	FIREMAN	7/18/39	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	NONE	
2	NO	IZZO VL 471/987	PAOLO	6	COALMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
3	NO	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
4	NO	MORVILLO	MICHELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
5	NO	ALOI	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
6	NO	MUSANTE	VINCENZO	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
7	NO	LANDINI	DOMENICO	20	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
8	NO	CANTONI	SERENA	10	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5I	I55	DO	DO	
9	NO	MEGGINNI	MARCO	26	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
10	NO	AGOSTI	LUIGI	19	WREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
11	NO	BISSO	ANTONIO	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
12	NO	SPAGNOLO	PIETRO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	DO	
13	NO	GARRO'	SALVATORE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
14	NO	FEDI	CESARE	19	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I64	DO	DO	
15	NO	MUZIO	VIRGILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
16	NO	BENVENUTO	MICHELE	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
17	NO	GULLO	MATTEO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	
18	NO	BORDINI	LUIGI	9	KITCHENBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
19	NO	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	8	CABINBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	CO	
20	NO	CARMIGNANI	MARIO	8	1st.ENGEEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	DO	
21	NO	GHIO	GIUSEPPE	35	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	DO	
22	NO	CORTESI	FERDINANDO	14	ELECTRIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	DO	
23	NO	CIPRIANI	VITONOFRIO	11	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	DO	
24	NO	PERESI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
25	NO	GHISAURA	GIOVANNI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
26	NO	GALLARANO	MICHELE	15	COALMAN	DO	DO	NO	YEZ	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
27	NO	GULINELLI	LUIGI	30	ST.CAPTAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I6I	DO	DO	
28	NO	LANDINI	ADELMO	19	WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	DO	
29	NO	PICKERRO	VITO	8	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	DO	
30	NO	BATTILORO	RAIMONDO	5	PASTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	DO	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

JUL 28

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	CIANFRINI	ALBERIGO	15	WIRELES	7/18/39	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.5	165	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	PEROSIO	MICHELE	=	CADET	7/19/39	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.3	148	DO	DO	
3	NO	CAMMAROTA	GIUSEPPE	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5.3	150	DO	DO	
4	NO	FRISONE	PIETRO	1	BOOK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO		5.4	152	DO	DO	
5	NO	GHERLONE	MICHELINA	10	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO		5.5	154	DO	DO	
6	NO	MUZZI	ANTONIO	7	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	156	DO	DO	
7	[illegible]						GENOA					ITALIAN				NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
8	NO	ZANGHI	FILIPPO	2	ASS.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.5	153	DO	DO	
9	NO	MASSA	ANGELO	2	ASS.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.5	157	DO	DO	
10	NO	FEROCE	CIRO	7	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	155	DO	DO	
11	NO	ZEREGA	LORENZO	11	COOCK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	160	DO	DO	
12	NO	VALENTINI	VALENTINO	=	DOST.OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.5	158	DO	DO	
13	NO	PARAVIDINO	CESARE	4	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.5	163	DO	DO	
14	NO	MUTZ	MATHILDA	4	STEWARDESS	7/20/39	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO		5.3	160	DO	DO	
15	NO	BENIGNO	SALVAMONDO	=	ASS.COOK	DO	DO	YES DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.5	158	DO	DO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	No	[illegible]	Pasquale	18/12	Kitchen boy	24/7/39	Naples	No	Yes	29	M	Italian		5.4	170	None	Not deported.	
24	No	[illegible]rdo	Canerio		2d Electrician	7.20.939	Genoa	No	Yes	29	M	Italian		5.6	132	None	Not deported	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 833 members of crew, including master —

CLOSED WITH — 833 — MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.

John a wall
Chief

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Leonard G. Bradford
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date July 20, 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — GENOA, ITALY

Service No. 327
Fee $ 2,—
Equal to Lire 40,—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — $2 FEE STAMP — JUL

American Consulate General No. 2855
at NAPLES, ITALY
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via _____
Outerbridge Horsey
Outerbridge Horsey
Vice Consul of the United States of America
date JUL 21 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

to S Rosa

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, JUL 28, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	CGANFRINI	ALBERIGO	15	WIRELES	7/18/39	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.5	165	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	PEROSIO	MICHELE	=	CADET	7/19/39	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.3	148	DO	DO	
3	NO	CAMMAROTA	GIUSEPPE	=	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5.3	150	DO	DO	
4	NO	FRISONE	PIETRO	1	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO		5.4	152	DO	DO	
5	NO	GHERLONE	MICHELINA	10	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO		5.5	154	DO	DO	
6	NO	MUZZI	ANTONIO	7	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	156	DO	DO	
7	[redacted]						GENOA					ITALIAN				NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
8	NO	ZANGHI	FILIPPO	2	ASS.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.5	153	DO	DO	
9	NO	MASSA	ANGELO	2	ASS.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.5	157	DO	DO	
10	NO	FEROCE	CIRO	7	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	155	DO	DO	
11	NO	ZEREGA	LORENZO	=	COOCK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.6	160	DO	DO	
12	NO	VALENTINI	VALENTINO	=	POST.OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.5	158	DO	DO	
13	NO	PARAVIDINO	CESARE	4	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.5	163	DO	DO	
14	NO	MUTZ	MATHILDA	4	STEWARDESS	7/20/39	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO		5.3	160	DO	DO	
15	NO	BENIGNO	SALVAMONDO	=	ASS.COOK	DO	DO	YES	DO	23	M	DO		5.5	158	DO	DO	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	No	Prisco	Pasquale		Kitchen boy	24/4/39	Naples	No	Yes	29	M	Italian		5.4	170	None	Not deported.	
24	No	Piccardo	Canerio	18/12	2d Eletrician	7.20.939	Genoa	No	Yes	29	M	Italian		5.6	132	None	Not deported	
25	Closed with 833 members of crew, including Master — John a Wall Master																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH — 833 — MEMBERS (INCL. MASTER.)

John a Wall
Chief

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Leonard G. Bradford
Deputy Consul of the United States of America
Date July 20, 1939

Service No. 327
Fee $ 2,-
Equal to Lire 50,-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

$2 FEES COLLECTED JUL 1939

to S. Rosa

American Consulate General No. 2855
at NAPLES, ITALY
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
Outerbridge Horsey
Outerbridge Horsey (Consul)
Vice Consul of the United States of America
date JUL 21 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Cap. Adolfo - Master, of the Italian S/S "Conte di Savoia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D'Esposito
~~First~~ Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1939

Joseph Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1- 1939
BILL No. 20110 BILLED

Cabin Furnished 9/1/39 M.M.
Cabin removed
Cabin Checked 10/2/39 M.M.
Clerk

1-26
2-2 87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Kiefer, Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kiefer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer)

Orig 7-28-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	ALIEN PASS.	ALIEN BOY U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
						629				3	22	660
1st CABIN	6											
CABIN						1					1	2
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS										3	23	662
TOTAL	6					630						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	31	629	660
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	32	630	662

456 R
36 miss passengers

Queen of Bermuda
Furness, Withy & Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 22nd JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
														CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.			Toronto			Canada	Sault Ste Marie	
No Tax	1 NOT COUNTED	Wilson	Agnes	51		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	Sault Ste Marie	
No Tax	2 NOT COUNTED	Breton	Louisa	58		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Anger	Ex-Order	— 1			Canada	Sault Ste Marie	
No Tax	3 NOT COUNTED	Paull	Maria	44		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	Ex-Order						
	4												Pan. H.Gilroy Eng									
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

N. Duffill
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th JULY, *19* 39

38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cbin paid with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which alien intends to go in the country named in 17, if any	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and described	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr John T. Wilson, husband 67 Pin St. Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1939	New York July 22nd N.Y.	1939	Residence. Ont.	R yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Mr F. Breton, husband 458 Queen City Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1939	New York July 22nd N.Y.	1939	Residence. Marie, Ont.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no e	5	5	fair	wht	brn	none
3	Mr M. Pauli, husband 149 Church St. Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self	over $50	yes	1939	New York July 22nd N.Y.	1939	Residence. Marie, Ont.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Jeffries-Davis

MASTER ~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

H. Gilroy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Kiefer, *Surgeon of the* Queen of Bermuda, Sailing Therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

R. A. Kiefer
Surgeon.

99

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *19* 39

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 26th JULY, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)*	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No Tax	1	EXEMPT	Powell	Clifford	19		m	s	Health Officer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order			✓	Bermuda	Southampton
No Tax	2	EXEMPT	Ogden	Isabel	52		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
	3		Senior	Vera V.	41		f	s	Operator	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Manchester	RP. Washington, D.C. #1268118 June 17th 1939 Transit Hamilton, Bermuda. July 25th 1939				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	4	4A/1	~~Cabral~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Azores~~	~~Portuguese~~	Azores	San Miguel	No.18				~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick~~
	5		~~Regan~~	~~Frank~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Director~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	6	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Victor	26		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Ex-Order			✓	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

03-85 03-85 03-85 03-85 03-85

90 yrs. Hamilton Dep.

41

Line 4 Deleted.Cabral,Antonio Re-Manifested Sheet 4A, Line 1.
Line 5 Deleted.Regan,Frank Did Not Sail.
Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

N. Dalziel
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th JULY, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for this passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to and remain a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs C. Powell, mother Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York Sept. 8th N.Y.	1938	R.D. Maloney, friend. 419 Grove St. Elmira, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
2	Mrs C. Lucas, friend. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Jan. N.Y.	1939	No relative or friend, N.Y. Allerton Hotel, New York.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none
3	Mr Godfrey, cousin, 14 Musgrave Ave. Kingston, Jamaica	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	1922 New York June 30th N.Y.	1939	Residence. N.Y. 2700 Bronx Park, New York		no	per yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	brn	none
4	Mrs Enfes Cabral, wife Lombado Alcaid, Port Delgada	Azores Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Residence. Azores Lombado Alcaid, Port Delgada	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
5	Mrs F. Regan, wife, N.Y. 3034 Albany Crescent, New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1939	1910 New York July 20th N.Y.	1939	Residence. New York, N.Y. 3034 Albany Crescent,		no	per yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	none
6	Mr R.C. Outerbridge, father Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Mrs L. Ward, friend. N.Y. 63-W-140th St. New York,	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none
7																															
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Jeffries-Davis

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

I C Guthy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Kiefer, Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kiefer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

H.G. Gibney

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

108

S. S. I "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 26th JULY, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No Tax	1	EXEMPT	Isard	Edwin	75		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Berlington
No Tax	2	EXEMPT	Isard	Bella	70		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ancaster	Ex-Order				Canada	Berlington
No Tax	3	EXEMPT	Gray	Emily B.	45		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No Tax	4	EXEMPT	Lozier	Ernest F.	66		m	m	Judge	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
No Tax	5	EXEMPT	Lozier	Muriel	46		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
	6		Smith	Lillian	30		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Astoria
	7	U.S. CIT.	Smith	Irene	8		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Astoria						
	8		Tucker	Violet	61		f	w	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
	9		Kaminer	Dr. Peter	24		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	10	EXEMPT	Smith	Egerton E.	49		m	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cardinal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
No Tax	11	EXEMPT	Regen	Jean	33		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	12	EXEMPT	Regen	Isabella	31		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
	13		Jones	Brenda	19		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	14	EXEMPT	Granik	Albert	34		m	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Oshawa
No Tax	15	EXEMPT	Kempe	Ethel	60		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
No Tax	16	EXEMPT	Gilmour	William	33		m	m	Hotel Porter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	17	EXEMPT	Gilmour	Elsie	30		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Bradnich	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	18	UNDER 16	Gilmour	Joyce	9		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	19	UNDER 16	Gilmour	Raymond	7		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	20	EXEMPT	Purcell	Patrick	21		m	s	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	21	EXEMPT	Palmer	Laurel	50		m	m	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	22	UNDER 16	Palmer	Bruce	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	23	EXEMPT	Palmer	Clare	42		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	24	EXEMPT	Palmer	Marjorie	16		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	25	EXEMPT	Mitchell	Hamish	39		m	m	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Burnt Island	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Southampton
No Tax	26	EXEMPT	Mitchell	Elsa	34		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Utica	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Southampton
No Tax	27	EXEMPT	Pitt	Jack C.	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
	28	U.S. CIT.	Sanderss	Arthur	50		m	m					U.S.A.				Naturalized 1924 in the N.J. Essex County Court, Montclair					
	29		Sanderss	Edna	40		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Montclair
	30		Swaby	C. Leonard	41		m	m	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Ex-Order				Jamaica	Kingston

Line 9 Deleted. Kaminer, Dr. Peter Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by agent, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a steerage passenger	Does the person understand English, or the language of the country from which he comes?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr F.S. Isard, son Oakville, Post Office, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	New York June 24th	Residence. Ont.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Mr F.S. Isard, son Oakville, Post Office, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York June 24th	24 Torrence St. Berlington Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Mrs B. Gray, mother Paget, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1935	N.Y. 1939 New York July	24 Torrence St. Berlington Ont. Mrs Shepherd, friend.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
4	Mr C.F. Lozier, son Ont. 28 James St. S. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1935 New York July 8th	Riversmead Como, P.Q. Residence. DUKE			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	hazel	none
5	Mr C.F. Lozier, son, Ont. 28 James St. S. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939 1926	N.Y. 1939 New York June 24th	75 Dicke St. Hamilton, Ont. Residence. DUKE			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mr J. Smith, husband, N.Y. 2446-44th St. Astoria, L.I.		L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939	75 Dicke St. Hamilton, Ont. N.Y. Residence. 2446-44th St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
7	Mr H.F. Tucker, cousin Flatts, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1938 1927	New York Oct.	2446-44th St. Astoria, L.I. Mr C. Blackburn, brother Residence.			R yes 3 E no mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	brn	none
8	Mr Egar, uncle Eng. c/o Central Hanover Bank		N.Y.	New York	yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1938 New York July 11th	469 Washington Ave. Brook- lyn N.Y. c/o Manca Windels Walser Hoskirk & Angel 40 Wall St. New York, N.Y. P.O.			R yes E no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
9	7 Princess St. E.C.2 London Mrs V.E. Smith, mother P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York July 15th	Residence. 5233 Waverley St. Montreal, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
10	5233 Waverley St. Montreal, J. Hagen, father, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York July 15th	254 Carleton St. Toronto, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
11	254 Carleton St. Toronto, J. Hagen, father Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York July 15th	254 Carleton St. Toronto, Ont. Residence. New York, N.Y.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
12	254 Carleton St. Toronto, Miss Nell Brown, aunt	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	Dec. 2, 1928	N.Y. 1939 New York July 8th	C/O Bermuda Women's Club 63rd St. & Lexington Ave. Residence.			R yes E no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	hazel	none
13	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr D. Gronik, Outremont, P.Q.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York July 15th	144 Agnes St. Oshawa, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	none
14	755 De le Espee Ave. Mrs W.S. Purvis, sister	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York Nov. 6th	Mrs M. Ingraham, sister Conn.			R yes 60 E no dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
15	Warwick, Bermuda. Mrs H.C. Baker, sister	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1938	N.Y. 1938 New York July 30th	80 Broadview St. Bristol. Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grn	none
16	Alder Crescent, Long Branch, Toronto, Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1938	N.Y. 1938 New York Dec. 5th	667 Hilsdale Ave. Toronto. Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Mrs H.V. Baker, sister-in-law Alder Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York Dec. 5th	667 Hilsdale Ave. Toronto. Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	brn	none
18	Long Branch, Toronto, Ont. Mrs H.C. Baker, aunt.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York Sept 5th	667 Hilsdale Ave. Toronto. Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	fair	grn	none
19	Alder Crescent, Long Branch, Toronto, Ont.	Con Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York Dec.	667 Hilsdale Ave. Toronto. Ont. No relative or friend N.Y.			R yes 60 E no dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	grn	none
20	Mr A.M. Purcell, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1938	N.Y. 1938 New York July	Hotel Le Marquis, New York, N.Y. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Mrs F.H. Hayhurst, sister 74 Lynwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York July	25 Robinwood Ave. Toronto, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
22	Mrs F.H. Hayhurst, aunt 74 Lynwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York July	25 Robinwood Ave. Toronto, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
23	Mrs F.H. Hayhurst, sister-in-law 74 Lynwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York July	25 Robinwood Ave. Toronto, Ont. Residence.			R yes E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
24	Mrs F.H. Hayhurst, aunt 74 Lynwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936 New York June 17th	25 Robinwood Ave. Toronto. Ont. C/o C.S. Mott, friend. Flint, Mich.			R yes 60 E no dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
25	Bayard Dill, friend. Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York June 17th	C/o C.S. Mott, friend. Flint, Mich.			R yes 60 E no dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
26	Bayard Dill, friend. Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1939	N.Y. 1939 New York Sept. 12th	No relative or friend, N.Y.			R yes 60 E no dys		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none
27	Mrs C. Pitt, mother Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1936	Hotel Marquis, New York. N.J. 527 Grove St. Montclair, N.J.			R yes E no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none
28	Mrs Jenny M. Steep, mother 89 Moore Ave, Toronto, Ont.	----	N.J.	Mont-clair	yes	self over	yes	1939	July 1917 New York July 30th N.Y. 1939	Residence. 527 Grove St. Montclair, N.J. No relative or friend. New York, N.Y.			R yes E no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	brn	none
29	Mr. Eric Swaby, brother 42 Duke St. Kingston,	Jamaica Via N.Y.			yes	self over	yes	no	never	Hotel Barbazon Plaza, New York, N.Y.			R yes E no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
30																											

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master *, of the* Queen of Bermuda *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 30

at New York, N.Y.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McDonough	Winifred	35		f	s	1904 Trenton, N. J.		856 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.
2	Coughlin	Gertrude	50		f	s	1889 Revere, Mass.		73 Davies Ave., West Newton, Mass.
3	Coughlin	Mary	46		f	s	1893 Revere, Mass.		73 Davies Ave., West Newton, Mass.
4	Novak	Adelaide	28		f	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		88 Crystal St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Novak	Eva	50		f	s	1889	Father U. S. Citizen	88 Crystal St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Halliday	Earnest	53		m	m	1886 Columbus, Ohio	Naturalized 1929 Southern District Court, Columbus, Ohio	47 North Parkview Ave., Columbus, Ohio
7	Halliday	Violet	47		f	m	1892		47 North Parkview Ave., Columbus, Ohio
8	Berry	Fred	47		m	m	1892 Newton, N. J.		508 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
9	Berry	Madeline	41		f	m	1898 North Walpole, N. H.		508 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
10	Irving	Jean	29		f	s	1910 Oakland, Calif.		7201 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
11	Newton	Muriel	41		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		441 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	March	Perrin	52		m	m	1887 Cincinnati, Ohio		715-2-Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
13	March	Mary J.	49		f	m	1890 Midland City, Mich.		715-2-Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
14	March	Perrin 3rd	22		m	s	1917 Cincinnati, Ohio		715-2-Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
15	March	David	19		m	s	1920 Cincinnati, Ohio		715-2-Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
16	March	John	17		m	s	1922 Cincinnati, Ohio		Ocean Drive, West Stanford, Conn.
17	French	Raymond	41		m	m	1898 Seymour, Conn.		Ocean Drive, West Stanford, Conn.
18	French	Gertrude	45		f	m	1894	By Marriage, 1921	Ocean Drive, West Stanford, Conn.
19	French	Gloria	18		f	s	1921 New York, N. Y.		18 Hawthorne Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
20	~~Baker~~	~~Joan~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1922 Albany, N. Y.~~		Atlantic Ave., Cohasset, Mass.
21	Benedict	Margaret	16		f	s	1923 Boston, Mass.		7017 Waterman St., St. Louis, Mo.
22	Pieksen	George W.	52		m	m	1887 St. Louis, Mo.		7017 Waterman St., St. Louis, Mo.
23	Pieksen	Margot	44		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		144 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Myers	Emma L.	55		f	s	1884 Easton, Pa.		61 E. Cedar St., Chicago, Ill.
25	Myers	Lena U.	53		f	s	1886 Easton, Pa.		38 Nassau Rd., Great Neck, L. I. N.Y.
26	Kraft	Reynold R.	44		m	m	1895 Menomionie, Wisc.		38 Nassau Rd., Great Neck, L. I. N.Y.
27	Kraft	Grace	40		f	m	1899 Deckerville, Mich.		Maple Bluff, Madison, Wisc.
28	~~Manchester~~	~~Morgan~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1902 St. Paul, Minn.~~		Maple Bluff, Madison, Wisc.
29	~~Manchester~~	~~Katharine~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Evanston, Ill.~~		3747-61 St., Woodside, L. I. N. Y.
30	Curreia	Prudence	37		f	s	1902 New York, N. Y.		43

H. S. Markley Purser 7/28/39 9 P.M.

Line 20 Deleted. Baker, Joan Re-Manifested Sheet 4, Line 25.
Lines 28 and 29 Deleted. Manchester, Morgan & Katharine Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									148 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.
1	Malone	Hilda	30		f	s	1909 Carbondale, Pa.		148 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Malone	Mary	26		f	s	1913 Carbondale, Pa.		277 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Weston	David C.	31		m	m	1908 Baltimore, Md.		277 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Weston	Ruth	28		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		130 Emerson Ave., Aspinwall, Pa.
5	Aldinger	Louise	27		f	s	1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1513 Manor Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
6	Taylor	Margaret	25		f	s	1914 McKeesport, Pa.		2 Hillside Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.
7	Magan	Marjorie	28		f	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		961 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Harper	Marjorie	29		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		146-92nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Edwards	Doris	30		f	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N. Y.
10	Hollister	George C.	67		m	m	1872 Grand Rapids, Mich.		215 W. 101st St., New York, N. Y.
11	Walsh	Thomas	27		m	s	1912 New York, N. Y.		175 Overlood Ave., Great Neck, L. I. N.Y
12	Getzendanner	Joseph	25		m	s	1914 Baltimore, Md.	Naturalized December, 1917 U. S. District Court, Miles City, Mont.	601 Pelham Parkway N. New York, N.Y.
13	Erickson	Walfred	51		m	m	1888		601 Pelham Parkway N. New York, N. Y.
14	Erickson	Elsa	34		f	m	1905 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.
15	Dietrich	William	67		m	m	1872 Rome, N. Y.		Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.
16	Dietrich	Eleanor	47		f	m	1892 Richmond, Va.		3715 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Spieker	William	28		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		3715 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Spieker	Virginia	26		f	m	1913 New York, N. Y.		408 Perkiomen Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
19	Krupp	John	29		m	m	1910 Lansdale, Pa.		408 Perkiomen Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
20	Krupp	Beatrice	28		f	m	1911 Lansdale, Pa.		322 Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
21	Hager	Thelma	34		f	s	1905 Lansdale, Pa.		248 Stratford St., W. Roxbury, Mass.
22	Coyne	Betty	31		f	s	1908 Waterville, Me.		20 Devereaux St., Arlington, Mass.
23	Fowler	Ruth	23		f	s	1916 Boston, Mass.		96 Hillcrest Ave., Summit, N. J.
24	Swartout	Norman	26		m	m	1913 Summit, N. J.		96 Hillcrest Ave., Summit, N. J.
25	Swartout	Hildegarde	23		f	m	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		4 Glen Eagles Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
26	Bowen	Albert	42		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		4 Glen Eagles Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
27	Bowen	Mabel	39		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		4 Glen Eagles Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
28	Bowen	Jeanne	11		f	s	1928 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized February, 1919 U. S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	228 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Carlsen	Hartvig	46		m	m	1893		228 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Carlsen	Lily	38		f	m	1901	Father U. S. Citizen.	44

H. L. Manley Insp 7/28/39 9 00 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teaze	Allison	16		m	s	1923 Bloomfield, N. J.		31 Clarendon St., Bloomfield, N. J.
2	Kalb	Richard	31		m	m	1908 Brooklyn, N. Y.		636 Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Kalb	Lillian	25		f	m	1914 Brooklyn, N. Y.		636 Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Eagan	Mary	46		f	s	1893 Port Jervis, N. Y.		11 Appleton Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J.
5	Cudahy	Alice	45		f	d	1894 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1216 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	Calkins	Elton	51		m	m	1888 Albany, N. Y.		25 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.
7	Lang	Elsa	38		f	s	1901 New York, N. Y.		8523-60th Rd., Elmhurst, N.Y.
8	Williams	Florence	40		f	s	1899 Orange, N. J.		72 Oakview Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
9	Wilson	Charles S.	32		m	s	1907 Birmingham, Ala.		615 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Berry	H. Cecil	42		m	m	1897 Newark, N. J.		4 Lenox Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
11	Berry	Mary	41		f	m	1898 Newark, N. J.		4 Lenox Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
12	Wootten	Charles W.	60		m	m	1879 Brooklyn, N. Y.		32 Harriet Place, Lynbrook, L. I. N.Y.
13	Wootten	Nellie	52		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.		32 Harriet Place, Lynbrook, L. I. N.Y.
5/2 14	~~Williams~~	~~Hilda~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Detroit, Mich.~~		~~1638 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
15	~~Thomas~~	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1638 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Burkhard	Oscar	59		m	m	1880 Ottawa, Ohio		719 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Burkhard	Marie	54		f	m	1885 Minneapolis, Minn.		719 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Burkhard	Eleanor	23		f	s	1916 Minneapolis, Minn.		719 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Osgood	Peter	28		m	m	1911	Father U. S. Citizen	320 W. 107th St., New York, N. Y.
20	Osgood	Isabelle	26		f	m	1913 Bogota, N. J.		320 W. 107th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Freeman	Shirlie	24		f	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		515 W. End Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Freeman	Ruth	20		f	s	1919 New York, N. Y.		515 W. End Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Landesman	Ruth	21		f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		885 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Rathburn	William	36		m	m	1903 Great Barrington, Mass.	Naturalized 1932 U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	575 W. 189th St., New York, N. Y.
25	Rathburn	Corinne	32		f	m	1907		575 W. 189th St., New York, N. Y.
26	Kinsella	Mary	63		f	w	1876 Buffalo, N. Y.		115 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
27	Kinsella	Joseph	33		m	s	1906 Buffalo, N. Y.		115 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
28	Gage	Henry	62		m	m	1877 Hartford, Conn.		239 Newbury St., Hartford, Conn.
29	Gage	Alice	60		f	m	1879 Manchester, Conn.		239 Newbury St., Hartford, Conn.
30	Burke	Evelyn	25		f	s	1914 Somerville, N. J.		134 N. Doughty Ave., Somerville, N.J.

45

H. L. Manley Insp 7/28/39 9 AM

Line 14 Deleted. Williams, Hilda Re-Manifested Sheet 5, Line 2.
Line 15 Deleted. Thomas, Elizabeth Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
106

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doniger	Edna	27		f	s	1912 Trenton, N. J.		651 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Moldovak	Madeline	26		f	s	1913	On Fathers Papers	1020 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Danbovajian	Mary	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		3620 Leitmans Ave., Astoria, N. Y.
4	Moore	Carolyn	54		f	m	1885 Colonial Beach, Va.		3101 N. Gleba Rd., Arlington, Va.
5	Moore	Lucy	24		f	s	1915 Rochester, Minn.		3101 N. Gleba Rd., Arlington, Va.
6	Gerdine	Eleanor	21		f	s	1918 Chevy Chase, Md.		~~337 N. Steele Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.~~
7	~~Saladine~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1899 Farmington, Conn.~~		230 Moterey Rd., Palm Beach, Fla.
8	Phalen	Margot	20		f	s	1919 Rock Hill, S. C.		230 Moterey Rd., Palm Beach, Fla.
9	Cauthen	Christine	20		f	s	1919 Evanston, Ill.		21 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
10	Wetl	Frances	40		f	s	1899 New York, N. Y.		Grand St., & Foster Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11	Fribourg	Louis	31		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Grand St., & Foster Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Cohen	Daniel	30		m	s	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		307 Somerset Rd., Baltimore, Md.
13	Harris	Charles	32		m	m	1907 Baltimore, Md.		307 Somerset Rd., Baltimore, Md.
14	Harris	Janet	29		f	m	1910 Baltimore, Md.		218 S. 8th St., Newark, N. J.
15	McNaboe	Patrick	34		m	m	1905 Newark, N. J.		218 S. 8th St., Newark, N. J.
16	McNaboe	Anne	31		f	m	1908 Newark, N. J.		Post Rd., Noroton, Conn.
17	VanLoan	Floyd A.	29		m	m	1910 New York, N. Y.		Post Rd., Noroton, Conn.
18	VanLoan	Jean	23		f	m	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport, Conn.~~
19	~~Medlinger~~	~~Frieda~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Keyport, N. J.~~		~~Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport, Conn.~~
20	~~Rose~~	~~Beth M.~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1900 New York, N. Y.~~		830-1st Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
21	Urian	S. Howard	56		m	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		830-1st Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
22	Urian	Ethel	55		f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		9 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
23	Noonan	Walter J.	29		m	m	1910 Brooklyn, N. Y.		9 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
24	Noonan	Rita	28		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N. Y.		18 Hawthorne Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
25	Baker	Joan	16		f	s	1923 Albany, N. Y.		~~Atlantic Ave., Cohasset, Mass.~~
1/21 26	~~Benedict~~	~~Margaret~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1923 Cohasset, Mass.~~		715 Chewago St., Binghampton, N. Y.
27	Andrews	Nina	66		f	w	1873 Oneonta, N. Y.		32 Riverside Drive, Binghampton, N.Y.
28	Jennings	Janet	31		f	s	1908 Candor, N. Y.		8C Hawley St., Binghamton, N. Y.
29	Whitson	Elinor	33		f	s	1906 New York, N. Y.		1248 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Hall	Genevieve H.	33		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N. Y.		46

H. L. Manley Insp 7/28/39 9 20 a.m.

Line 7 Deleted.Saladine,Dorothy Did Not Sail.
Line 19 Deleted.Medlinger,Frieda Did Not Sail.
Line 20 Deleted.Rose, Beth M. Did Not Sail.
Line 26 Deleted.Benedict,Margaret Re-Manifested Sheet 1,Line 21.

N. Dahlet
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N. Y.		515 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Williams	Hilda H.	29		f	s	1910 Detroit, Mich.		1638 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Day	William	41		m	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		3400Carlisle Ave., Baltimore, Md.
4	Day	Wilma	36		f	m	1903 Baltimore, Md.		3400 Carlisle Ave., Baltimore, Md.
5	Day	Audrey	13		f	s	1926 Baltimore, Md.		3400 Carlisle Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Spencer	Raymond	24		m	s	1915 Boston, Mass.		St. Pauls School, Concord, N. H.
7	des Rochers	Albert	28		m	s	1911 Manchester, N. H.		St. Pauls School, Concord, N. H.
8	Burke	Morris	66		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1897 N.J. Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick,	134 N. Doughty Ave., Somerville, N.J.
9	Walker	Charles L.	33		m	m	1906 Wilmington, Del.		2207 W. 11th St., Wilmington, Del.
10	Walker	Louise	31		f	m	1908 Chattanooga, Tenn.		2207 W. 11th St., Wilmington, Del.
11	Baxter	Mary	43		f	m	1896 Newark, N. J.		49 Fordham St., Williston Park, N.Y.
12	Baxter	Robert	11		m	s	1928 Williston Park, N. Y.		49 Fordham St., Williston Park, N. Y.
13	Holke	Magadalen	21		f	s	1918 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1549 N. 51st St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	Sloan	Jane	22		f	s	1917 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1549 N. 51st St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	Weber	Oliver	27		m	m	1912 Cleveland, Ohio		2840 E. 132nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
16	Weber	Betty	24		f	m	1915 Springfield, Ohio		2840 E. 132nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
17	Weber	Oliver	58		m	m	1881 Miamisburg, Ohio		18615 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
18	Weber	Mac	51		f	m	1888	By Marriage, 1910	18615 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
19	Weber	Betty	23		f	s	1916 Cleveland, Ohio		18615 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
20	Doane	Doris	26		f	m	1913 Nashua, N. H.		24 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Elliott	Grace	46		f	s	1893 Inogue, L. I. N. Y.		24 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Bernstein	Mary	45		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		2439 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Rahill	Daisy	56		f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		6127 N. Laurence St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Walter	Stephen	27		m	m	1912 New York, N. Y.		375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Walter	Helene	23		f	m	1916 New York, N. Y.		375 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
26	Brower	Walter	50		m	m	1889 Kewanee, Miss.		33-40-81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
27	Brower	Elizabeth	41		f	m	1898 San Francisco, Calif.		33-40-81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
28	Brower	William	13		m	s	1926 Birmingham, Ala.		33-40-81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
29	Brower	Walter	18		m	s	1921 Birmingham, Ala.		33-40-81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
30	Shongood	Joseph	31		m	s	1908 New York, N. Y.		25 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

47

H. L. Manly Insp 7/28/39 9 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									233 Rose Ave., New Dorp, S.I. N. Y.
1	Saffer	Henry A.	57		m	m	1882 New York, N. Y.		1526 West Ave., Richmond, Va.
2	Clayton	Anne C.	48		f	m	1891 Bedford, Va.		Van Tassel Apts., N. Tarrytown, N.Y.
3	Strachan	Mary	31		f	s	1908 Charleston, W. Va.		183rd St., & Pinehurst Ave., New York N.Y.
4	Rogers	William P.	26		m	m	1913 Norfolk, N. Y.		183rd St., & Pinehurst Ave., New York N.Y.
5	Rogers	Adele	27		f	m	1912 Haddon Heights, N. J.		136 Cherry St., Mt. Holly, N. J.
6	Manheimer	Blanche	26		f	s	1913 Mt. Holly, N. J.		3051 Hobart St., Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
7	Tydd	Marion	24		f	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		32-34-84th St., Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.
8	McDonald	Theodore	39		m	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		~~47E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.~~
9	~~Robbins~~	Manuel	28		m	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		121 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
10	Swart	Jane	42		f	s	1897 Canastota, N. Y.		25 E. 77th St., New York, N. Y.
11	Lilienthal	Beatrice	51		f	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		25 E. 77th St., New York, N. Y.
12	Lilienthal	Laurence	20		m	s	1919 New York, N. Y.		1641 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
13	Newman	Warren	25		m	s	1914 New Orleans, La.	Naturalized 1931 U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	887 Ash St., Winnetka, Ill.
14	Shaloway	Frances	42		f	m	1897		~~1967 Brown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
15	~~Gassert~~	~~Edna~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 New York, N. Y.~~		~~865 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.~~
16	Curtin	Margaret	31		f	s	1908 New York, N. Y.		~~Brunswick Ave., Spotswood, N. J.~~
17	~~Clerke~~	~~Margaret~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 New York, N. Y.~~		98 First St., Pelham, N. Y.
18	Markey	Constance	25		f	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		98 First St., Pelham, N. Y.
19	Markey	Mary	26		f	s	1913 New York, N. Y.		~~2543 Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.~~
20	~~Bunker~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1918 Jersey City, N. J.~~		1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
21	Williams	Jennet	53		f	m	1886 Astoria, L. I. N. Y.		1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Williams	Blackwell	21		m	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		835 Lake St., Newark, N. J.
23	Gaven	Helen M.	36		f	s	1903 Newark, N. J.		835 Lake St., Newark, N. J.
24	Gaven	Anne F.	25		f	s	1914 Newark, N. J.		7101 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Moran	Alice	38		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~147 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.~~
26	~~Prouty~~	~~Charles~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Spencer, Mass.~~		~~147 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.~~
27	~~Prouty~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1911 New Haven, Conn.~~		Millbrook School, Millbrook, N.J.
28	McGiffert	John	23		m	m	1916 Roselle, N. J.		Millbrook School, Millbrook, N.J.
29	McGiffert	Marguerite	23		f	m	1916 Ardmore, Pa.		89 Esplanade, New Rochelle, N. Y.
30	Smith	Douglas	32		m	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		

48

Line 9 Deleted.Robbins,Manuel Did Not Sail.
Line 15 Deleted.Gassert,Edna Did Not Sail.
Line 16 Deleted.Curtin,Margaret Did Not Sail.
Line 17 Deleted.Clerke,Margaret Did Not Sail.
Line 20 Deleted.Bunker,Dorothy Did Not Sail.
Lines 26 and 27 Deleted.Prouty,Charles & Elizabeth Did Not Sail.

Wd Wyatley Insp 7/28/39 9 AM

W. Daniel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ingham	Kathryn	25		f	m	1914 Wayne, Pa.		Chester Valley Farm, Wayne, Pa.
2	Maguire	Roberta	35		f	m	1904 Newport, R. I.		Ardmore, Pa.
3	Maguire	Roberta	11		f	s	1928 Ardmore, Pa.		Ardmore, Pa.
4	Maguire	William	8		m	s	1931 Ardmore, Pa.		16 Chamberlain Rd., Wethersfield, Conn.
5	McCrann	Lawrence	32		m	m	1907 New York, N. Y.		16 Chamberlain Rd., Wethersfield, Conn.
6	McCrann	Mary	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		Red Oak Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
7	Ryan	Lawrence	24		m	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		510 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Kinnan	Mary A.	19		f	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		3 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.
9	Ward	Robertson Jr.	16		m	s	1923 Brookline, Mass.		31 Fieldmont Ave., Belmont, Mass.
10	Reeves	James F.	47		m	m	1892 Cambridge, Mass.		31 Fieldmont Ave., Belmont, Mass.
11	Reeves	Alice	44		f	m	1895 Jamaica Plains, Mass.		21 Valley Rd., Arlington, Mass.
12	Lannefeld	Walter E.	58		m	m	1881 Chicago, Ill.		21 Valley Rd., Arlington, Mass.
13	Lannefeld	Emiline	58		f	m	1881 Chicago, Ill.		1801 Glenview Rd., Glenview, Ill.
14	Bartling	Adele	40		f	s	1899 Glenview, Ill.		214 Poplar Ave., Wayne, Pa.
15	Boyd	Sophie	37		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		17 W. Ross St., Kingston, Pa.
16	Bluhdorn	Mable	39		f	s	1900 Shenandoah, Pa.		Brookville, Ohio
17	Beachler	Marietta	27		f	s	1912 Brookville, Ohio		1707 Columbia Rd., N.W. Washington D. C.
18	Cosgriff	Martha	28		f	s	1911 W. Chester, Pa.		Knickerbocker Hotel, Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	Stephany	Gertrude	30		f	s	1909 Port Washington, Wisc.		1931 Alfresco Place, Louisville, Kty.
20	Cavanaugh	Joan	37		f	s	1902 Louisville, Kty.		10527 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Clayton	Ruby	53		f	s	1886 Chicago, Ill.		609 East St., Dedham, Mass.
22	Capen	Eleanor	37		f	m	1902 Elizabeth, Pa.		38 Millside Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
23	Cahill	Mary	59		f	s	1880 Boston, Mass.		124 Weisswinger Gaulbert, Louisville, Kty.
24	Cane	Alice	61		f	s	1878 Louisville, Kty.		41 Kenwood Rd., Tenafly, N.J.
25	Drummond	Alvin	36		m	m	1903 Grant, Mich.		41cKenwood Rd., Tenafly, N. J.
26	Drummond	Phyllis	36		f	m	1903 Hillsdale, Mich.		740 Bennett St., Luzerne, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Daley	Irene	31		f	s	1908 Luzerne, Pa.		44 Academy Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Dake	Merton	36		m	m	1903 Rochester, N.Y.		44 Academy Ave., Mt. Lebanon,
29	Dake	Charlotte	28		f	m	1911 Belen, New Mexico		24 N. Lorel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Foley	Jare	37		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		

49

B. L. Manly Aug 7 28/39 9 AM

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners. FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 26TH JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 28TH JULY, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rayner	Thomas	38		m	s	1901 Baltimore, Md.		45 Pondfield Rd. W., Bronxville, N.Y
2	Klages	Laura L.	49		f	s	1890 Pittsburg, Pa.		1451 Benton Ave., N.S. Pittsburg, Pa
3	Klages	Henrietta	42		f	s	1897 Pittsburg, Pa.		1451 Benton Ave., N.S. Pittsburg, Pa
4	Ford	Albertine	53		f	w	1886 Lowell, Mass.		396 Pine St., Lowell, Mass.
5	Glenn	Martha	27		f	s	1912 Springfield, Ohio		2245 Clifton Ave., Springfield, Ohio
6	Griffith	Sarah	25		f	s	1914 Cincinnati, Ohio		6623 Montgomery Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
7	~~Gast~~	~~Louise~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Louisville, Ky.~~		~~104 N. 36th St., Louisville, Ky.~~
8	Hagerty	Josephine	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		5321 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
9	Heitz	Dorothy	27		f	s	1912 Germantown, Pa.		242 W. Herman Ave., Dayton, Ohio
10	Heinze	Margaret	38		f	s	1901 Kansas City, Mo.		3723 Bell Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
11	Hauner	Elsckta	76		f	w	1863	Naturalized 1891 Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	1336 S. 59th Ct., Cicero, Ill.
12	Hauner	Ella	47		f	s	1892 Chicago, Ill.		1336 S. 59th Ct., Cicero, Ill.
13	Hood	Aileen	23		f	s	1916 Washington, D.C.		5515-16th St., N. W. Washington, D.C.
14	Herndon	Betsy	26		f	s	1913 Georgetown, Ky.		356 E. Main St., Georgetown, Ky.
15	Howell	Ruby	22		f	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		10527 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Howell	Phyllis	16		f	s	1923 Chicago, Ill.		10527 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Halligan	Catherine	62		f	s	1877 Boston, Mass.		19 Chase St., Dorchester, Mass.
18	Head	Maude	47		f	s	1892 Owensboro, Ky.		Guthrie Coke Apts., Louisville, Ky.
19	Hoffman	Lorena	49		f	s	1890 Louisville, Ky.		1942 Deerwood Ave., Louisville, Ky.
20	Hensel	Herman	34		m	m	1905 Cleveland, Ohio		8 Riverside Dr., Wilmington, Del.
21	Hensel	Martha	32		f	m	1907 Laurel Grove, Md.		8 Riverside Dr., Wilmington, Del.
22	Heaton	Carrie	60		f	s	1879 Teawood, Pa.		315 S. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Johnson Sr.	Ben J.	61		m	m	1878 Louisville, Ky.		1816 Rutherford Ave., Louisville, Ky.
24	Johnson	Clara	45		f	m	1894 Louisville, Ky.		1816 Rutherford Ave., Louisville, Ky.
25	Johnson	Ben J.	16		m	s	1923 Louisville, Ky.		1816 Rutherford Ave., Louisville, Ky.
26	Jaskulik	Nathan	49		m	m	1890 Cleveland, Ohio		1215 W. Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio
27	Jaskulik	Olga	49		f	m	1890 Pittsburg, Pa.		1215 W. Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio
28	Juna	Mildred	27		f	s	1912 New Britain, Conn.		32 Chase St., Danvers, Mass.
29	Jones	Warren	24		m	m	1915 Chicago, Ill.		2742 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Jones	Ines	27		f	m	1912 McCoysville, Ga.		2742 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

50

Line 7 Deleted. Gast, Louise Did Not Sail.

Purser. 14-15-16-17 20-21-22-28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vita	Anthony	29		m	m	1910 Ossining, N. Y.		83 Hunter St., Ossining, N. Y.
2	Vita	Rose	26		f	m	1913 Ossining, N.Y.		83 Hunter St., Ossining, N. Y.
3	Krentz	Emily	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		1448 E. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Kaiser	Bernice	23		f	s	1916 Lake City, Minn.		1216-4th St., Red Wing, Minn.
5	Kaufman	Estelle	58		f	s	1881 Paducah, Kty.		Commodore Apts, Louisville, Kty.
6	King	Helen	26		f	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		407 Glen Echo Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	King	Betty	20		f	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		407 Glen Echo Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Lehmann	Elsie	40		f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		11355 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Lloyd	Ann	20		f	s	1919 Cambridge, Md.		Cambridge, Md.
10	Lowenstein	Fannie	54		f	s	1885 Cincinnati, Ohio		Commodore Apts. 8 E. Louisville, Kty.
11	Mitchell	May	54		f	m	1885 Oddenton, Md.		3047 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12	Mansfield	Ruth	43		f	s	1896 Brookline, Mass.		20 Spring St., Stanford, Conn.
13	Miller	Clara	54		f	w	1885 Dayton, Ohio		64 Huffman Ave., Dayton, Ohio
14	Miller	Margery	27		f	s	1912 Dayton, Ohio		64 Huffman Ave., Dayton, Ohio
15	Magnussen	Lorraine	22		f	s	1917 Wood Lake, Minn.		1228 W. 4th St., Red Wing, Minn.
16	Moore	Hazel	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		4219 W. Pauline St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Moore	Elsie	42		f	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		4219 W. Pauline St., Chicago, Ill.
18	Morton	Lillian	70		f	s	1869	Father U. S. Citizen	4219 W. Pauline St., Chicago, Ill.
19	Mason	Eva	58		f	s	1881 Hainesville, Kty.		Cortlandt Hotel, Louisville, Kty.
20	Major	Ethel	59		f	s	1880 Mishawaka, Ind.		732 Lincolnway E. Mishawaka, Ind.
21	Major	Marie	50		f	s	1889 Mishawaka, Ind.		732 Lincolnway E. Mishawaka, Ind.
22	Marchand	Margaret	28		f	s	1911 Springfield, Mass.		396 Pine St., Lowell, Mass.
23	McConkey	Mary	40		f	s	1899 Clifton, Ohio		205 Walnut St., Mechanicsburg, Ohio
24	McNeil	Charlotte	24		f	s	1915 Red Wing, Minn.		410 N. 7th St., Red Wing, Minn.
25	McComas	Marjorie	50		f	s	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		5673 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Crowell	Onda	34		f	s	1905 Bradford, Ohio		1109 Alberts St., Dayton, Ohio
27	Nolt	Willis	33		m	m	1906 Lancaster, Pa.		Lancaster Route 1, Pa.
28	Nolt	Edna	32		f	m	1907 Ephrata, Pa.		Lancaster Routel, Pa.
29	Newald	Helen	30		f	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		307 E. 136th St., Chicago, Ill.
30	O'Neil	Robert	36		m	s	1903 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		Birmingham, Ala. Birmingham Athletic Club.

51

E 1-2-3-13-17-19-20-21-22-23-26-27
25-214-38

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—998

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 26TH JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 28TH JULY, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arluck	Charles	25		m	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1407 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ledwith	John C.	31		m	m	1908 Hartford, Conn.		4216 Oneida Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Ledwith	Mina	29		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		4216 Oneida Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Long	Harold	27		m	s	1912 Chicago, Ill.		2634 Farragut Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Temple	Myrtle	25		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		130 Webster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Offutt	Mary	28		f	s	1911 Georgetown, Ky.		409 S. Broadway, Georgetown, Ky.
7	Ortner	Fannie	54		f	m	1885	By Marriage 1901	1508 S. 1st St., Louisville, Ky.
8	Ortner	Pearl	32		f	s	1907 Louisville, Ky.		1508 S. 1st St., Louisville, Ky.
9	Philippi	Lee	51		f	s	1888 St. Louis, Mo.		2811 Accomac St., St. Louis, Mo.
10	Philippi	Louise	48		f	s	1891 St. Louis, Mo.		2811 Accomac St., St. Louis, Mo.
11	Roberts	Howard	36		m	m	1903 St. Clair, Neb.		17152 Appoline St., Detroit, Mich.
12	Roberts	Katharine	34		f	m	1905 Marine City, Mich.		17152 Appoline St., Detroit, Mich.
13	Rogers	Betty	30		f	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		4147 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
14	Rohder	Patsy	22		f	s	1917 Red Wing, Minn.		520 Seventh St., Red Wing, Minn.
15	Roth	William	71		m	w	1868 Chicago, Ill.		Kenmawr Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa.
16	Ritter	Frank	52		m	m	1887 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
17	Ritter	Lula	51		f	m	1888 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
18	Ritter	Frank	15		m	s	1924 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
19	Ritter	Mary	20		f	s	1919 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
20	Ritter	Helen	17		f	s	1922 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
21	Ritter	Jo Ann	10		f	s	1929 Louisville, Ky.		1025 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ky.
22	Speers	William J.	61		m	m	1878 Newport, R.I.		61 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass.
23	Speers	Marion	59		f	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		61 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass.
24	Speers	Mary	20		f	s	1919 Fall River, Mass.		61 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass.
25	Smith	Helen	26		f	s	1913 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		862 S. Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
26	Selsky	Irving	32		m	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		250 Salem St., Malden, Mass.
27	Selsky	Pearl	29		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		250 Salem St., Malden, Mass.
28	Stephens	Esther	34		f	s	1905 Cleveland, Ohio		1960 Douglass Blvd., Louisville, Ky.
29	Summers	Olive	24		f	s	1915 Washington, D.C.		1940 Colvert St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
30	Slagle	Jane	15		f	s	1924 Cambridge, Mass.		Hambrook Manor, Cambridge, Mass.

52

#1-4-5-6-13-15-16-17-18
19-20-21

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—998

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simpson	Christine	46		f	w	1893 Chicago, Ill.		11222 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Schulte	Lillie	55		f	w	1884 Baltimore, Md.		1311 E. 36th St., Baltimore, Md.
3	Strong	Frances	24		f	s	1915 Franklin, Kty.		2113 Speed Ave., Louisville, Kty.
4	Tischbein	Lois	24		f	s	1915 Cincinnati, Ohio		3520 Pape Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Wood	Doris	24		f	s	1915 N. Conway, N. H.		55 Park St., Danvers, Mass.
6	Weber	Alvin	30		m	m	1909 Greensburg, Pa.		227 S. Main St., Greenburg, Pa.
7	Weber	Ruth	20		f	m	1919 Pittsburgh, Pa.		227 S. Main St.m Greenburg, Pa.
8	Wise	Frances	30		f	s	1909 Ottowa, Ohio		Weisswinger Gaulbert Apts, Louisville, Kty.
9	Page	James	29		m	m	1910 Ashville, N. C.		113 Crescent Ave., Louisville, Kty.
10	Issing	Charles	42		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		1668 Linden St., Brooklyn N. Y.
11	Issing	Bertha	42		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1668 Linden St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Bander	Violet	27		f	s	1912 Providence, R. I.		120 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.
13	~~Haack~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Florence, Kansas~~		~~220 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.~~
14	Wendal	George	60		m	m	1879 Park County, Ind.		2701 Hamlin St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
15	Wendal	Mabel	55		f	m	1884 Washington, D. C		2701 Hamlin St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
16	Hoogerwood	William G.	55		m	m	1884 Akron, Ohio		2176-15th St., S. W. Akron, Ohio
17	Hoogerwood	May	35		f	m	1904 Akron, Ohio		2176-15th St., S. W. Akron, Ohio
18	Quinn	Lillian	40		f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		451 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Wingfield	Irene	46		f	s	1893 Covington, Kty.		506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Wingfield	Marie	44		f	s	1895 Covington, Kty.		506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Niemann	Margaret	45		f	s	1894 Cincinnati, Ohio		2538 Moundview Drive, Norwood, Ohio
22	McCann	Edith	53		f	s	1886 Alberdein, S. D.		2567 N. Terrace Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
23	Reynolds	Frederick	39		m	m	1900 Cooperstown, N. Y.		17 Manor Hill Rd., Summit, N. J.
24	Reynolds	Bernice	40		f	m	1899 Cooperstown, N.Y.		17 Manor Hill Rd., Summit, N. J.
25	Grant	Marion	58		f	s	1881 Warren, Mass.		1525 State St., Springfield, Mass.
26	Sprigg	Sherley	16		f	s	1923 Covington, Kty.		2651 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Kty.
27	Wintersmith	Mary	66		f	w	1873 Hodgesville, Kty.		2651 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Kty.
28	Turner	Carolyn	68		f	s	1871 Wauwatosa, Wisc.		8107 Horwood Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
29	Holmes	Matilda	53		f	s	1886 Wauwatosa, Wisc.		8107 Horwood Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
30	Sipes	Marianne	35		f	s	1904 Oelwein, Iowa		70 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

53

Line 13 Deleted. Haack, Mary Did Not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simpson	Christine	46		f	w	1893 Chicago, Ill.		11222 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Schulte	Lillie	55		f	w	1884 Baltimore, Md.		1311 E. 36th St., Baltimore, Md.
3	Strong	Frances	24		f	s	1915 Franklin, Kty.		2113 Speed Ave., Louisville, Kty.
4	Tischbein	Lois	24		f	s	1915 Cincinnati, Ohio		3520 Pape Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Wood	Doris	24		f	s	1915 N. Conway, N. H.		55 Park St., Danvers, Mass.
6	Weber	Alvin	30		m	m	1909 Greensburg, Pa.		227 S. Main St., Greenburg, Pa.
7	Weber	Ruth	20		f	m	1919 Pittsburgh, Pa.		227 S. Main St.m Greenburg, Pa.
8	Wise	Frances	30		f	s	1909 Ottowa, Ohio		Weisswinger Gaulbert Apts, Louisville, Kty.
9	Page	James	29		m	m	1910 Ashville, N. C.		113 Crescent Ave., Louisville, Kty.
10	Issing	Charles	42		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		1668 Linden St., Brooklyn N. Y.
11	Issing	Bertha	42		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1668 Linden St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Bander	Violet	27		f	s	1912 Providence, R. I.		120 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.
~~13~~	~~Haack~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Florence, Kansas~~		~~220 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.~~
14	Wendal	George	60		m	m	1879 Park County, Ind.		2701 Hamlin St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
15	Wendal	Mabel	55		f	m	1884 Washington, D. C		2701 Hamlin St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
16	Hoogerwood	William G.	55		m	m	1884 Akron, Ohio		2176-15th St., S. W. Akron, Ohio
17	Hoogerwood	May	35		f	m	1904 Akron, Ohio		2176-15th St., S. W. Akron, Ohio
18	Quinn	Lillian	40		f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		451 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Wingfield	Irene	46		f	s	1893 Covington, Kty.		506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Wingfield	Marie	44		f	s	1895 Covington, Kty.		506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Niemann	Margaret	45		f	s	1894 Cincinnati, Ohio		2538 Moundview Drive, Norwood, Ohio
22	McCann	Edith	53		f	s	1886 Alberdein, S. D.		2567 N. Terrace Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
23	Reynolds	Frederick	39		m	m	1900 Cooperstown, N. Y.		17 Manor Hill Rd., Summit, N. J.
24	Reynolds	Bernice	40		f	m	1899 Cooperstown, N.Y.		17 Manor Hill Rd., Summit, N. J.
25	Grant	Marion	58		f	s	1881 Warren, Mass.		1525 State St., Springfield, Mass.
26	Sprigg	Sherley	16		f	s	1923 Covington, Kty.		2651 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Kty.
27	Wintersmith	Mary	66		f	w	1873 Hodgesville, Kty.		2651 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Kty.
28	Turner	Carolyn	68		f	s	1871 Wauwatosa, Wisc.		8107 Horwood Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
29	Holmes	Matilda	53		f	s	1886 Wauwatosa, Wisc.		8107 Horwood Ave., Wauwatosa, Wisc.
30	Sipes	Marianne	35		f	s	1904 Oelwein, Iowa		70 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

53

Line 13 Deleted. Haack, Mary Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

5-10-11-12-13-25-26-27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Radcliffe	Eva	39		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		248 Orchard St., Elizabeth, N. J.
2	Radcliffe	Irene	33		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		248 Orchard St., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Fraleigh	C. Arnold	26		m	s	1913 Saranac Lake, N. Y.		224 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
4	Stanton	Ida Jane	21		f	s	1918 S. Thomaston, Me.		372 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	Beane	Marjorie	22		f	s	1917 Quincy, Mass.		372 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	Doyle	Helen	36		f	s	1903 New York, N. Y.		3001 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Colton	Margaret	36		f	s	1903 Bloomington, Ill.		4358 Jackson Drive, Chicago, Ill.
8	Fitzgerald	Jule	40		f	m	1899 Bloomington, Ill.		4358 Jackson Drive, Chicago, Ill.
9	Goebel	Herbert	46		m	s	1893 Chicago, Ill.		1049 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Morrissey	Marie	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		1331 N. Monitor Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Morrissey	Jean	11		f	s	1928 Chicago, Ill.		1331 N. Monitor Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Morrissey	Jerry	11		f	s	1928 Chicago, Ill.		1331 N. Monitor Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Brickman	Robert	39		m	m	1900 Toledo, Ohio		3393 W. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
14	Birnbaum	Samuel	51		m	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		11117 Earle Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
15	Day	Frank	56		m	m	1883 Cleveland, Ohio		17800 Windward Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
16	Williamson	Dona	63		f	s	1876 Hughes Butler Co., Ohio		118 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
17	Gosiger	Edna Jane	8		f	s	1931 Dayton, Ohio		226 Belmon Park E., Dayton, Ohio
18	Gosiger	Edna M.	47		f	m	1892 Dayton, Ohio		226 Belmon Park E., Dayton, Ohio
19	Gosiger	Jack	13		m	s	1926 Dayton, Ohio		226 Belmon Park E., Dayton, Ohio
20	Imrich	George	36		m	m	1903 Marblehead, Ohio		Cordova Apts., Hammond, Ind.
21	Imrich	Molly	37		f	m	1902 Alexandria, Ind.		Cordova Apts., Hammond, Ind.
22	Beraneck	Anna	41		f	s	1898 Chicago, Ill.		5308 S. Maplewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Golos	Edwin	34		m	m	1905 Elmira, N. Y.		94 Decker Parkway, Elmira, N. Y.
24	Golos	Dorothy	20		f	m	1919 Liberty, Pa.		94 Decker Parkway, Elmira, N. Y.
25	Brown	Gertrude	43		f	s	1896 Buffalo, N. Y.		647 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
~~26~~	~~Burks~~	~~Lucille~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Lebanon, N. Y.~~		~~1218 S. Third Ave., Louisville, Kty.~~
27	Weisenhorn	Minnie	54		f	s	1885 Peoria, Ill.		109 Ravine Ave., Peoria, Ill.
28	Fallansbee	Jessie	58		f	s	1881 Peoria, Ill.		901 North St., Peoria, Ill.
~~29~~	~~Niedergerke~~	~~Alberta~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1918 St. Louis, Mo.~~		~~1800 Hogan St., St. Louis, Mo.~~
~~30~~	~~Betz~~	~~Florence~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1916 St. Louis, Mo.~~		6315 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

J. Clarke Day JULY 28 1939

54

Line 26 Deleted.Burks,Lucille Did Not Sail.
Line 29 Deleted.Niedergerke,Albert Did Not Sail.
Line 30 Deleted.Betz,Florence Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eppley	Wilson	63		m	m	1876 Washington, D. C.		717 Rittenhouse St., Washington, D. C.
2	Eppley	Mary	53		f	m	1886 Baltimore, Md.		717 Rittenhouse St., Washington, D. C.
3	Kauffman	William	36		m	s	1903 Gouglersville, Pa.		1833 New Hampshire Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
4	Eisenbach	Virginia	26		f	s	1913 St. Louis, Mo.		5821 A. Gravis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
5	Binger	Edna	25		f	s	1914 St. Louis, Mo.		948 Bates St., St. Louis, Mo.
6	Boyd	Margaret	49		f	s	1890 Pittsburgh, Pa.		924 Ivy St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Buckley	Katherine	54		f	s	1885 Needham, Mass.		173 Dedham Ave., Needham, Mass.
8	Boyd	Katherine	44		f	s	1895 Pittsburgh, Pa.		924 Ivy St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Spelman	Aurelia	40		f	s	1899 St. Louis, Mo.		4533 Clarence Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
10	McCarthy	Teresa	65		f	s	1874 St. Louis, Mo.		4533 Clarence Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
11	Wells	Starling	60		m	m	1879 Elizabethtown, Kty.		Elizabethtown, Kty.
12	Wells	Fannie	60		f	m	1879 Elizabethtown, Kty.		Elizabethtown, Kty.
13	Talley	Helen	35		f	s	1904 Covington, Kty.		1819 Scott Blvd., Covington, Kty.
14	Porpora	Theresa	35		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		729-9th Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Walrath	Ruth Alma	35		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1443 Cayuga St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Reid	Lewis	41		m	m	1898	Parents U. S. Citizens	551 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J.
17	Reid	Mildred	39		f	m	1900 New Haven, Conn.		551 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J.
18	Winter	Christopher	36		m	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		144 St. Joseph St., Mt. Oliver, Pa.
19	Winter	Margaret	34		f	m	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		144 St. Joseph St., Mt. Oliver, Pa.
20	Weidmer	Florence	27		f	s	1912 Louisville, Kty.		1421 Berry Blvd., Louisville, Kty.
~~21~~	~~Buerck~~	~~Theodore~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Louisville, Kty.~~		~~2553 Caroline Ave., Louisville, Kty.~~
22	Harriman	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1919 Santa Barbara, Calif.		10 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Moeckel	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1918 Atlanta, Ga.		21 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Coughlin	Francis	67		f	m	1872 New York, N. Y.		146 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
25	McCaskill	Amanda	33		f	s	1906 Ivanhoe, N. C.		Washington, D. C. 2150 Pennsylvaina Ave., N. W.
26	Lindstrom	Evah	41		f	s	1898 Steamburg, N. Y.		Washington, D. C. 2150 Pennsylvaina Ave., N W.
27	Biggs	Robert W.	31		m	m	1908 Elyna, Ohio		111 Jones St., Aliquippa, Pa.
28	Biggs	Eleanor H.	30		f	m	1909 Oberlin, Ohio		111 Jones St., Aliquippa, Pa.
29	Biggs	Robert W.	5		m	s	1934 Lorain, Ohio		111 Jone St., Aliquippa, Pa.
30	Dodelin	George	36		m	m	1903 E. Orange, N.J.		Old Pimlico Rd., Baltimore, Md.

JULY 28 1939 8 43 AM

55

Line 21 Deleted. Buerck, Theodore Did Not Sail.

N. Dufault
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burch	Roland	45		m	m	1894 Cornelia, Ga.		5886 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
2	Burch	Nell K.	41		f	m	1898 Atlanta Ga.		5886 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
3	Burch	Jack	7		m	s	1932 Louisville, Kty.		5866 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Proctor	Martha	41		f	m	1898 Atlanta, Ga.		5886 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Heerich	Emma	50		f	s	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		4432 Ashland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
6	Lindahl	Frank	33		m	m	1906 Naugatuck, Conn.		34 Erin St., Whitman, Mass.
7	Lindahl	Margaret	32		f	m	1907 Whitman, Mass.		34 Erin St., Whitman, Mass.
8	Landon	Dorothy	21		f	s	1918 Edwardsville, Ill.		609 W. High St., Edwardsville, Ill.
9	Lehr	Ida	52		f	w	1887 Chicago, Ill.		4353 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Lee	Barbara	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		2035 N. 18th Place, Chicago, Ill.
11	Lough	Rose	46		f	m	1893 Mt. Vernon, Ill.		1714 Broadway, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
12	Lough	Louise	15		f	s	1924 Mt. Vernon, Ill.		1714 Broadway, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
13	Leppien	Irene	55		f	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		219-85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Leppien	Homer	23		m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		219-85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Leiber	Mary	58		f	w	1881 St. Louis, Mo.		16 E. 32nd St., Terrace, Kansas Mo. City
16	Aschinger	Andrew	46		m	m	1894 St. Louis, Mo.		2900 S. Jefferson St., St. Louis, Mo.
17	Aschinger	Lillian	40		f	m	1899 Wichita, Kansas		2900 S. Jefferson St., St. Louis, Mo.
18	Aschinger	Mary	15		f	s	1924 St. Louis, Mo.		2900 S. Jefferson St., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Aschinger	William	11		m	s	1928 St. Louis, Mo.		2900 S. Jefferson St., St. Louis, Mo.
20	Axon	Robert	29		m	m	1910 Turtle Creek, Pa.		1713 Tonette St., Swissale, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Axon	Marion	29		f	m	1910 Braddock, Pa.		1713 Tonette St., Swissale, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Anderson	Harry	48		m	m	1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1143 Wisconsin Ave., Dormont, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Anderson	Bertha	46		f	m	1893 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1143 Wisconsin Ave., Dormont, Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Adams	Maude	61		f	w	1878 St. Louis, Mo.		5969 Highland St., St. Louis, Mo.
25	Adams	Margaret	31		f	s	1908 St. Louis, Mo.		5969 Highland St., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Brennecke	Corinne	37		f	m	1902 Chicago, Ill.		2049 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill
27	Blakely	Olive	42		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		640 Beverly Blvd., Upper Darby, Pa.
28	Blakely	Doris	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		640 Beverly Blvd., Upper Darby, Pa.
29	Bruce	Robert	50		m	m	1889 Columbia, S. C.		Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y.
30	Bruce	Myla	38		f	m	1901 Washington, Pa.		Hotel Seville, New York, N. Y.

JULY 28 1939

56

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMIDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Mierisch	Charles	62		m	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		18722 Tioga Drive, St. Albans,	N.Y. L.I.
2	Mierisch	Anna	59		f	m	1880 New York, N. Y.		18722 Tioga Drive, St. Albans,	N.Y. L. I.
3	Mierisch	Cecilia	30		f	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		18722 Tioga Drive, St. Albans,	N.Y. L.I.
4	Mierisch	Veronica	22		f	s	1917 New York,N.Y.		18722 Tioga Drive, St. Albans,	N.Y. L. I.
5	Magnani	Lena	26		f	s	1913 New York,N.Y.		2829-202nd St., Bayside, L.I.	N.Y.
6	Shaw	Albert T.	33		m	m	1906 Boston, Mass.		1970 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton,	Mass.
7	Shaw	Mary	29		f	m	1910 Boston, Mass.		1970 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton,	Mass.
8	Spratt	Wallace	49		m	m	1890 Philadelphia Pa.		159 Wynava St., Philadelphia,	Pa.
9	Spratt	Kathryn	48		f	m	1891 Philadelphia,Pa.		159 Wynava St., Philadelphia,	Pa.
10	Chapman	Jessie	52		f	s	1887 Becker, Minn.		438 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	
11	Tamborino	Ethel	43		f	s	1896 Minneapolis, Minn.		1196 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	
12	Meiselbach	Adam	51		m	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		82 Mount Ave., Freeport, L. I.	N. Y.
13	Meiselbach	Margaret	50		f	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		82 Mount Ave., Freeport, L. I.	N. Y.
14	Meiselbach	May	28		f	s	1911 Freeport, L. I. N. Y.		82 Mount Ave., Freeport, L. I.	N.Y.
15	Pollnick	Clara	61		f	w	1878 Roundout, N. Y.		113-33115th St., Ozone Park, L.	I.N.Y.
16	Hamilton	Margaret	39		f	s	1900 Milford, Mass.		Hotel Lincoln, New York, N.Y.	
17	Gubbins	Esther R.	58		f	s	1881 Chicago, Ill.		4059 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	
18	Gilday	Alice J.	50		f	s	1889 Brooklyn, N. Y.		523 E. 38th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	Gross	Pauline	44		f	m	1895	On Fathers Papers	6 Mador Court, Far Rockaway, N. Y.	
20	~~Greer~~	Adeline	23		f	s	1916 W. Orange, N.J.		~~386 Berwick St., Orange, N.J.~~	
21	Hoffman	Carrie	73		f	m	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		6339 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia,	Pa.
22	Hart	Katherine	59		f	d	1880 Chicago, Ill.		1246 Pratt Boyd., Chicago,	Ill.
23	Hermann	Barbara	16		f	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		2401 No. 53rd St., Philadelphia,	Pa.
24	Hartwein	Arlada R.	29		f	s	1910 St. Louis, Mo.		3914 McDonald St., St. Louis,	Mo.
25	Hasbury	Lee	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		232 E. 6th St., New York, N. Y.	
26	Holtslander	Annabell	56		f	m	1883 Evanston, Ill.		1706 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago,	Ill.
27	Hogan	Rose	62		f	m	1877 Chicago, Ill.		4050 Potomac Ave., Chicago,	Ill.
28	Hogan	Hazel	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		4050 Potomac Ave., Chicago,	Ill.
29	Hunt	Dorothy	24		f	s	1915 Washington, D. C.		1436 Meridon Place, N.W.	Washington, D.C.
30	Hartnelt	Helen	28		f	s	1911 Scranton, Pa.		2410-20th St., N.W.	Washington, D.C.

57

Line 20 Deleted. Greer, Adeline Did Not Sail.

W. Dahill
Purser.

L. H. Gilday Jr. JULY 28 1939

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nevins Dr.	Warren N.	62		m	m	1877 Bloomfield, N. J.		Chambersburg, Pa.
2	Nevins	Katherine	34		f	s	1905 East Orange, N. J.		Chambersburg, Pa.
3	Harrington	Agnes D.	34		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		78 South St., Medford, Mass.
4	Bartholomew	Constance	35		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		48 South St., Medford, Mass.
5	~~Freeman~~	~~Sidney M.~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1908 New York, N.Y.~~		~~888 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
6	~~Gise~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1909 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1063 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
7	Ede	Leroy	42		m	m	1897 Cleveland, Ohio		10013 Ostend Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
8	Ede	Agnes	47		f	m	1892 Buffalo, N. Y.		10013 Ostend Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
9	English	Jerome	65		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1905 U. S. District Court, Jersey City, N.J.	3045 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	English	Catherine	62		f	m	1877	Naturalized 1906 U. S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	3045 N. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Estabrook	Helen	20		f	s	1919 Edwardsville, Ill.		1303 St. Louis St., Edwardsville, Ill.
12	Everhart	Georgiana	30		f	s	1909 E. St. Louis, Ill.		8522 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.
13	Eckardt	Walter	62		m	m	1877 St. Louis, Mo.		3523 University St., St. Louis, Mo.
14	Eckardt	Olivia	56		f	m	1883 St. Louis, Mo.		3523 University St., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Edgerlee	Rose	56		f	w	1883 Columbus, Ohio		1203 Divison Ave., S. Grand Rapids, Mich.
16	Foley	Anna	57		f	s	1882 Cambridge, Mass.		1715 N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Farmer	Mary	52		f	w	1887 St. Paul, Minn.		411 S. 6th St., Stillwater, Minn.
18	Farmer	June	27		f	s	1912 Stillwater, Minn.		411 S. 6th St., Stillwater, Minn.
19	Farber	Jean	28		f	s	1911 St. Louis, Mo.		4915 Loughborough Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
20	Ferrara	Jean	29		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N. Y.		55 St. Nicholas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Ferris	Elizabeth	48		f	m	1891	By Marriage 1909	1654 West 61st St., Chicago, Ill.
22	Ferris	William	17		m	s	1922 Chicago, Ill.		1654 West 61st St., Chicago, Ill.
23	Fisher	Lafayette	28		f	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		1654 West 61st St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Gasey	Rose	50		f	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		341 S. Humphry Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
25	Goetschel	William	44		m	m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		1630 W. 14th Place, Chicago, Ill.
26	Galer	Leona	40		f	m	1899 Flint, Mich.		827 Front Ave., N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
27	Gee	Nellie	48		f	m	1891 S. Milwaukee, Wisc.		815 Milwaukee Ave., S. Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	Gargen	Esther	40		f	s	1899 S. Milwaukee, Wisc.		4032 W. Burleigh St., S. Milwaukee, Wisc.
29	Guy	Neva	65		f	w	1874 Mt. Carroll, Ill.		5338 Ferdinand St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Ruemmler	Virginia	25		f	s	1914 St. Louis, Mo.		4021 Humphry St., St. Louis, Mo.

58

Line 5 Deleted. Freeman, Sidney M. Did Not Sail.
Line 6 Deleted. Gise, Benjamin Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

F. J. Humphreys
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JULY 28 1939 9 30 A.M.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

17

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Catherine	46		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		523 E. 38th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Blixen	Marjorie	20		f	s	1919 Edwardsville, Ill.		1407 St. Louis St., Edwardsville, Ill.
3	Beltz	Emilly	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		1819 School St., Chicago, Ill.
4	~~Bremer~~	~~Helen~~	32		f	s	1907 St. Louis, Mo.		~~5252 Mandel St., St. Louis, Mo.~~
5	Brennicke	Ottilia	61		f	w	1878 St. Louis, Mo.		3530 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis, Mo.
6	Bamgrover	Thirza	42		f	s	1897 Los Angeles, Calif.		812 Kaweak Ave., Visalia, Calif.
7	Bisset	Jack W.	23		m	m	1916 Detroit, Mich.		625 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	Bisset	Barbara	23		f	m	1916 Groton, N. Y.		625 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	Busche	Mary	60		f	w	1879 Chicago, Ill.		102 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
10	Carlson	John W.	30		m	m	1909 Chicago, Ill.		7225 Lant Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Carlson	Evelyn	28		f	m	1911 Chicago, Ill.		7225 Lant Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Corbett	Mary	64		f	m	1875 Chicago, Ill.		7717 Sheridon Rd., Chicago, Ill.
13	Carr	Edith	30		f	s	1909 Yonkers, N. Y.		69 Douglas Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
14	Carr	Mabel	40		f	s	1899 Mansfield, Mass.		69 Douglas Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
15	Corey	Mary	40		f	s	1899 Blaine, Me.		18 Albion St., Hyde Park, Mass.
16	Cassidy	Helen	40		f	s	1899	Father U. S. Citizen	6158 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Crotty	Robert	40		m	m	1899 Providence, R. I.		277 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Casey	John	16		m	s	1923 Mt. Vernon, Ill.		1726 Broadway, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
19	Carey	Gertrude	43		f	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		756 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Clinger	Evelyn	30		f	s	1909 Lewiston, Pa.		17 S. Walnut St., Lewiston, Pa.
21	Corey	Robert	59		m	m	1880 Pittsfield, Me.		Crow Point Hingham, Mass.
22	Corey	Bertha	61		f	m	1878 Pittsfield, Me.		Crow Point, Hingham, Mass.
23	Ciepluch	Mary	64		f	m	1875 Milwaukee, Wisc.		2500 S. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	Kitting	Anna	30		f	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		217 E. 3rd St., Lewiston, Pa.
25	Cole	Mary	60		f	m	1879 St. Louis, Mo.		411 N. Newstead Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	Cole	John	27		m	s	1912 St. Louis, Mo.		411 N. Newstead Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
27	Donahue	Anne	39		f	s	1900 Lockport, Ill.		129 N. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Deacon	Emma	68		f	w	1871 Belleville, Ill.		464 W. Lockwood St., Webster Groves, Mo.
29	Dodson	Isabel	47		f	m	1892 York, Pa.		150 E. Springettsburg, Ave., York, Pa.
30	Dodson	Mary	23		f	s	1916 York, Pa.		150 E. Springettsburg, Ave., York, Pa.

59

Line 4 Deleted. Bremer, Helen Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

F. J. Humphries
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutelmyer	Maurice	31		m	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		3930 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hutelmyer	Josephine	25		f	m	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		3930 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Hayford	Ethel	48		f	w	1891 Adrian, Mich.		160 E. Front St., Detroit, Mich.
4	Jacobs	Maude	51		f	w	1888 Detroit, Mich.		5225 Shaw St., Detroit, Mich.
5	Johnson	Sophie	39		f	s	1900 Lemont, Ill.		2940 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	Jordan	Agnes	39		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		4059 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Jenkins	Elizabeth	31		f	s	1908 Columbus, Ga.		Forrest Rd., Columbus, Ga.
8	Jaep	Lily	39		f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		37-37 Warren St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
9	Krause	Mary	55		f	m	1884 Phoenixville, Pa.		6359 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
10	Koelling	Edwina	39		f	s	1900 New Melle, Mo.		2524 N. Kedzil, Chicago, Ill.
11	Kirkland	Affa	37		f	m	1902 St. Louis, Mo.		4475 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
12	Keller	Elmer	34		m	s	1905 Nashville, Ill.		308 W. Maine St., Nashville, Ill.
13	Knittel	Harold	33		m	m	1906 Rochester, N. Y.		144 Westchester Ave., Rochester, N.Y
~~14~~	~~Kamm~~	~~Malcolm~~	~~34~~		m	m	1905 Pueblo, Colo.		~~3 Albion St., Denver, Colo.~~
~~15~~	~~Kamm~~	~~Gladys~~	~~31~~		f	m	1908 Denver, Colo.		~~3 Albion St., Denver, Colo.~~
16	Krejci	Alice	26		f	s	1913 Chicago, Ill.		2305 S. Lombard Ave., Cicero, Ill.
17	Klein	Elsie	47		f	s	1892 St. Louis, Mo.		3626 Gasconacle St., St. Louis, Mo.
18	Kloepfer	Mae	49		f	w	1890 Bucyrus, Ohio		200 Hill St., Bucyrus, Ohio
~~19~~	~~McVay~~	~~Joe~~	~~31~~		m	s	1908 Huntington, W. Va.		~~830 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.~~
20	Murphy	Margaret	33		f	s	1906 Providence, R. I.		73 Cathredal Ave., Providence, R. I.
~~21~~	~~Murphy~~	~~Virginia~~	~~27~~		f	m	1912 Washington, D. C.		~~623 Tewkesbury Place, Washington, D.C~~
22	McGovern	Katherine	30		f	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		1920 S. Oak Park Ave., Berwin, Ill.
23	Janssen	Mary	48		f	s	1891 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1422 S. 8th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	Neale	Beatrice	39		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		3915 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis Ind.
25	Neale	Blanche	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		3915 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis Ind.
26	Nathan	Ruth	43		f	w	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		3165 Ave., W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	O'Neill	Florence	60		f	w	1879 New York, N. Y.		301 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y.
28	O'Neill	Frank	36		m	m	1903 Kingston, Pa.		400 Schuyler Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
29	O'Neill	Mary	35		f	m	1904 Plymouth, Pa.		400 Schuyler Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
30	Peters	Irene	46		f	m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		4300 N. Marmona, Chicago, Ill.

60

F. J. O'Loughlin U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939 9 15 A.M.

Lines 14 and 15 Deleted. Kamm, Malcolm & Gladys Did Not Sail.
Line 19 Deleted. McVay, Joe Did Not Sail.
Line 21 Deleted. Murphy, Virginia Did Not Sail.

N. Dalzell
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zahrt	Eliza	55		f	m	1884	Naturalized 1922 Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.	1913 Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	O'Brien	Alferetta	43		f	m	1896 Beloite, Wisc.		1214 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	Chazen	Esther	30		f	s	1909 Paterson, N.J.		246 Fulton Place, Paterson, N.J.
4	Goettling	Doris	28		f	s	1911 St. Louis, Mo.		4129 Kassuth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
5	Nolle	Erna	30		f	s	1909 St. Charles, Mo.		201 N. Kingshighway, St. Charles, Mo.
~~6~~	~~Ergenzinger~~	~~Fred~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.~~		~~2440 Marion Ave., Bronx, N. Y.~~
7	Stokes	Thomas	57		m	s	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Edgemont, Pa.
8	Stokes	Henry	21		m	s	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.		Edgemont, Pa.
9	Karstens	Marion	24		f	s	1915 Wheaton, Ill.		425 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, Ill.
10	Newman	Margaret	22		f	s	1917 Wheaton, Ill.		501 W. Willow Ave., Wheaton, Ill.
11	Nye	Thelma	28		f	s	1911 St. Louis, Mo.		4438 Kossuth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
12	Smith	Florence	40		f	s	1899 Providence, R. I.		33 Woodbine St., Providence, R. I.
~~13~~	~~Simon~~	~~La Verne~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1916 St. Louis, Mo.~~		~~7520 Buckingham Drive Dayton, Ohio~~
14	Schmidt	Miriam M.	27		f	s	1912 Kirkwood, Mo.		647 North Taylor Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.
15	Snavely	Olan D.	26		m	m	1913 Toledo, Ohio		3556 Harley Rd., Toledo, Ohio
16	Snavely	Lucille R.	22		f	m	1917 Toledo, Ohio		3556 Harley Rd., Toledo, Ohio
17	Smoler	Sidney A.	28		m	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		3638 Douglas Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
18	Smith	Anna	45		f	w	1894 New York, N. Y.		102 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Snyder	Lydia M.	28		f	s	1911 Greenville, Pa.		115 East Ave., Greenville, Pa.
20	Southworth	May	45		f	w	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		130 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
~~21~~	~~Tait~~	~~Virginia E.~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1915 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~268 South Center St., Orange, N. J.~~
22	Theis	Albert	65		m	m	1874 St. Louis, Mo.		71 Aberdeen Place, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Theis	Emma H.	60		f	m	1879 St. Louis, Mo.		71 Aberdeen Place, St. Louis, Mo.
~~24~~	~~Toye~~	~~John J.~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1910 New York, N. Y.~~		~~601 W. 179th St.,~~
25	Thielman	Janet E.	69		f	w	1870 Graysville, Pa.		145 Church St., Washington, Pa.
26	Thompson	Charles	35		m	s	1904 Newark, N. J.		187 South 9th St., Newark, N. J.
27	Thompson	Mary	40		f	s	1899 Newark, N. J.		187 South 9th St., Newark, N. J.
28	Valentin	Sadie L.	45		f	s	1894 Leola, S. Dakota		604 Douglas St., Pasadena, Calif.
29	Watkins	Alma E.	51		f	m	1888 Marenitte, Wisc.		622 Judge Ave., Waukegan, Ill.
~~30~~	~~Wolfe~~	~~Stephens~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1912 Western W. Va.~~		~~605 10th Ave., Huntington, Va.~~

61

F. Dempster U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JULY 28 1939

Line 6 Deleted.Ergenzinger,Fred Did Not Sail.
Line 13 Deleted.Simon,LaVerne Did Not Sail.
Line 21 Deleted.Tait,Virginia E. Did Not Sail.
Line 24 Deleted.Toye,John J. Did Not Sail.
Line 30 Deleted.Wolfe,Stephens Did Not Sail.

W. Daniel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

122

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perkins	Frances	33		f	s	1906 Chicago, Ill.		633 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Peiter	Frederick	68		m	m	1871 Paterson, N. J.		50 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Peiter	Annie	66		f	m	1873 Bethlehem, Pa.		50 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Paleardi	Florence	29		f	s	1910 St. Louis, Mo.		3327 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo
5	Price	Banlet	49		m	m	1890 Pembire, N. Dakota		Tulare Co., Porterville, Calif.
6	Price	Lucille	42		f	m	1897 Porterville, Calif.		Tulare Co., Porterville, Calif.
7	Rahing	Augusta	53		f	m	1886 St. Louis, Mo.		7320[a] Dartmouth Ave., University City Mo.
8	Rahing	Melba	32		f	s	1907 St. Louis, Mo.		7320[a] Dartmouth Ave., University City Mo.
9	Ruerkert	Elise	27		f	s	1912 St. Louis, Mo.		3815 Castleman Ave., St. Louism Mo.
10	Dugan	Robert	28		m	s	1911 New Haven, Conn.		244 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.
11	Stephens	David	39		m	s	1900 Fort Worth, Texas		Fort Worth, Texas
12	Radcliffe	Elizabeth	45		f	s	1894 Grand Rapids, Mich.		913 Burton St., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
13	Rothrock	Irene	50		f	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		4478 Conduit Rd., Washington, D.C.
14	Roth	Helen	34		f	w	1905 Chicago, Ill.		5123 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
15	Skally	Helen	24		f	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		4261 W. Cernak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
16	Strommen	Sophie	46		f	m	1893 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1624 S. 31st St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	Snyder	Lillian	56		f	m	1883 Cleveland, Ohio		Pittsburgh, Pa. 34 Mayfair Drive, Mt. Lebanon,
18	Snyder	Marjorie	17		f	s	1922 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa. 34 Mayfair Drive, Mt. Lebanon,
19	Semmens	Elsie	48		f	s	1891 Milwaukee, Wisc.		846-N-15th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
20	Schou	Fae	19		f	s	1920 Milwaukee, Wisc.		703 Milwaukee Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	Schou	Mamie	52		f	m	1887 Milwaukee, Wisc.		703 Milwaukee Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
22	Stoner	Marion	21		f	s	1918 Butler, Pa.		401 Mercer St., Butler, Pa.
23	Suntrup	Edna	39		f	s	1900 St. Louis, Mo.		5601 Lisette St., St. Louis, Mo.
24	Schiltz	Marie E.	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		5710 Winthrop St., Chicago, Ill.
25	Simpson	Virginia E.	23		f	s	1916 Edwardsville, Ill.		618 St. Louis St., Edwardsville, Ill.
26	Sweeney	Hannah	39		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		706 Englewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Sheward	Katherine	69		f	w	1870 Chicago, Ill.		745 W. 48th Place, Chicago, Ill.
28	Silverman	Harry H.	59		m	m	1880 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5923 Phillips Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Silverman	Birdie R.	60		f	m	1879 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5923 Phillips Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Silverman	Julian R.	19		m	s	1920 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5923 Phillips Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

F. [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

JULY 28 1939

62

9:30 A.M.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williamson	Robert T.	10		m	s	1929 Brooklyn, N. Y.		12 St. Francis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Williamson	Julia Teresa	32		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		12 St. Francis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Watts	Ida May	46		f	s	1893 DeSoto, Mo.		2038 Blendon Place, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Watts	Angie L.	49		f	s	1890 DeSoto, Mo.		2038 Blendon Place, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Walters	Ida N.	68		f	w	1871 Bismarck, Mo.		6727 Michigan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
6	Wyman	Laurence A.	56		m	m	1883 Cleveland, Ohio		3419 Manor Hill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Wyman	Hazel R.	53		f	m	1886 Grand Rapids, Mich.	Naturalized October 1st, 1934 U.S. District Court, San Francisco, Calif.	3419 Manor Hill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Whipp	Ethel	34		f	s	1905		University of Pennsylvania Hospital Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Potts	Emma	40		f	w	1899 Chicago, Ill.		1336 S. 59th Court, Cicero, Ill.
10	Long	J. George	47		m	w	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		1420 W. 69th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Haycock	Cornelia	28		f	m	1911 Bloomfield, N. J.		60 Beach St., Bloomfield, N. J.
12	Downs	Harry	35		m	m	1904 Orange, N. J.		86 Pickwick Rd., Manhasset, L. I. N.Y.
13	Downs	Grace	34		f	m	1905 Minneapolis, Minn.		86 Pickwick Rd., Manhasset, L. I. N.Y.
14	Downs	Susan	5		f	s	1934 Orange, N. J.		86 Pickwick Rd., Manhasset, L. I. N.Y.
15	Carr	Mathilde	29		f	s	1910 Scales Mound, Ill.		Scales Mound, Ill.
16	Casey	Edna	47		f	w	1892 Mt. Vernon, Ill.		1726 Broadway, Mt. Vernon, Ill.
17	McGee	Silvister	39		m	s	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		260 Oceanside Ave., Rockaway Point, N.Y.
18	Bennett	Robert	13		m	s	1926 Brooklyn, N. Y.		260 Oceanside Ave., Rockaway Point, N.Y.
19	Sayer	Arthur	30		m	m	1909 Boston, Mass.		315 S. Main St., Dawson Springs, Kty.
20	Sayer	Cecile	23		f	m	1916 Dawson Springs, Kty.		315 S. Main St., Dawson Springs, Kty.
21	Riley	Jane	28		f	s	1911 Fairfield, Vt.		342 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Riley	Catherine	35		f	s	1904 Fairfield, Vt.		342 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Steinberg	Edward	40		m	m	1899 New York, N. Y.		440 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Steinberg	Irene	39		f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		440 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Wende	Fred	68		m	s	1871 Alden, N. Y.		69 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
26	Rosetta	Mary A	29		f	w	1910 Watertown, Mass.		134 Main St., Watertown, Mass.
27	Monahan	Louise	33		f	s	1906 Watertown, Mass.		16 Eliot St., Watertown, Mass.
28	Homans	Donald E.	36		m	d	1903 Essex, Mass.		13 Charles Westborough, Mass.
29	Anderson	Ethel	31		f	s	1908 Flushing, L. I. N.Y.		2432 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Borer	Lynn	39		f	s	1900 Derby, Ind.		634 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. J. Haughton U. S. Immigrant Inspector JULY 28 1939 9 15 AM

63

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

22

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albert	Marjorie	23		f	s	1916 Buffalo, N. Y.	Naturalized October 3rd, 1932 S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	8821 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Pippo	Michael	34		m	s	1905		66 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Schoenfeld	John	27		m	s	1912 New York, N. Y.		45-12 Glenwood St., Little Neck, N.Y.
4	Jones	Pauline	58		f	s	1881 Cambridge, Mass.		3 Phillips Place, Cambridge, Mass.
5	Gregory	Lewise	37		f	s	1902 King William Cty., Va.		13 Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	Beyer	Hugo	48		m	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		515 Scranton Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
7	Beyer	Jewel J.	39		f	m	1900 Chicago, Ill.		515 Scranton Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
8	Beyer	Richard	17		m	s	1922 Chicago, Ill.		515 Scranton Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
9	Beyer	Frederick	12		m	s	1927 Chicago, Ill.		515 Scranton Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
10	Beyer	Gordon	8		m	s	1931 Chicago, Ill.		515 Scranton Ave., Lake Bluff, Ill.
11	Civiletti	Nina	16		f	s	1923 Peekskill, N. Y.		630 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
12	Landis	Nancy	18		f	s	1921 New York, N. Y.		748 Greenwood Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
13	Skiffington	Sarah	55		f	s	1884 New York, N. Y.		155 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Finn	Joseph W.	42		m	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		129 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Ennis	Thomas A.	17		m	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		850 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
~~16~~	~~Barteluce~~	~~Anna M.~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1907 New York, N. Y.~~		~~56 W. Magnolia Ave., Maywood, N. J.~~
17	Maguire	Felix E.	40		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ardmore, Pa.
18	Gibbons	Thayer	21		f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		430 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Sayers	Ethel	23		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		400 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
20	George	Dorothy	30		f	s	1909 Kingman, Arizona		1256 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Huston	Craig	34		m	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lebanon Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Glasier	Gertrude	28		f	s	1911 Detroit, Mich.		2952 Calvert St., Detroit, Mich.
23	Glasier	Celia	26		f	s	1913 Detroit, Mich.		2952 Calvert St., Detroit, Mich.
24	Carlton	Eugene	55		m	m	1884 Hickory, Mo.		403-18th St., Bakersfield, Calif.
25	Carlton	Effie	49		f	m	1890 San Diego, Calif.		403-18th St., Bakersfield, Calif.
26	Bach	John	39		m	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		2222 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Buell	Mildred	32		f	s	1907 Carterville, Mo.		940 Aimsley St., Chicago, Ill.
28	Kubinski	Valentine	52		m	m	1887 Waverly, Pa.		210-W.-5th St., Elmira, L.I.N.Y.
29	Kubinski	Sophia A.	40		f	m	1899 Arnot, Pa.		210-W.-5th St., Elmira, L.I.N.Y.
30	Graham	Estalla	38		f	m	1901 Arnot, Pa.		202-W.-5th St., Elmira, L.I.N.Y.

64

F. J. Hughes U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 16 Deleted. Barteluce, Anna M. Did Not Sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

JULY 28 1939 9:30 A.M.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eliott	Arthur	59		m	s	1880 Lucerne, Ind.		1430 High St., Logansport, Ind.
2	Griswold	John	27		m	s	1912 Hewellet, L. I. N. Y.		153 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
3	Murray	Virginia	27		f	m	1912 Washington, D. C.		623 Tewkesbury Place., Washington, D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Macgrother
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939 JULY 27 1939 8 30 a.m.

-65

Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Kiefer, Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Kiefer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

H. Gilroy
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 590A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 26th JULY, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
No Tax	1	EXEMPT	Cabral	Antonio	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	San Miguel	Transit No.12	Hamilton, Bermuda. July 25th 1939			Bermuda	Warwick	
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

66

Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 44

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 28th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is printed or otherwise, or if unable to read, has the language spoken to him or her been communicated by the immigrant inspector?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the completion of his or her business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Enies Cabral, wife Lambado Alcaid Porte Delgado, Azores.	Azores Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Residence. Delgado, Azores Lambado Alcaid Porte	R yes & E no	tr	no	1d Saturnia 7/29/39 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Queen of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries-Davis.

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

I C Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

"SECOND CLASS."
S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Irizarri	Alphonse	34		M	S	1905 Jauco, P. R.		26 West 112th St., New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Hayfurther
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939

67

Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank.

W. Duffield
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Printed and sold by U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 9

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Leite Hugh	26	British			
Timson Douglas	32	U.S.C.			
Campbell Hugh	37	British			
Wiesbicki Joseph	30	U.S.C.			
Milliken Samuel	45	British			
Lechner Robert	22	U.S.C.			
Bollinger Tom	35	U.S.C.			
McGregor Alexander	40	U.S.C.			
Wadman Albert	35	British			
Good John	31	British			
Rigby Gerard	26	British			
Algar Leslie	30	U.S.C.			
Dunstane Harry	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jeffrey Davis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1418

Queen of Bermuda 7/28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

129

PORT OF New York

29th.July, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Queen of Bermuda"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 429 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 13 Total crew this date 432

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th.July, 19 39, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail 29th.July, 1939 for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was: New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and sold by U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

420.

58 names

130

(1) Name in full	(2) Last foreign residence	(3) Nationality	(4) Port where to be paid off or discharged	(5) Date to be paid off or discharged	(6) Port where engaged	(7) Date engaged	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Leite Hugh	Hamilton, Bermuda	British			Hamilton, Bermuda	7/28/39	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	170	
Timson Douglas	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	
Campbell Hugh	"	British			"	"	"							
Wiesbicki Joseph	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Milliken Samuel	"	British			"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	105	
Lechner Robert	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	150	
Bollinger Tom	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-11	175	
McGregor Alexander	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-5	135	
Wadman Albert	"	British			"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	6-0	160	
Good John	"	British			"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-10	165	
Rigby Gerard	"	British			"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	176	
Algar Leslie	"	U.S.C.			"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	155	
Dunstane Harry	"	British			"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	151	
							"	30	M	"	"	5-9	200	
							"	47	M	"	"	5-5	160	
							"	39	M	"	"	5-5	170	
							"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
							"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
							"	25	M	English	"	5-8	154	
							"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	
							"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
							"	20	M	"	"	5-4	136	
							"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	
							"	26	M	"	"	5-11	182	
							"	38	M	"	"	5-1	150	
							"	46	M	"	"	5-8	155	
							"	49	M	"	"	5-8	150	
							"	19	M	"	"	5-8	160	
							"	18	M	"	"	5-6	129	
							"	28	M	"	"	5-7½	145	
							"	17	M	"	"	6-0	151	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

420. 58 mss.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o
of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where		
					1938			
Dupont	Howard			Chf Officer	Nov.1	New York	No	Yes
Dunford	Cecil			Jr 2nd Ofcr	"9	"	"	"
Hargreaves	Roger			Cadet	"	"	"	"
Eldridge	John			Cadet	"	"	"	"
Jones	Sydney			Ch Radio O	"	"	"	"
Moore	William			4th Radio O	"	"	"	"
Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	"	"
Gardner	Alexander			Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Malloy	William			Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"
Dyke	John			Bosn Mate	"	"	"	"
Ellis	Donald			Storekpr	"	"	"	"
Lincoln	James			Q M	"	"	"	"
Horn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"
Abbott	Jerry			N W Man	"	"	"	"
Perry	Paul			Bosn Mate	"	"	"	"
Kelloway	Charles			A B	"	"	"	"
McGarth	Anthony			"	"	"	"	Yes
Collett	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"
Pottle	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"
Molloy	William			"	"	"	"	"
Abbott	John			"	"	"	"	"
Follett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"
Morey	William			"	"	"	"	"
Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	"	"
McWilliam	William			M A A	"	"	"	"
Rice	Frederick			Joiner	Dec. 7	Bermuda	"	"
Goodyear	Thomas			Q M	Dec. 17	New York	"	"
Carew	Miachel			Purser's Messenger	Dec. 30	"	"	"
Matthews	Archibald			A B	Dec. 29	"	"	"
Pert	Leonard			Jr Cadet	"	"	"	"

Furness Bermuda
Furness Withy & Co Ltd
gents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of exc
Note.—Follow in
and (7) is probable

153

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Spicer Michael	16	British	30th.Dec.1938 New York	
Metts Albert	37	British	10th.Apr.1939 New York	
Richardson Alan	25	British	15th.Jul.1939 New York	
Evelyn Alan	20	British	22nd.Jul.1939 New York	
Collins John	24	British	1st.Nov.1938 New York	
Purslow Walter	30	British	21st.Feb.1939 New York	
Dover Ernest	36	British	Feb.24th.1939 New York	
Humphrey John	30	U.S.C.	25th.Mar.1939 New York	
Prince Alfred	21	British	26th.May.1939 New York	
Woods James	50	British	22nd.Jun.1939 New York	
Broadfoot Dorothy	28	U.S.C.	28nd.Jul.1939 New York	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

420. - 58 mm.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 130

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Dupont	Howard			Chf Officer	1938 Nov.1	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	170	
Dunford	Cecil			Jr 2nd Ofcr	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	
Hargreaves	Roger			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Eldridge	John			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	105	
Jones	Sydney			Ch Radio O	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	150	
Moore	William			4th Radio O	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-11	175	
Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-5	135	
Gardner	Alexander			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	6-0	160	
Malloy	William			Bsn Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5-12	165	
Dyke	John			Bosn Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	176	
Ellis	Donald			Storekpr	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	155	
Lincoln	James			Q M	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	151	
Horn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	200	
Abbott	Jerry			N W Man	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	160	
Perry	Paul			Bosn Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	170	
Kelloway	Charles			A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
McGarth	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
Collett	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	154	
Pottle	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	160	
Molloy	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Abbott	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	136	
Follett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	
Morey	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	182	
Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-1	150	
McWilliam	William			M A A	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	155	
Rice	Frederick			Joiner	Dec. 7	Bermuda	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	150	
Goodyear	Thomas			Q M	Dec. 17	New York	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	160	
Carew	Mischel			Purser's Messenger	Dec. 30	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	129	
Matthews	Archibald			A B	Dec. 29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7½	145	
Pert	Leonard			Jr Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6-0	151	

Furness Bermuda
Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

J. F. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen [redacted] of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Bonia	Alphonsus			A B	Jan.20	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	158	
2	Hamilton	Donald			O S	Feb. 2	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	150	
3	Wilson	Raymond			A B	Feb.21	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-6	155	
4	Connors	William			"	March 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	182	
5	Rex	Frank			"	April 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	158	
6	Browne	Earl			M A A	April 3	Bermuda	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	165	
7	Barbour	Gordon			A B	April 6	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	185	
8	Motta	Albert			Sr 2nd Ofcr	April 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	165	
9	Parry	Joseph			M A A	April 26	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	180	
10	Smythe	John			Bosn Mate	May 4	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	130	
11	Nelly	Francis			2nd Radio O	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-10	176	
12	James	Alec			Q M	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-7	165	
13	Yard	Arthur			"	May 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	160	
14	Parsons	Ralph			O S	May 26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Stott	Wm			5th Radio O	May 26	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	155	
16	Woodford	Charles			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	145	
17	Graybill	William			Hosp Attdt	May 27	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	185	
18	McGhee	Vincent			A B	May 24	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-11	150	
19	Cumming	John			Tour Escort	June 3	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-11	191	
20	Hann	Clifford			Q M	June 17	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-8	160	
21	Tewson	Thomas			Jr Clerk	June 22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	144	
22	Burke	William			Q M	June 27	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-9	166	
23	May	Thomas			Sr 3rd Ofcr	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-7	140	
24	Kean	Angus			A B	July 1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-1	180	
25	Clare	Yeeman			Jr 3rd Ofcr	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	164	
26	Brown	Larry			Tour Escort	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	200	
27	Keat	Svend			2nd A/Purser	July 6	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	6-0	175	
28	Irwin	Clyde			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Oliphant	John			A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
30	Joslin	Frederick			Ch M A A	July 8	Bermuda	"	"	53	M	English	"	5-0	185	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

F C Gibney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Driscoll	Michael			Messman	1939 July 11	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	I F S	5-3	130	
2	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	July 15	"	"	"	61	M	English	British	6-0	190	
3	Burns	Stanley			Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6-2	179	
4	Richardson	Alan			3r Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	151	
1st PE 5	Oxspring	David			3rd Radio O	July 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	
1st P 6	Calver	John			A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	132	
1st PE 7	Lawrence	George			M A A	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	147	
1st P 8	Evelyn	Alan			Jnr Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	158	
1st PE 9	Kiefer	Raymond			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5-10	166	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J C Gibney

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel TSV " QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* New York, JUL 28 1939 *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
					Sr.2nd.Eng	Nov.1	New York	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5'6	182	None
1	Walker	Edward			Sr.3rd.Eng	"	"	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	152	None
2	Hill	Henry			Jr.5th.Eng	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'9	154	None
3	Nevison	Walter			Sr.4th.Eng	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'9	143	None
4	Clements	William Owen			Jr.4th.Eng	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'11	155	None
5	Holt	James			8th.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	61	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	None
6	Milroy	Ebenezer			Jr.Eng	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'10	155	None
7	Ford	Leonard			Lst.Ref.Eng	"	"	no	yes	52	M	Welsh	British	5'11	180	None
8	Whicher	Sydney			2nd.Ref.Eng	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Welsh	British	5'8	140	None
9	Johns	Leslie			1st.San.Eng	"	"	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5'5	140	None
10	Patterson	Albert E.			2nd.San.Eng	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Irish	U.S.C.	5'7	172	None
11	Naughton	Joseph			Leading Hand	"	"	no	yes	58	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	None
12	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'7	130	None
13	Walsh	Frank			Stkpr	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	U.S.C.	6'	195	None
14	Marshall	Andrew			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Irish	British	5'11	167	None
15	Hanna	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Finnish	Finnish	6'	170	None
16	Mandelestadt	Paul			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'5	155	None
17	Williams	Robert			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'11	154	None
18	White	William			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5'5	135	None
19	Brodie	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	6'	160	None
20	Saunders	Rodney			Messman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Afr.Black	British	5'10	140	None
21	Woodley	Ansel			Messman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afr.Black	British	5'10	170	None
22	Shepherd	Darhley			Messman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Afr.Black	British	5'7	145	None
23	Wilson	Robert Alec			3rd.Elec.	"	"	No	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	6'	202	None
24	Cameron	Donald Andrew			4th.Elec	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	138	None
25	Pitman	Denis Tudor			7th.Elec	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Hebrew	U.S.C.	5'7	155	None
26	Jurist	Harry			Fireman	Dec.9	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'9	130	None
27	Cullen	Michael			Oiler	Jan.3,39	"	no	yes	21	m	Welsh	British	5'11	144	None
28	Llewellyn	Kenneth			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	28	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	140	None
29	Kreamer	Edward			Fireman	Jan 31	"	no	yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	183	None
30	Leete	John														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. . . . . .

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel TSV " QUEEN OF BERMUDA " *, arriving at,* New York *,* JUL 28 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	William			5th.Elec	Sept.8.39	New York	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Black	Alexander			Jr.Eng.	Mar.6,39	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'8	144	
3	Milroy	William			Chf.Eng.	Mar.11,	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	160	
4	Martin	Daniel			Fireman	Mar.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	145	
5	~~Farrell~~	~~William Grey~~			Jr.Eng.	Mar.31	"	"	"	33	"	"	2	5'6	135	
6	Dillingham	George			Fireman	Apr.6	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	American	5'11	175	
7	~~McKenny~~	~~John Charles~~			~~5th.Eng~~	~~May 3rd.~~	"	"	"	25	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	"	~~186~~	
8	Bates	Harold			1st.Elec	May 16	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'7	175	
9	Heston	James			Oiler	May 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	152	
10	~~Kirkaldy~~	~~Angus~~			~~5th.Eng~~	~~May 31~~	"	"	"	36	"	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5'10~~	~~150~~	
11	Reithel	George			Oiler	Jun 3	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	160	
12	Thompson	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'9	145	
13	Page	William			Oiler	Jun 7th	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.C.	5'8	135	
14	Kleis	Thomas			"	Jun 17	"	"	"	46	"	"	British	5'7	159	
15	Clowes	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	6'1½	185	
16	Hughes	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	British	5'4	150	
17	Howie	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	145	
18	Blackett	Alfred			6th.Elec	Jun 22	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6	164	
19	Phillips	Thomas			Deck Eng.	Jun 26	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5'10	170	
20	Saul	William Hogan			Stf.Chf.Eng.	Jul 3rd	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9	178	
21	McKeating	Patrick			Wiper	Jul 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	153	
22	Cullen	John			"	Jul 6	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11	160	
23	Musso	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5'8	150	
24	~~McConville~~	~~John~~			Jr.Eng	Jul 5th	"	"	"	24	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~140~~	
25	Newbold	Thomas			Fireman	Jul 6	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11	162	
26	Heatlie	William			7th.Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2	186	
27	French	Harold			Wiper	Jul 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	
28	Wannemaker	William			"	Jul 15	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	135	
29	Hart	Herber			Jr.Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	U.S.C.	5'6	150	
1st PE 30	Edwards	George			Messman	Jul 21	"	"	b	42	"	Afr.Black	British	6'2	165	

LINES 5, 4, 10 & 24 DELETED FARRELL, WM G; McKENNY, JOHN C; KIRKALDY, ANGUS; McCONVILLE, JOHN; FAILED TO JOIN A. BERMUDA

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J A Gerbey
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel TEV " QUEEN OF BERMUDA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUL 28 1939 *, 1939, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st PE	1	Moran	Edmond			Oiler	Jul 21	New York	no	yes	55	m	English	British	5'7	155	
1st PE	2	Carter	Ronald			"	"	"	"v	"	23	"	"	"	6'	165	
1st PE	3	Derby	Fred			Wiper	Jul 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	190	
1st PE	4	Merhoff	Leslie			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	U.S.C.	5'6	142	
	5					J C Gubry Insp.											
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

•See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	Frank			Sr 2nd Stwd	1938 Nov. 1	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Cook	William			Ex 2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Williams	Harry			Ch Barkpr	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U S A	5-7	180	
4	Blundell	Thomas			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5-10	185	
5	Rayment	Henry			Gardener	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Acton	William			Ch Storkpr	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	165	
7	Atkinson	Ivor			Bell Captn	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Carew	Harry			A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	122	
9	Prewett	George			Linenkpr	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	164	
10	Cross	Stanley			Ch Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	130	
11	Cook	James			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-9	170	
12	Tumbridge	Ralph			A/Deck Std	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-6	125	
13	Sutherns	John			A/Sm Rm Std	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	142	
14	Holland	Henry			Saln Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	120	
15	Holmes	Eric			Librarian	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	132	
16	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attdt	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	166	
17	Hudson	Percy			N W Man9	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Hennin	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-10	160	
19	Fairbairn	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U S A	5-5	130	
20	Moir	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	British	5-4	160	
21	Robinson	Frederick			E M R Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af Black	"	6-2	160	
22	Evans	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5-6	150	
23	Thorogood	Annie			Stewardess	Nov.14	"	"	"	55	F	English	British	5-7	150	
24	McDonald	Elizabeth			"	Nov. 7	"	"	"	46	F	Scotch	"	5-0	110	
25	Martin	Violet			"	Nov.14	"	"	"	41	F	French	U S A	5-6	170	
26	O'Brien	Paul			2nd Laundryman	Nov. 1	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	138	
27	Rothwell	Walter			A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	Ellul	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Maltese	"	5-5	156	
29	Ferris	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-10	148	
30	Steele	Vincent			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	124	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	George			Commis Wtr	1938 Nov. 1	New York	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-6	125	
2	Howes	Stanley			Sw Bd Optr	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	100	
3	Bush	John			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Malone	Gerald			Commis Wtr	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-3	126	
5	Westcott	George			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-11	89	
6	Newhook	Ernest			Sw Bd Optr	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	152	
7	Gosse	James			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-5	130	
8	Connell	John			Commis Wtr	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
9	Nash	Maurice			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-5	110	
10	Lucas	James			Commis Wtr	"	"	"	"	17	M	Welsh	"	5-7	120	
11	Hanna	George			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	170	
12	Markham	Edwin			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6-0	164	
13	Hayward	William			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	128	
14	Simons	John			A/Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af Black	"	5-5	150	
15	Townsend	Henry			Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-7	160	
16	Watson	William			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-10	186	
17	Mulvey	Bernard			3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Saunders	Joseph			Bakers Scln	"	"	"	"	27	M	Af Black	"	5-8	142	
19	Merchant	Walter			Ch Confctr	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	135	
20	Williams	Lewis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-8	136	
21	Williams	Owen			3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	125	
22	Mullen	Frank			4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	130	
23	Motherwell	William			2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-4	120	
24	Roberts	Benjamin			4th Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-8	150	
25	Roberts	Robert			Ch Pants	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	160	
26	Davis	Edward			2nd Pants	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	207	
27	Cowdrey	Harry			Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Willmore	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U S A	5-8	200	
29	Miller	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5-5	175	
30	Monohan	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	148	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunlop	Alfred			Ldg Dishwr	1938 Nov. 1	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Af Black	British	5-5	160	
2	Symons	Archibald			Ldg Scln	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Gordon	George			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Matthews	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Harvey	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	157	
6	Stewart	Reuben			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Cooper	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	157	
8	Quamie	Urille			Off Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Woolridge	Willoughby			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	190	
10	Hayes	John			2nd B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5-4	140	
11	Spiers	Frank			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	142	
12	Shaw	Jack			"	Nov. 7	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Clucas	George			"	Nov. 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	146	
14	Collins	John			"	"	"	YES	"	32	M	Irish	"	6-0	195	
15	Catherall	Richard			1st C Waiter	"	"	No	"	42	M	Welsh	"	5-11	160	
16	Miller	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-6	133	
17	Telfer	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-7	142	
18	Athe	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	124	
19	Brennan E	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-7	125	
20	Grice	Christopher			Ch 2nd Cl St	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5-9	185	
21	Lamb	John			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-8	150	
22	La Rue	Walter			"	Nov. 9	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	162	
23	Hemus	Eric			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	133	
24	Par-Angell	Frederick			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	165	
25	Page	Ronald			" & 2nd Wtr	Nov. 1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	130	
26	Hopper	George			2nd Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	111	
27	Keast	James			Soc Hall Std	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	135	
28	Black	William			2nd Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
29	Harvey	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Af Black	"	6-0	160	
30	Davey	Albert			1st Cl Waiter	Nov.16	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-7	155	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maniscalo	Joseph			Tailor	1938 Nov.19	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	U S A	5-6	160	
2	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	"	"	"	"	55	M	U S A	"	5-9	138	
3	Alaimo	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	185	
4	Woods	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Hungarian	"	5-6	125	
5	Lemoureax	Norbert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A	"	5-8	150	
6	Stevens	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hungarian	"	5-5	138	
7	Henshaw	Thomas			A/Fish Ck	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-5	140	
8	Steede	Ralph			E M R Stwd	Nov. 21	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	Af Black	"	5-6	144	
9	Lewis	Hubert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Goberman	Nathaniel			N W Man	Dec. 2	New York	"	"	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	165	
11	Pushie	Jack			1st C Waiter	Dec.17	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-9	146	
12	James	Arnold			Veg Cook	Dec.24	"	"	"	38	M	Af Black	"	5-8	160	
13	Scorey	George			2nd Linenkr	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-10	140	
14	Carlisle	Herbert			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	138	
15	Wales	Eardley			Utilityman	1939 Jan. 7	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	Af Black	"	5-8	130	
16	Orr	Stanley			1st C Waiter	Jan.12	New York	"	"	30	M	English	U S A	5-8	145	
17	Latoy	George			Crockeryman	1938 Dec.17	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5-8	175	
18	Blakely	ArthurH			2nd Sln Stwd	1939 Jan.31	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Greensmith	Henry			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	154	
20	Davis	Archibald			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	220	
21	McAdam	William			N W Man	Jan.30	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5-8	157	
22	Roenick	Fred			A/Barber	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U S A	5-9	160	
23	Waddell	Bertram			2st C Waiter	Feb. 1	"	"	"	29	M	EnglishH	British	5-7	150	
24	Adderley	Ronald			Utilityman	Feb. 4	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Af Black	British	5-7	156	
25	O'Grady	Gregory			Page Boy	Feb. 9	New York	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-8	153	
26	Hallett	George			Butcher Sein	Feb.11	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	200	
27	Clays	Samuel			Cellarman	Feb.15	New York	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	137	
28	Hillidge	Roy			Silverman	Feb.14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	144	
29	Crotty	Walter			Page Boy	Feb.15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
30	Parsons	Leopold			Utilityman	Feb.18	Bermuda	"	"	24	M	Af Black	"	5-9	140	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____. 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel TEV " QUEEN OF BERMUDA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUL 28 1939 *, 19* 39*, from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pursloe	Walter			1st.Cl.Waiter	Feb 21.39	New York	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5'8	140	
2	Wilkie	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.C	"	154	
3	Dover	James			Chf.Ldyman	Feb.24	"	YES	YES	36	"	"	British	5'4	154	
4	Butcher	Frederick			Larder Cook	Feb.26	"	No.	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'7	171	
5	Hodge	Montgomery			Utility man	Mar 4	Hamilton	"	"	19	"	Afr.Black	"	5'7	118	
6	Ingham	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	
7	Kirkwood	John			A/Cook	Mar 7	New York	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8	135	
8	Thompsón	Frank			Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"v	5'3	120	
9	Lamont	Mathew			Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'10	198	
10	McHarg	Cambell			B.R.Stwd	Mar 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	140	
11	McCarry	John			1st.Cl Waiter	Mar 18	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7½	140	
12	Ruff	Milton			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.E	5'9	168	
13	Pike	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	"	147	
14	Browne	Joseph			Page Boy	Mar 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	135	
15	McCaw	William			1st.Cl.Waiter	Mar 28	Hamilton	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9½	139	
16	Kennedy	Gabor Sigmund			"	Mar 31	New York	"	"	30	"	Hungarian	Nat. British	5'10	178	
17	Closs-Smith	Lilian			Stwd'ess	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'2	130	
18	McLaughlin	David			Asst.Cook	Apr.1st	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'5	135	
19	Bascombe	Kenneth			Utility man	"	"	"	"	44	"	Afr.Black	"	5'11	190	
20	Manly	Louis			Asst.Printer	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	175	
21	Leonard	Paul			Crew Cook	Apr.6	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9	138	
22	Brophy	James			Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	135	
23	Gargiulo	Joseph			Conf.Scull	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5'8	145	
24	Wallwork	Edgar			A/Soup Cook	Apr.14	Hamilton	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'7	134	
25	Wheeler	Sidney			Chf.Stwd	Apr.21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	192	
26	Feketis	Stephen			A/Barber	Apr.24	New York	"	"	33	"	Hungarian	U.S.C.	5'11	175	
27	Algar	William			Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'7	160	
28	Fowlow	Sterling			2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'9	141	
29	Manson	Joseph			Nightwatchman	Apr.28	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.C.	5'8	167	
30	Waugh	Sydney			1st Cl.Waiter	May 4	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	6'	190	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd. N.Y.W.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel TSV " QUEEN OF BERMUDA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JUL 28 1939 *, 1939, from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Polkes	Lester			2nd.Cl.Waiter	May 4 39	New York	no	yes	25	M	Hebrew	U.S.C.	5'7	165	
2	Walsh	Edward			A/Ldyman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British	5'9	152	
3	Burston	George			Headwaiter	May 8	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'10	155	
4	Brown	Arthur			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	160	
5	Ledger	Jack			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	179	
6	Allen	Hector			2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	147	
7	Woolridge	Henry			Offer's Stwd	May 17	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	Afr.Black	"	6'1½	194	
8	Jones	Frank			Asst.Barkpr	May 23	New York	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11	160	
9	Williams	Harry Jr			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.C	5'9	160	
10	Radwell	Fred			Entree Cook	May 26	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5'7	137	
11	Willan	Allan			A/Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1	155	
12	Cripsin	John			A/Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	165	
13	Maggio	John			Swim Pool Atd.	May 23	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5'11	170	
14	Tatem	James			3rd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'9	161	
15	Frankland	William			Cafe Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	130	
16	Reardon	Arthur			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	156	
17	Wheeler	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	130	
18	Horrocks	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	118	
19	Merrigan	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	160	
20	Collins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	145	
21	Moore	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	160	
22	Ell	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	134	
23	Harris	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	173	
24	Kennedy	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	180	
25	Channer	Russell			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	150	
26	Kneale	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	160	
27	Jones	Ed			1st.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5'10	145	
28	Brotherton	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8	155	
29	Douthwaite	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	156	
30	Read	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 849

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Stoodley	Cyril			1st Cl Waiter	May 23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	130	
2	Marsh	Steve			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Andresen	Krist			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5-10	150	
4	Luyt	Richard			N W Man	May 24	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	6-4	215	
5	Ming	Fred			Utilityman	May 23	"	"	"	25	M	Af Black	British	5-7	130	
6	Mondshine	Stanley			1st Cl Waiter	May 25	"	"	"	22	M	English	U S A	6-0	280	
7	Humphrey	John			"	"	"	Yes	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	148	
8	Cook	Dorothy			Stewardess	"	"	No.	"	31	M	"	British	5-4	122	
9	Brown	Fred			1st Cl Waiter	May 24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	170	
10	Dunn	Herbert			2nd Stwd	May 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	178	
11	Prince	Alfred			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	
12	Mahoney	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	146	
13	King	Cyril			A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-2	186	
14	Janes	Alexander			Sw Bd Optr	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	124	
15	Jones	Willian Arthur			Writer	May 20	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	160	
16	Pearse	Richard			Soup Cook	May 27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	
17	Twivey	John			1st C Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	142	
18	Rattig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	F	Austrian	U S A	5-6	110	
19	Kelly	Vincent			Printer	May 26	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-8	135	
20	Evans	Walter			St Ch Stwd	May 29	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	170	
21	Young	Leslie			Bugler	May 30	"	"	"	38	M	Af Black	"	5-6	150	
22	Young	Samuel			Utilityman	May 31	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	175	
23	~~King~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Offcrs Stwd~~	~~May 30~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
24	Muir	Philip			1st Cl Waiter	June 2	New York	"	"	48	M	English	U S A	5-10	140	
25	Davis	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	British	5-8	155	
26	Rudensey-	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	U S A	5-9	130	
27	Blandford	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-5	126	
28	Alford	Alfred			N W Man	June 1	"	"	"	44	M	"	U S A	5-8	130	
29	Janes	Sidney			Page Boy	June 2	"	"	"	17	M	"	British	5-7	121	
30	Warren	Llewelyn			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	135	

LINE 23 DELETED KING ALFRED DID NOT SAIL

W. Duffield PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by S. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Botorp	Ernest			Grill Cook	1939 June 3	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5-6	150	
2	Panchaud	Louis			Sw Bd Optr	June 5	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	English	British	5-6	140	
3	Pearman	Wilfred			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Af Black	"	5-9	162	
4	Wilkinson	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Bond	MacDonald			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	182	
6	Alexander	Robert			B R Stwd	June 8	New York	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-8	125	
7	Wood	Norman			Ex Chef	Junee7	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	185	
8	Higgins	Thomas-			N W Man	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	145	
9	Hart	John			G.M.Stwd	June 8	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
10	Taylor	Cecil			G H Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-11	195	
11	Todhunter	John			G H Stwd	June 3	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	195	
12	Jones	Arthur William			A/Deck Stwd	June 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	145	
13	Dean	John			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Moloney	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	145	
15	McClure	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-10	160	
16	Simpson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-11	175	
17	Smith	Wilfred			Offcrs Std	"	"	"	"	22	M	Af Black	"	5-6	155	
18	Farrell	William			1st C Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5-9	172	
19	Booth	Percy			Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U S A	5-10	165	
20	Mayell	Leslie			1st C Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5-7	145	
21	Maddick	Chris			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Oakley	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	149	
23	Maddick	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Coates	Horace			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	154	
25	Schofield	James			1st C Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	160	
26	Jones	Frank			Glassman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	170	
27	Beeson	William			Ch B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	200	
28	Jones	John P.			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	146	
29	Denning	William			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	130	
30	Coyne	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U S A	5-10	155	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. R. Elliott & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939										
1	Brown	Reginald			Utilityman	June 19	Bermuda	No	Yes	21	M	Af Black	British	6/0	170	
2	Woods	James			1st Cl Waiter	June 22	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6	135	
3	McRonald	George			A/Laundryman	June 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	145	
4	Reilly	Willian			Page Boy	June 22	"	"	"	17	M	Irish	U S A	5-7	138	
5	McKay	John			4th Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-7	188	
6	Pettina	Ray			Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	150	
7	Mallory	Norman			Utilityman	June 24	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	Af Black	British	5-6	159	
8	McDonald	Jean			Stewardess	June 27	New York	"	"	51	F	Scotch	"	5-2	117	
9	Doyle	Dennis			A/Laundryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Eire	5-7	165	
10	Warner	Thomas			Utilityman	June 29	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Af Black	British	6-1	180	
11	Missen	Harry			1st C Waiter	July 1	New York	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	136	
12	Harvey	Harrington			Utilityman	July 3	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Af Black	"	5-8	130	
13	Darrell	Hilgrove			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	185	
14	Smith	Thaddeus			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	163	
15	Newhook	Boyne			2nd Cl Waiter	July 6	New York	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-10	171	
16	Packwood	Raymond			Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 5/8	150	
17	Pickwell	Lawrence			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
18	Sugar	Irving			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	U S A	5-8	150	
19	Stephens	Cecil			Utilityman	July 8	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Af Black	British	6-1	184	
20	Matthews	Claudius			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	167	
21	Tucker	Hardy			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	135	
22	Aranda	Carlos			A/Larder Ck	July 11	New York	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	U S A	5-7	155	
23	Leonard	Roy			1st Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	Eire	5-8	130	
24	Peacock	Robert			A/Storekpr	July 10	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	
25	Smith	Ivan			Utilityman	July 13	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	Af Black	"	5-0	160	
26	Speight	Claude			1st Cl Waiter	July 15	New York	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-7	140	
27	McIntyre	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-7	160	
28	Enright	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-3	132	
29	O'Reilly	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Alexander	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	132	

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., JUL 28 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goodwin	Conrad			1st C Waiter	1939 July 15	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	180	
2	Campbell	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5-9	140	
3	Anderson	Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-11	160	
4	Woodworth	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	160	
5	Richardson	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
6	Wordingham	Walter			Chef	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Antonsen	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	Scotch	"	5-3	132	
8	Jenkins	Harold			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-4	146	
9	Seymour	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	134	
10	Mellyer	John			Capt Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	MS	"	"	5-8	142	
11	Joell	Cleammont			Utilityman	July 19	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Af Black	"	5-7	150	
12	Saunders	Richard			E M R Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	175	
13	Campbell	Rollington			"	July 22	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	165	
1st Pt	Hyde	William			A/Barkpr	July 21	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	6-0	175	
1st Pt	Hayes	Francis			B R Stwd	July 22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	180	
1st Pt	Davies	Thomas			1st Cl Waiter	July 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	153	
1st Pt	McCarthy	Thomas			Sm Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	175	
1st Pt	Somerville	Alexander			B R Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
1st Pt	Abbott	William			Page Boy	July 22	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-2	102	
1st Pt	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	U S A	5-6	150	
1st Pt	Broadfoot	Dorothy			Shop Attdt	"	"	YES	"	28	F	German	"	5-2	105	
1st	~~BROWN~~ BOWEN	Arnett			Officers Std	July 26	Hamilton	do.	"	29	M	Afr.Black	British	5-10	160	

Closed with 424 Members in Crew

A C Gilchrist Surgn

ANERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(city) (country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct

Vice Consul Clay Merrell
Date JUL 26 1939
Service No. 1100
Fee of $2.00

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER of the "Queen of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1939.

J. C. Libby
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Browne, Surgeon of the Lancastria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. B. H. Browne
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1939

at New York

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20111 BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Bk. 9/30/39 Bk
Bill Prepared
Bill Returned 10/2/39
Corrected Cleared
Clerk M.H.

146 2-8

Orr. 7-28-39

Final

Lancastria
Cunard White Star Ltd.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				U.S.					EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	3					162					10	175
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3					162					10	175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	13	162	175
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	13	162	175

1238

14 Cruise pass. s/c
(See form 628 for remaining cruise pass.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18 321

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this (pink) sheet in the manifest for the listing of

S. S. Lancastria First Class, *Passengers sailing from* Nassau, Bahama, 25th JULY, 19 39

18

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	HAMSWORTH	Sir Hildebrand	38		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	SEC 3(2) P.V. 3113	LONDON, ENGLAND	27 SEPT 1938	England	London
2	EXEMPT	CURRAN	Dorothy	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salte St Marie Ont	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Salte St Marie Ontario
3	EXEMPT	CURRAN	Marianne	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salte St Marie Ont	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Salte St Marie Ontario
4	EXEMPT	CURRAN	Catherine	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salte St Marie Ont	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Salte St Marie Ontario
5		DI STASI	Louis	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Brazil Italy	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	NO VISA REQUIRED			U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	EXEMPT	MACKE	Muriel	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Ontario
7	EXEMPT	MCKEEVER	Ethel	32		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Montreal
8	EXEMPT	MCKEEVER	Florence	30		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Montreal
9	EXEMPT	SCHMIDT	Aluine	57		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordleda	Sec 3(2) P.V. 858	Hamburg Germany	24 Apr 39	Germany	Hamburg
10	EXEMPT	TURNER	Hazel	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Berwick	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Sask
11	EXEMPT	CURRAN P-1271695 8-7-40	Nan	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salte St Marie Ont	NO VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Salte St Marie Ontario
12		Harqnail	Edith	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton	NO VISA REQUIRED			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Bryant	Florence	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	NO VISA REQUIRED			U.S.A.	St Louis
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Finished 3 p.m.

68

Sheet 18. Lines 14 to 30 inclusive, Left Blank... A. A. Hobbs ..... PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18 / 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including possible future visit to that country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be returned according to the race or people with which he is most closely identified, as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lady Harmsworth 19 Princess Gate Court London	England W	v N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Apr1 Ambassador Hotel Miami 1939 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.	No	1 Wk	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
2	Father. James Curran 18 Summit Ave Salte St Marie Toronto	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 July 1939 18 Summit Ave Salte St Marie. Ont	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
3	--do--	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly 1939 --do--	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
4	--do--	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly 1939 --do--	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father. Mr V Distasi 9827 67th Ave Forrest Hills	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1939	N.Y.	15 Jly Home. 9827 67th Ave 1939 Forrest Hills. N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
6	Husband Mr H Magee 10 Titchester Toronto	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly Home 1939 10 Titchester Ave Toronto	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	Father Mr K McKeever 4952 Grosvenor Ave Montreal	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly Home 4952 Grosvenor 1939 Ave Montreal	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	--do--	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly 1939 --do--	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None
9	Husband. Mr H Schwedt HellKamp 54 Hamburg 19	Germany	v N.Y.	-	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	18 May 1939	15 July Sonn N.Y. 1939 365 W 20th St N.Y.C.	No	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
10	Brother Mr E Turner Berwick Nova Scotia	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	8 Jly Sask 1939 1071 Arthur St N.Battleford	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
11	Father James Curran 18 Summit Ave Salte St Marie	Canada	v Bdr	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	15 Jly Home 18 Summit Ave 1939 Salte St Marie Ontario	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
12	Aunt Miss L Cripps 1140 Dean St Brooklyn	Toronto N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1927	N.Y.	15 Jly Home 595 St Marks Ave 1939 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Orm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
13	Brother Mr G Bryant 12973 Highland Park	Mich	Mo St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1939	St Louis	15 Jly 39 Home 5730 Clements St Louis Mo	No	Brm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.M. FALL Master, of the Lancastria, from Nassau, Bahamas, do
(Dicate whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Fall

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 19 39

at New York

J.C. Gibney

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H.Browne, Surgeon of the S.S.Lancastria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Browne.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A Gibney.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17 - 241

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lancastria. *Passengers sailing from* New York via Nassau Round Cruise, 22nd JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	ATKINS	Murry	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Toronto
2		ATKINS	Edna	27		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Toronto
3		BURDEN	William	60		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	NO	VISA REQUIRED			U S A	N.J.
4		CAMPBELL	Norman	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Toronto
5	NOT COUNTED	EMARD	Herve	40		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Ottawa
6		EMARD	Germaine	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Ottawa
7		HAMILTON	Robert	32		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Toronto
8		HAMILTON	Margaret	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canaada	Toronto	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Toronto
9		KATZMAN	Ada	36		F	S	Book Kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suchowolia	NO	VISA REQUIRED			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	NOT COUNTED	MOFFAT	Kay	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portdge La Prairie	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Portdge La Prairie
11		RUBIN	Jack	24		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Montreal
12		RUBIN	Frida	22		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	Montreal
13		SCOTT	Rae	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnepeg	NO	VISA REQUIRED			Canada	WINNIPEG
14	NOT COUNTED	SHANFIELD	Denyss	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	NO	VISA REQUIRED			U S A	N.Y.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

69

J. J. Gleeson 3 PM JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Sheet 17 lines 15 to 30 Inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. R. Holmes
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177 177

149

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York via Nassa Hound Cruise, 28th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for this passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under "remarks" at right.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, why	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr W Atkins 31 Dorval Rd Toronto	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS	23 July 1939	Home 31 Dorval Rd Toronto	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Aunt, Mrs G Lamb 246 Silvervale Ave Toronto	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 246 Silvervale Ave Toronto	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3	Son Mr H Burden 3138 72 St Jackson Hts	[illegible]	N.J.	Weehawken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1939 N.J.	23 July 1939	Home 117 th St Weehawken N.J.	No	Brn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mr J Campbell 338 Waverly Rd Toronto	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 338 Waverly Toronto	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brn	Dk	Gry	None
5	Brother, Mr L Emard Notre Dame Hospital Montreal	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 21 Russell Road East View Ontario	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
6	Brother in Law --do--	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	--do--	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
7	Father Major W Hamilton 597 Bathur St Toronto	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 358 Douglas Ave Toronto	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father in Law --do--	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	--do--	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grn	None
9	Sister, Mrs L Schwartz 2008 S 4th St Phila Pa	[illegible]	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1939 N.Y.	23 July 1939	Home 61 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
10	Father Mr A Moffat Portdge La Prairie Man	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home Portdge La Prairie Man	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None
11	Father Mr D Rubin c/o Modern Motors Montreal	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 350 Willowdale Montreal	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Grn	None
12	Father in Law --do--	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	--do--	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None
13	Father Mr J Scott Ninette Man	Canada V Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	23 July 1939	Home 18 Sparling Ave Winnepeg	No	Trn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
14	Father, Mr G Kelley Summit Plc Haworth N.J.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 1939 N.J.	23 July 1939	Home 205 E 88th St N.Y.C.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grn	None
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.M.Fell, MASTER (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Lancastria, from New York via Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Fell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1939

at New York

I C Guhey

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

19/16+

19.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, 26th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 28th July, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ASH.	George	27	-	M	S	11th August 1911. Washington.D.C.	-	1836 Shepherd Street. Washington.D.C.
2	ARONSON.	Beatrice	~~32~~ 24	-	F	S	14 Sept 1906 Buffalo.N.Y.	-	~~5733 Clemens Avenue, St.Louis.Mo.~~
3	BRYANS.	~~Sheet 18~~ Line 3 Transferred to alien Manifest.....						Imm Instr	
4	BITTNER.	Harry	24	-	M	S	10th November 1914. Shady Grove.Pa.	-	432 E.Biddle Street, Baltimore.Md.
5	BROWN.	Ben	25	-	M	S	18th April 1914. Trenton.N.J.	-	17½ Witherspoon. Princetown.N.J.
6	BRENNAN.	Laura	59	-	F	M	6th August 1880. Montrille.Conn.	-	39 Grialey Street, Bristol.Conn.
7	BRENNAN.	Margaret	36	-	F	S	15th March 1903. New London.Conn.	-	5751 Aylesboro Avenue, Pittsburgh.Pa.
8	BURGOYNE.	James	32	-	M	S	12th May 1907. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	110 East Lancaster Avenue, Ardmore.Penn.
9	BACHE.	Mathiel ~~Richard~~	28	-	F	S	20th June 1911. New York City.	-	2355 Valentine Avenue, New York City.
10	BURKE.	Rose	31	-	F	S	5th July 1908. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	84-13 85 Road, Woodhaven.Long Island.
11	BURGOYNE.	Elizabeth	24	-	F	S	23rd September 1915. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	6741 13th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
12	BURGOYNE.	Elizabeth	63	-	F	M	27th October 1875 Dansville.N.Y.	-	- do -
13	BOYD.	Harry	35	-	M	S	17th July 1904. Pittsburgh.Penn.	-	4 Penshurse Road,Ben Avon Heights.Pittsburgh.Penna.
14	BROWN.	Mary	27	-	F	S	2nd April 1939 Bayonne.N.J.	-	263 Prospect Avenue, Bayonne.N.J.
15	CONWAY.	Lillian	42	-	F	M	19th April 1896 New York City.	-	340 Mosholm Parkway, South. New York City.
16	CADWALLADER.	Evelyn	36	-	F	S	2 Oct 1902 Melrose Park.Penna.	-	411 Valley Road, Melrose Park.Pennap
17	COFFIN.	Martha	32	-	F	S	4 Sept 1907 Greenfield.Indiana.	-	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington.D.C.
18	CRANE.	Aieleen	16	-	F	S	10th February 1923 New York City.	-	910 Grand Concourse, New York City.
19	CRANE.	Bohette	20	-	F	S	26th August 1919 New York City.	-	- do -
20	CRANE.	Mabel	48	-	F	W	13th October 1890 New York City.	-	- do -
21	CAMPBELL.	Florence	60	-	F	S	27th August 1878 Philadelphia.Pa.	-	5156 Webster Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
22	CAMPBELL.	C.Isabel	48	-	F	S	30th October 1890. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	- do -
23	CAMPBELL.	Edna	52	-	F	S	27th November 1886 Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	- do -
24	CAMPBELL.	Lillian	54	-	F	S	2nd November 1884 Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	- do -
25	CRITCHLEY.	Beatrice	38	-	F	S	28th September 1900. New York City.	-	Beatrice 52 Hillside Avenue, New Rochelle.N.Y.
26	COWAN.	Alice	36	-	F	S	27th August 1912. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	724 Cartelyon Road, Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	CAMPBELL.	Kathryn	24	-	F	S	31st December 1914 Williamsport.Penn.	-	1113 Fern Street. Washington.D.C.
28	CARROLL.	Hilda	28	-	F	S	25th October 1910 Oxford.N.C.	-	230 Broad Street, Oxford.N.C.
29	COIT.	Henry	35	-	M	M	27th October 1904. Newark.N.J.	-	209 Prospect Street, East Orange.N.J.
30	DALY.	Catherine	24	-	F	S	9th August 1915. New York City.	-	55 Claremont Avenue, Mount Vernon.New York.

JUL 28 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

70

Sheet 19 line 3 transferred to Alien Manifest Sheet 18 line 13

A. R. Holmes
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151 20

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, 26th July, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 28th July, 19 39.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DI STASI.	Florence	25	-	F	M	27th May 1914 Brookhaven.N.Y.	-	98 - 27 67th Avenue, Forest Hills.L.I., N.Y.
2	DELANEY.	Kathryn	31	-	F	S	20th July 1908 Hartford.Conn.	-	15 Foxcroft Road, West Hartford.Conn.
3	DWYER.	Mary	34	-	F	S	25th August 1904. Jersey City.N.J.	-	226 Jewett Avenue, Jersey City.N.J.
4	DE BAUN.	Clinton	38	-	M	M	20th January 1901. Woodcliffe Lake.N.J.	-	Lone Pine Lane, Teaneck.N.J.
5	DE BAUN.	Mary	38	-	F	M	6th November 1907 Baltimore.Maryland.	-	- do -
6	DANIELSON.	Dorothy	18	-	F	S	8th September 1920 Cleveland.Ohio.	-	4224 Osage Avenue, Philadelphia.Penn.
7	DANIELSON.	Helen	31	-	F	S	23rd April 1908 Cleveland.Ohio.	-	- do -
8	EWART.	Roswell	36	-	M	S	17th April 1903. Plainfield.N.J.	-	304 Hillride Avenue, Nutley.N.J.
9	EDGAR.	James	29	-	M	S	1st November 1909. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	365 West 20th Street, New York City.
10	FLEISCHER.	Erna	30	-	F	S	26th January 1904. New York City.	-	100 East 18th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	FITZGERALD.	Mildred	24	-	F	S	12th September 1914. Fairview.N.J.	-	841 Elm Avenue, Ridgefield.N.J.
12	FRANQUIN.	Carmen	30	-	F	S	2nd May 1909. Bayonne.N.J.	-	330 East 43rd Street, New York City.
13	FERGUSON.	Barbara	30	-	F	S	27th March 1909 Jersey City.N.J.	-	17 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City.N.J.
14	FOLEY.	Jane	14	-	F	S	22nd April 1925 Flieshing.N.Y.	-	33-51 162 Street, Flushing.Long Island.N.Y.
15	FORD.	Angela	43	-	F	M	2nd August 1896 Jersey City.N.J.	-	33-51 162 Street, Flushing.Long Island.N.Y.
16	GLAVIN.	Gertrude	35	-	F	S	21st October 1903. Jersey City.N.Y.	-	150 Jewett Avenue, Jersey City.N.J.
17	GOUCHER.	May	33	-	F	S	25th September 1906. Northampton.Penn.	-	c/o Beaver College, Jenkintown.Pennsylvania.
18	GORDON.	Marion	36	-	F	M	9th November 1902. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	515 West 7th Street, Plainfield.New Jersey.
19	GORDON.	William	41	-	M	M	-	Fairfield County Court, Bridgeport, Conn. By Parentage	- do -
20	GMORA.	Sally	32	-	F	M	21st May 1907. New York City.	-	305 West End Avenue, New York City.
21	GMORA.	Harry	31	-	M	M	27th September 1907 New York City.	-	- do -
22	HOWARD.	Geraldine	29	-	F	S	31 Oct 1910 Altrona.Penna.	-	109 Colindge Avenue, Altoona.Penna.
23	HOWARD.	Donah	42	-	M	S	30th December 1896 Philyssburg.Pa.	-	209 Lothrop Street, Pittsburgh.Pa.
24	HESTER.	June	24	-	F	S	5 May 1915 Irvington.N.J.	-	188 Caroline Avenue, Irvington.N.J.
25	HOBSON.	Lena	37	-	F	S	13th September 1901. Richmond.Va.	-	3324 Patterson Avenue, Richmond.Virginia.
26	HAZLETT.	Melba	40	-	F	S	23rd March 1899 Sutton, Mass.	-	103 Francis Street, Worcester.Mass.
27	HOLMES.	William	23	-	M	S	7th August 1915 Burlington.N.J.	-	231 Ardmore Avenue, Haddonfield.N.J.
28	HEAD.	Cornelia	53	-	F	M	24th September 1885 Fonda.N.Y.	-	180 West 12th Street, New York City.
29	HEAD.	Paul	55	-	M	M	1st September 1883 Chicago.Ill.	-	- do -
30	HARTUNG.	Betty	22	-	F	S	28th July 1916 Chattanooga.Tenn.	-	5504 - 9th Street. N.W. Washington.D.C.

71

JUL 28 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6868

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 152 27

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, 26th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. 28th July, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HENRY.	Frank	45	-	M	S	9th July 1894 Indianapoli .Ind.	-	R.R.No.4 Box.101 H., Indianapolis.Ind.
2	Hesson [illegible].	Ann	29	-	F	S	21 Jan 1910 Albany N.Y.		339 East 58th Street, New York City.
3	HIERL.	Helen	26	-	F	S	24th July 1912. Newark.N.J.	-	Railway Road, Plainfield.N.J.
4	HEALY.	Alice	49	-	F	S	7th August 1889. Chelsea.Mass.	-	66 Congreve Street, Roslindale.Mass.
5	HEALY.	Claire	40	-	F	S	27th November 1892 Chelsea.Mass.	-	- do -
6	ISLAN.	Alfred	23	-	M	S	1st September 1915 Tarrytown.N.Y.	-	115 East 53rd Street, New York City.
7	KORSHAK.	Doris	53	-	F	M	29 Nov 1886 Detroit.Mich.	-	648 Sheridan Road, Chicago.Ill.
8	KORSHAK.	Paul	53	-	M	M	6 Sept 1886 Chicago.Ill.	-	- do -
9	KILLIAN.	Rose	23	-	F	S	5th April 1916 New York City.	-	3165 Decatur Avenue, New York City.
10	KORNBLUM.	Lucile	23	-	F	S	17th January 1916. New York City.	-	820 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	KIELEY.	Mary	40	-	F	M	4th September 1898 New York City.	-	60 East 96th Street, New York City.
12	KIELEY.	Gabrielle	33	-	F	S	21st April 1906. New York City.	-	- do -
13	KRONCKE.	Walter	32	-	M	S	-	Brooklyn Court,Brooklyn.N.Y. August 1931.	365 West 20Street, New York City.
14	LANDERS.	Dora	34	-	F	S	17 April 1905 Lynn.Mass.	-	30 Nahant Place, Lynn,Mass.
15	LYTTON.	Helen	40	-	F	S	12th August 1899 Indianapolis.Ind.	-	2947 Madison Avenue, Indianapolis.Ind.
16	LINDEN.	Mary	26	-	F	S	18th January 1913. New York City.	-	3315 Crugs Avenue, Bronx.N.Y.
17	LESTER.	Marianne	44	-	F	M	25th December 1894 Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	212 East 48th Street, New York City.
18	LESTER.	Charles	46	-	M	M	14th September 1892 Saratoga Springs.	-	- do -
19	MARTIN.	Catherine	42	-	F	S	15th August 1896 New York City.	-	317 East 201st Street, Bronx.N.Y.
20	MECCA.	Catherine	30	-	F	S	11th December 1908 Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	60-28 Gates Avenue, Ridgewood.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	MILLER.	Maurice	35	-	M	S	6th March 1904. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	112 Marlboro Road, Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	MATCHETT.	Ruth	32	-	F	S	20th May 1907. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	Northern Drive,Park Place, Short Hills.N.J.
23	McLAUGHLIN.	Dorothy	28	-	F	S	22nd August 1911. New York City.	-	454 Riverside Drive, New York City.
24	MULHAUSEN.	Margaret	32	-	F	S	7th September 1906. Wilmington.Del.	-	103 Blue Rock Road, Wilmington.Del.
25	MASTROV.	Solomon	39	-	M	M	26th January 1900. New York City.	-	8 Washington Drive, Stamford.Conn.
26	MURPHY.	Katherine	47	-	F	S	20th November 1881. New Haven.Conn.	-	411 West 115th Street, New York City.
27	MARSTON.	Dagman	39	-	F	S	11th October 1899. New York City.	-	45 Prospect Place, New York City.
28	NEIMEN.	Edna	50	-	F	S	4 July 1889 Whitewater.Kansas	-	1340 Josephine, Denver.Col.
29	O'NEILL.	Erma	29	-	F	S	15th December 1909. Washington.D.C.	-	4563 Conduit Road, Washington.D.C.
30	ABEL.	Virginia	23	-	F	S	13th December 1915. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	18 Narbrook Park, Narberth.Penna.

72

JUL 28 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, 26th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 28th July, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	O'CONNOR.	Michael	56	-	M	M	-	New York Cupreme Court, New York City. June 1916.	6008 Fieldston Road, Riverdale, New York.N.Y.
2	O'CONNOR.	Marguerite	28	-	F	S	12th April 1911. Pittsburgh.Pa.	-	- do -
3	O'CONNOR.	Margaret	57	-	F	M	23rd May 1882 Pittsburgh.Pa.	-	- do -
4	PASCAL.	Helen	24	-	F	S	9th July 1915. New York City.	-	2120 Teibout Avenue, Bronx.N.Y.
5	PIERCY.	Margaret	25	-	F	S	1st May 1914. Woodhaven.N.Y.	-	47 - 15th Avenue, Sea Cliff, New York.
6	PARHAM.	~~Mrs. J. H.~~ KATIE	32	-	F	W	7th October 1906. Edenton.N.Carolina.	-	Oxford.North Carolina.
7	QUIGG.	Rose	28	-	F	S	21st May 1911. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	63 East 5th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	HUCKMAN.	Faye	31	-	F	S	5th April 1908. Pittsburgh.Penna.	-	38 East Broadway, Columbus.Ohio.
9	RYAN.	Eileen	33	-	F	S	27th April 1906. Chicago.Ill.	-	67 North Cowley Road, Riverside.Illinois.
10	RONALD.	John	22	-	M	S	14th March 1917. Trenton.N.J.	-	1805 Liberty Street, Trenton.N.J.
11	RYAN.	Mary	42	-	F	S	11th November 1897 Arnot.Pennsylvania.	-	604 North 17th Street, Harrisburg.Pennsylvania.
12	REARDON.	Marguerite	32	-	F	S	5th December 1903. Hartford.Conn.	-	15 Fales Street, Hartford.Conn.
13	RILEY.	~~Frank~~ Ethel M.	35	-	F	W	24th August 1903. Hartford.Conn.	-	82 Fern Street, Hartford.Conn.
14	RUBLEE.	Horace	40	-	M	M	11th September 1898 Milwaukee.Wis.	-	60 Linwood Road, New Rochelle.N.Y.
15	RUBLEE.	Thelma	46	-	F	M	18th November 1893 Concord.N.H.	-	60 Linwood Road, New Rochelle.N.Y.
16	RANSBURG.	Edith	24	-	F	M	28th July 1915 New York City.	-	685 Academy Street, New York City.
17	RANSBURG.	Edward	25	-	M	M	29th July 1914. New York City.	-	685 Academy Street, New York City.
18	SKINNER.	Elizabeth	48	-	F	M	20th May 1891 New York City.	-	327 Eighth Avenue, Pelham.N.Y.
19	SKINNER.	Hemel	64	-	M	M	11th September 1874 Cleveland.Ohio.	-	327 - 8th Avenue, Pelham.New York.
20	SMITH.	Bainett	29	-	M	S	~~28th December 1909~~	Father's Papers, Supreme Court of N.Y. 1916.	650 West 172nd Street, New York City.
21	SLOAN.	Eleanor	42	-	F	S	12th February 1897 Elizabeth.N.J.	-	46 West 39th Street, Bayonne.N.J.
22	SMALLMAN.	Frank	27	-	M	M	16th November 1911. New York City.	-	Mahwah.New Jersey.
23	SMALLMAN.	Elizabeth	21	-	F	M	15th August 1917. Suffern.N.Y.	-	- do -
24	SAWYER.	Hazel	43	-	F	S	16th February 1896 Worcester.Mass.	-	Osgood Road, Sterling Junction.Mass.
25	SHAPIRO.	Sam	35	-	M	S	18th July 1903. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	1337 President Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	SIMON.	Sidney	29	-	M	M	18th September 1910. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	820 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	SIMON.	Ruth	29	-	F	M	1st June 1910. New York City.	-	880 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
28	SAMMOND.	William	35	-	M	S	15th April 1904. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	725 East 13th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	STONE.	Anna	38	-	F	S	16th July 1901 Rockfort.Mass.	-	30 Nahant Place, Lyom.Mass.
30	SIMON.	Maud	47	-	F	M	29th May 1892 Long Island City.	-	55 Carteret Street, Newark.N.J.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUL 28 1939

73

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, 26th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 28th July, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	O'CONNOR.	Michael	56	-	M	M	-	New York Cupreme Court, New York City. June 1916.	6008 Fieldston Road, Riverdale, New York.N.Y.
2	O'CONNOR.	Marguerite	28	-	F	S	12th April 1911. Pittsburgh.Pa.	-	- do -
3	O'CONNOR.	Margaret	57	-	F	M	23rd May 1882 Pittsburgh.Pa.	-	- do -
4	PASCAL.	Helen	24	-	F	S	9th July 1915. New York City.	-	2120 Teibout Avenue, Bronx.N.Y.
5	PIERCY.	Margaret	25	-	F	S	1st May 1914. Woodhaven.N.Y.	-	47 - 15th Avenue, Sea Cliff, New York.
6	PARHAM.	~~Mrs.~~ KATIE	32	-	F	W	7th October 1906. Edenton.N.Carolina.	-	Oxford, North Carolina.
7	QUIGG.	Rose	28	-	F	S	21st May 1911. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	53 East 5th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	RUCKMAN.	Faye	31	-	F	S	5th April 1908. Pittsburgh.Penna.	-	32 East Broadway, Columbus, Ohio.
9	RYAN.	Eileen	33	-	F	S	27th April 1906. Chicago.Ill.	-	67 North Cowley Road, Riverside.Illinois.
10	RONALD.	John	22	-	M	S	14th March 1917. Trenton.N.J.	-	1805 Liberty Street, Trenton.N.J.
11	RYAN.	Mary	42	-	F	S	11th November 1897 Arnot.Pennsylvania.	-	604 North 17th Street, Harrisburg.Pennsylvania.
12	REARDON.	Marguerite	32	-	F	S	5th December 1903. Hartford.Conn.	-	15 Fales Street, Hartford.Conn.
13	RILEY.	~~Frank~~ Ethel	35	-	F	W	24th August 1903. Hartford.Conn.	-	82 Fern Street, Hartford.Conn.
14	RUBLEE.	Horace	40	-	M	M	11th September 1898 Milwaukee.Wis.	-	60 Linwood Road, New Rochelle.N.Y.
15	RUBLEE.	Thelma	46	-	F	M	18th November 1893 Concord.N.H.	-	60 Linwood Road, New Rochelle.N.Y.
16	RANSBURG.	Edith	24	-	F	M	28th July 1915 New York City.	-	685 Academy Street, New York City.
17	RANSBURG.	Edward	25	-	M	M	29th July 1914. New York City.	-	685 Academy Street, New York City.
18	SKINNER.	Elizabeth	48	-	F	M	20th May 1891 New York City.	-	327 Eighth Avenue, Pelham.N.Y.
19	SKINNER.	Hemel	64	-	M	M	11th September 1874 Cleveland.Ohio.	-	327 - 8th Avenue, Pelham, New York.
20	SMITH.	Bainett	39	-	M	S	~~28th December 1899~~	Father's Papers, Supreme Court of N.Y. 1916.	650 West 172nd Street, New York City.
21	SLOAN.	Eleanor	42	-	F	S	12th February 1897 Elizabeth.N.J.	-	46 West 39th Street, Bayonne.N.J.
22	SMALLMAN.	Frank	27	-	M	M	16th November 1911. New York City.	-	Mahwah.New Jersey.
23	SMALLMAN.	Elizabeth	21	-	F	M	15th August 1917. Suffern.N.Y.	-	- do -
24	SAWYER.	Hazel	43	-	F	S	16th February 1896 Worcester.Mass.	-	Osgood Road, Sterling Junction.Mass.
25	SHAPIRO.	Sam	35	-	M	S	18th July 1903. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	1337 President Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	SIMON.	Sidney	29	-	M	M	18th September 1910. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	820 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	SIMON.	Ruth	29	-	F	M	1st June 1910. New York City.	-	880 East 10th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
28	SAMMOND.	William	35	-	M	S	15th April 1904. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	725 East 13th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	STONE.	Anna	38	-	F	S	16th July 1901 Rockfort.Mass.	-	30 Nahant Place, Lyom, Mass.
30	SIMON.	Maud	47	-	F	M	29th May 1892 Long Island City.	-	55 Carteret Street, Newark.N.J.

73

U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 28 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

23 1d

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 154

Number

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from Nassau, Bahamas., 26th July, 19 39.; Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 28th July, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SIMON.	Henry	48	-	M	M	13th September 1891 Baltimore.Md.	-	55 Carteret Street, Newark.N.J.
2	SPENCER.	Edith	52	-	F	S	12 Nov 1886 Baltimore.Md.	-	Murray Hill Hotel, New York City.
3	SPENCER.	Gutz	57	-	M	S	10 June 1882 Baltimore.Md.	-	- do -
4	STAHL.	Marie	32	-	F	M	30th December 1906. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	7855 Provident Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
5	STAHL.	Frank	34	-	M	M	30th January 1905. Philadelphia.Pa.	-	-do -
6	SOUTHERN.	Margaret	33	-	F	M	25th August 1905. Clarksburg.W.Va.	-	5101 North 12th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
7	SOUTHERN.	Alson	36	-	M	M	24th November 1903. Walker Station.W.Va.	-	- do -
8	THOMPSON.	Minnie	45	-	F	S	26th April 1894. New York City.	-	119-51 Metropolitan Avenue, Ken Gardens.L.I.,N.Y.
9	TURBETT.	Martha	23	-	F	S	22nd May 1916. Newark.N.J.	-	185 No.Seventh Street, Newark.N.J.
10	THORNE.	Dorothy	28	-	F	S	26th March 1911. Butler.N.J.	-	34 Fulton Street, Bloomfield.N.J.
11	TATZ.	Gladys	31	-	F	S	7 Dec 1907 Bellville N.J.		247 N.Midler Averne, Syracuse.N.Y.
12	TRASTEL.	Henrietta	27	-	F	S	3rd November 1911. North Bergen.N.J.	-	223 Edgewater Road, Grantwood.N.J.
13	VAN NESS.	Elise	40	-	F	S	11th February 1899 Spokane.Wash.	-	486 Smally Road, Englewood.N.J.
14	VANDER WOORT.	Mary	29	-	F	S	18th October 1909 Warwick.N.Y.	-	9 Oakland Avenue, Warwick.N.Y.
15	WENDERMAN.	Shirley	28	-	F	S	7th June 1910. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	1035 Union Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	WALTHER.	Anne	37	-	F	S	9th January 1902. Richmond.Virginia.	-	3316 Patterson Avenue, Richmond.Va.
17	WOODNAIL.	Anne	26	-	F	S	24th June 1913. New York City.	-	75 Trenton Averne, East Atlantic Beach.Long Island.N.Y.
18	WILSON.	Nelle	34	-	F	S	20th April 1905. Clyde.Illinois.	-	3248 East Weir Avenue, Berwyn.Ill.
19	WAILES.	Helen	42	-	F	M	28 Nov 1896 Baltimore.Md.	-	4122 Fernhill Avenue, Baltimore.Md.
20	WAILES.	Dorothea	21	-	F	S	26th December 1917. Baltimore.Md.	-	- do -
21	WILSON.	Valentine	20	-	F	M	-	On parents papers.	1200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
22	WILSON.	Robert	21	-	M	M	17th November 1917. Denver.Colorado.	-	1300 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
23	WILLIAMS.	Louise	44	-	F	M	28th August 1894. Lynchburg.Virginia.	-	110 Leo Circle, Lynchburg.Virginia.
24	WILLIAMS.	Thomas	57	-	M	M	27th January 1882. Richmond.Va.	-	- do -
25	YOUNG.	Annabelle	28	-	F	S	-	By Parentage	12 Larenthal Avenue, Irvingham.N.J.
26	YORKDALE.	Elizabeth	34	-	F	M	28th April 1905. Phillyss.Wisconsin.	-	18 Heather Avenue, Iokoma Park.Maryland.
27	YORKDALE.	Sigsbee	49	-	M	M	29th October 1899 Chicago.Illinois.	-	- do -
28	KELLY	Anne	30	-	F	S	3rd Nov 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	-	162 Weirfield St Brooklyn New York
29	Callahan	Helen	30	-	F	S	18th August 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	-	1018 Putnam Ave Brooklyn New York
30	BOYCE	Peggy	18	-	F	S	31st August 1920 Phila Pa.	-	5220 Wynnefield Ave Phila Pa

JUL 28 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

74

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Lancastria~~ sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, 26th July, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York 28th July, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FRASER	Margaret	20	-	F	S	20th Jan 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.		20 South Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Leslie	Dorothy	26	-	F	S	3rd July 1913 Phila Pa		235 S 51st Phila Pa
3	Qualheim	Iona	27	-	F	S	9th July 1912 Bremerton D C		-do-
4	Winters	Jane	17	-	F	S	1st March 1922 Phila Pa		4737 Parchwood Ave Phila Pa
5	Thompson	Henry	51		F	M	24 March 1887 Baltimore Md		431 Riverside Drive New York City
6	Brandley	Ralph	59		M	M		District Court Waterbury Conn 1901	Oakville Conn
7	Brandley	Rose	60		F	M	21 June 1878 Woonsicoket R.I.		---do---
8	Courvoisier	Ethel	25		F	S	1 July 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.		185 North Centre Ave Rockwell Centre N.Y.
9	Dearden	Horace	61		M	W		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 1917	762 54th St Brooklyn New York
10	Mesidor	Frida	29		F	S	24 June 1910 New York N.Y.		1136 Bay Port Place Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.
11	Leibenson	Frederica	27		F	S	10 Jan 1912 New York N.Y.		88-06 Parsons Blvd Jamica L.I. N.Y.
12	Hyman	Emma	32		F	S	1908 New York. N.Y.		22 E 88st New York City
13	Loftus	Margaret	33		F	S	19 Oct 1905 Buffalo N.Y.		21 Salem Ave Buffalo N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G J Gennane 3:40 pm JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

75

Sheet 24 lines 14 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

A. R. Holmes
Purser

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5).

14—000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
DUNPHY.	E.	21	U.S.A.			
BROWN.	R.	22	-do-			
FLEMING.	R.	25	-do-			
QUIGLE.	J.	39	British.			
DAVIES.	W.	29	-do-			
LYNN.	P.	15	-do-			
ATKINS.	H.	17	-do-			
COLLINGE.	W.	42	-do-			
MILLER.	E.	38	U.S.A.			
McMILLAN.	J.	31	-do-			
OWENS.	J.	28	-do-			
HODGINS.	E.	47	-do-			
ALLEN.	M.	53	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1812

Form 436

Lancastria 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

156

PORT OF New York

29th. July, 1939.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lancastria" from port of Nassau, N.P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 424

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th. July, 1939 consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 90 N.R., and is expected to sail 29th. July, 1939 for Nassau, N.P.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		----NIL----	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

157

1939, from the port of Nassau - Bahamas

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5'10	150	None	None	
White	British	6'0	185	None	None	
do	do	5'6	130	do	do	
do	do	5'11	160	None	None	
White	British	5'11	160	None	None.	
do	do	5'8	150	do	do	
do	do	5'10	168	do	do	
do	do	5'10	198	do	do	
do	do	5'8	140	do	do	
do	do	5'10	150	None	None	
White	British	5'7	165	do	do	
do	do	5'5	160	do	do	
do	do	5'5	140	do	do	
do	do	5'10	160	do	do	
do	do	5'7	140	do	do	
do	do	5'10	190	do	do	
do	do	5'10	200	do	do	
do	do	5'10	170	do	do	
do	do	6'1	250	do	do	
do	do	5'7	148	do	do	
do	do	6'1	240	do	do	
White	British	5'5	150	None	None	
do	do	5'8	148	do	do	
do	do	6'0	160	do	do	
White	British	6'4	120	None	None	
do	do	5'11	180	do	do	
do	do	6'0	190	do	do	
do	do	6'0	168	None	None	
do	do	6'0	190	do	do	
do	do	6'0	190	do	do	
do	do	5'7	170	do	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LANCASTRIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the

(1) Number on list	(2) Last U.S. address	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality
[illegible]		Illingworth	Cyril G.	30	Master	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	Britis
[illegible]		Grattidge	Harry	33	Chf. Officer	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	47	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Dunbar	George	30	Snr.1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do
[illegible]		Osborne	Charles	24	Jnr.1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do
[illegible]		Hudson	Harold	24	Snr.2nd OFFCR. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	40	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Clarke	Harold	21	Jnr.2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do
[illegible]		Kent	Edward	14	Snr.3rd OFFCR. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	30	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Smith	Wilfred	12	Jnr.3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do
[illegible]		Shone	Robert	25	1st W/T Offr	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do
First		Scanlan	Ronald	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do
First		Walden	Desmond	Mil	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do
[illegible]		Smith	Robert	29	Carpenter	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	56	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Robert	Richard	25	do's Mate	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do
[illegible]		Hayden	William	37	Bosun	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do
[illegible]		Thomson	David	12	do's Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do
[illegible]		Johnston	Hugh	30	do's do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do
[illegible]		Fraser	Alexander	4	Chf.M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do
[illegible]		Johns	George	7	Asst.Chf.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do
[illegible]		Ashton	John	6	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do
First		Murray	John E.	6/12 Fire	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do
[illegible]		Stanton	John	24	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do
[illegible]		Devereux	Clement	24	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do
[illegible]		Titley	William	37	Q.M. & A.B. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	53	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Benn	William	31	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do
[illegible]		Furness	Edward	25	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do
[illegible]		Larsen	Arthur	5	Q.M. & A.B. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	25	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Coyle	Bernard	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do
[illegible]		Langden	Albert	18	A.B.	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	34	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do
[illegible]		Kenefick	Richard	40	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do
[illegible]		Ronan	John	37	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do

Cunard White Star Limited
- -
[illegible]gents

J. A. Derby
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
RILEY. J.	36	British.	27 Feb:1939 Liverpool.	
MURTAGH. H.	19	-do-	27 Feb:1939 Liverpool.	
JONES. S.	15	-do-	27 Feb:1939 Liverpool.	
TAYLOR. J.	23	-do-	23 Mar:1939 New York.	
BROWNING. F.	27	-do-	6 June 1939 New York.	
GORDON. W.	23	-do-	8 June 1939 New York.	
LLOYD. T.	42	-do-	30 June 1939 New York.	
COOPER. J.	40	-do-	30 June 1939 New York.	
[illegible] C.	39	-do-	8 July 1939 New York.	
McFARLANE R.	39	-do-	15 July 1939 New York.	

421

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on
Sickness

---Mil---

[illegible]

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) Number in last crew and last age on U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(15) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
[illegible]	Illingworth	Cyril C.	59	Master	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	165	None	None	
[illegible]	Grattidge	Harry	33	Chf. Officer	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	47	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	6.0	185	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Dunbar	George	30	Snr.1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	180	do	do	
[illegible]	Osborne	Charles	24	Jnr.1st do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
[illegible]	Hudson	Harold	24	Snr.2nd OFFCR. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	40	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.11	160	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Glenie	Harold	21	Jnr.2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	147	do	do	
[illegible]	Kent	Edward	14	Snr.3rd OFFCR. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	30	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	150	NONE do	NONE. do	
[illegible]	Smith	Wilfred	12	Jnr.3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	168	do	do	
[illegible]	Shone	Robert	25	1st W/T Offr.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	168	do	do	
[illegible]	Scanes	Ronald	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
[illegible]	Walden	Desmond	Nil	3rd do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
[illegible]	Smith	Robert	29	Carpenter	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	36	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	165	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Robert	Richard	25	do's Mate	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	do	
[illegible]	Hayden	William	37	Bosun	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
[illegible]	Thomson	David	12	do's Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
[illegible]	Johnston	Hugh	30	do's do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
[illegible]	Fraser	Alexander	4	Chf.M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	190	do	do	
[illegible]	Johns	George	7	Asst.Chf.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	200	do	do	
[illegible]	Ashton	John	6	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10	170	do	do	
[illegible]	Murray	John E.	6/12 First	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	6.1	250	do	do	
[illegible]	Stanton	John	24	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	do	
[illegible]	Devereaux	Clement	24	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
[illegible]	Titley	William	37	Q.M. & A.B.	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	53	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.5	150	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Benn	William	31	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do	
[illegible]	Parness	Edward	35	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.0	160	do	do	
[illegible]	Larsen	Arthur	5	R.M.& A.B. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	25	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	6.4	120	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Coyle	Bernard	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
[illegible]	Langden	Albert	18	A.B.	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	Yes do	34	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	6.0	168	NONE do	NONE do	
[illegible]	Kensfick	Richard	40	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	6.0	190	do	do	
[illegible]	Ronan	John	37	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.7	170	do	do	

Cunard White Star Limited

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
[illegible]	[illegible]	----Mi----	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 158 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) *Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Berry	William	35	A.B.	27/3/39	L'Pool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.4	150	None	None	
2	Yes	Murphy	Richard	35	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
3	1st P.E.	Bellis	James	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	148	do	do	
4	do	Rutherford	Horace	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
5	do	Poole	Wilfred	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
6	do	Humphries	William	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	145	do	do	
7	Yes	Parry	Joseph	28	A.B. do	27/2/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	50	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.6	140	NONE do	NONE do	
8	do	Deacon	John	14	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	do	do	
9	1st P.E.	Bethel	John	25	A.B. do	27/3/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	39	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.11	180	NONE do	NONE. do	
10	do	Lewis	Hugh	20	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do	do	
11	do	Livingstone	Robert	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
12	do	Coventry	Joseph	2	Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	do	do	
13	do	Cox	Thomas	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
14	do	Thring	Arthur	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
15	do	Lloyd	William	3	d o	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
16	do	Robinson	Arthur	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
17	do	Brice	Joseph	40	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	6.2	190	do	do	
18	Yes	Linden	Douglas	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
19	1st P.E.	Sarson	Edward	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do	
20	do	Pitsedimmons	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
21	do																	
22	do	Devereux	Albert	1	O.S. do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	15	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	120	NONE do	NONE do	
23	do	Payne	John	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
24	do	Holmes	Arthur R.	17	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
25	do	Roberts	Cyril	14	Snr. Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
26	do	Sheriff	Robert	11	2nd Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	do	do	
27	do	Souter	Lewis	5	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
28	do	Millett	William	2	Jnr. Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	154	do	do	
29	do	Browne	John	5	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.1	160	do	do	
30	do	Smith	Robert	11	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	175	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

F. C. Lubbock
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

821

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 159

Vessel S.S. LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - Bahamas.

10,000 7/37 32/3994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	1st P.M. Bond	Frederick	6	Hosp. Attendant	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	140	None	None	
2		do Evans	Alan	6	Nurse	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
3		do Roberts	Annie	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5.4	136	do	do	
4	Yes	Davies	William	15	Baggage Entr.	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	156	None	None	
5	do	Cliffe	Ernest	15	Snr.Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	127	do	do	
6	do	Fisher	Isaac	10	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do	
7	1st P.M.	Houghton	George	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
8	do	Grellman	Francis	9	Photographer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	165	do	do	
9	First	Ledesma	Antony	4/12	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	168	do	do	
10	1st P.M.	Frannel	Robert	3	Bandmaster	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	162	None	None	
11	First	Cranstone	Frederick	1	Musician	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6.0	162	do	do	
12	do	Chard	Walter	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	do	
13	do	Bromley	Thomas	6/12 Kil	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	143	do	do	
14	do	Linnell	William	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	146	do	do	
15	do	Casey	Granville	6/12 Kil	Musician	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	158	None	None	
16	do	Seaford	William	6/12 Kil	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	154	do	do	
17	do	Thorne	Edward	6/12 Kil	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
18	do	Mason	Stanley	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	153	do	do	
19	do	Cooper	Harry	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.3	199	do	do	
20	Yes	Haynes	James	3	Off.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	146	do	do	
21	1st P.M.	Mahoney	John	2	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	149	do	do	
22	First	Shiel	Eric	2	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
23	1st P.M.	Hampson	James	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	134	do	do	
24	do	Culverhouse	Stanley	1/2	Deck Boy	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.9	136	None	None	
25	First	Payne	John	1/2 Kil	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.8	125	do	do	
26	1st P.M.	Jones,	Ralph	6	Jnr Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.1	168	do	do	
27																		
28	First	Davison	Wallace	10	Boy Seaman	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.10	140	None	None	
29	Yes	Dunbar	James	40	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	160	do	do	
30	do	Duncan	James	26	Snr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	155	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

L Gibbons
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Godfrey	Stanley	28	Intr. 2nd Engr.	27/2/39	L'Pool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.11	160	None	None	
2	Yes	Redpath	George	28	Jnr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	160	do	do	
3	Yes	Jenkins	Stan	20	Jnr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
4	Yes	Bain	George	24	Snr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
5	1st P.E.	Preston	George	17	Snr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	172	do	do	
6	Yes	Davies	Francis	12	Int. 4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
7	1st P.E.	Campbell	John	1	Snr. 5th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
8	1st P.E.	McGarg an	John	3	Jnr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
9	1st P.E.	Farmar	William	3	Jnr. 5th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	137	do	do	
10	First	Evans	Joseph	3	Ex. Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
11	1st P.E.	Skeele	William	17	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
12	do	Isbister	James	14	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
13	Yes	Simpson	Ernest	6	3rd Electrician	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
14	1st P.E.	Parry	Arthur	2	4th Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	170	do	do	
15	do	Anderson	Leslie	½	Plumber	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	165	do	do	
16	Yes	Allan	David	5	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
17	Yes	Horrigan	Cornelius	25	Engr's Stores	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
18	Yes	Meehan	Hugh	35	1st Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	do	
19	1st P.E.	Major	Robert	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do	
20	do	Dowdell	Thomas	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	146	do	do	
21	Yes	Maher	William	40	Greaser	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
22	Yes	Lynn	Peter	36	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	do	
23	Yes	Harvey	James	7	GREASER do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	26	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.9	175	NONE do	NONE do	
24	Yes	Garaher	Joseph	30	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.11	180	do	do	
25	1st P.E.	Griffiths	Ernest	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
26	Yes	Mackell	William	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
27	Yes	Breen	George	18	GREASER do	27/2/39 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	37	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	150	NONE do	NONE do	
28	1st P.E.	Foster	Patrick	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	164	do	do	
29	Yes	Clarke	Lawrence	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	172	do	do	
30	Yes	O'Reilly	John	20	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	180	do	do	

YES

Line

Owners

Local Agents

P O'Reilly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

031.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Reilly	Bernard	2	Fireman	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	170	None	None	
2	Yes	Maher	Colin	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
3	1st P.E.	Gillon	James	23	Fireman	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	190	None	None	
4	do	Lynch	John	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do	
5	Yes	Moore	Thomas	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
6	do	Crowley	John	2	Fireman	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	140	None	None.	
7	1st P.E.	Brickle bank	Thomas	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	146	do	do	
8	do	Bowley	William	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
9	Yes	Toomey	Dennis	14	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	do	
10	1st P.E.	Talent	Patrick	12	Trimmer	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	140	None	None	
11	yes	Harvey	Thomas	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	136	do	do	
12	1st P.E.	Riley	James	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	180	do	do	
13	do	Kirkham	Thomas	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
14	do	Power	William	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
15	do	Murtagh	Michael	1/2	Trimmer	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	None	do	
16	do	Jones	Robert	3/4	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	156	do	do	
17	Yes	Gemon	John	30	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
18	1st P.E.	Evans	Allan	23	Int. 3rd Engr	3/3/39	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
19	do	Beattie	Frederick	25	Chf. Steward	27/2/39	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	154	do	do	
20	do	Cole	Thomas	28	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.9	190	do	do	
21	Yes	Dover	Arthur	14	Ex do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6.1	186	do	do	
22	1st P.E.	Stack	Charles	22	Chf.3/Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
23	Yes	Smith	Thomas	9	Writer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	do	do	
24	do	Haselden	Arthur	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
25	do	Waghorn	Harold	27	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	180	do	do	
26	do	Ullibers	Thomas	20	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
27	1st P.E.	Flett	James	30	do do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
28	do	Parker	William	25	do do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	130	do	do	
29	Yes	Parkins	Frederick	23	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
30	1st P.E.	Healey	Robert	17	Cellerman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

131

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent. consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its paynient guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Moore	John	22	Storekeeper	27/2/39	L'Pool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	156	None	None	
2	Yes	Jones	Thomas	22	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
3	1st P.E.	Boyd	Robert	24	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
4	Yes	Hogan	Arthur	16	Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
5	Yes	Cummings	Joseph	11	2nd Sal.Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
6	Yes	Kelly	James	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
7	Yes	Richardson	James	16	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
8	Yes	Griffiths	Albert	13	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
9	Yes	Lea	Edward	25	Barber	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.5	145	do	do	
10	Yes	Lloyd	James	14	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
11	1st P.E.	Le Breeq	William	16	Sal. Pantry Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
12	1st P.E.	Kelly	Victor	5	Glass Pant.Stwd	2/3/39	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.0	168	do	do	
13	Yes	Mathieson	Douglas	15	Stwd. Asst. do	27/2/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	35	M	English do	British do	5.8	138	None do	None do	
14	Yes	Veale	Thomas	20	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do	
15	Yes	Jarvis	William	16	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do	
16	Yes	Mahoney	George	9	Stwd. Asst. do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	30	M	English do	British do	5.9	138	None do	None do	
17	1st P.E.	Retfern	Joseph	1/2	Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	126	do	do	
18	Yes	Maurer	Ellis	14	Plate Stwd. do	2/3/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	37	M	English do	British do	5.7	150	None do	None do	
19	Yes	Roulston	John	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
20	Yes	McLaughlan	Daniel	15	Dk.Pant.Stwd.	27/2/39	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	154	do	do	
21	1st P.E.	Joynson	Thomas	20	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	175	do	do	
22	Yes	Poole	Robert	15	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
23	1st P.E.	Taylor	Henry	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	147	do	do	
24	Yes	Howell	Thomas	22	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	146	do	do	
25	1st P.E.	Evans	Edward	32	Smokeroom Steward	27/2/39	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	do	
26	do	Keenan	Thomas	21	S.R.Stwd. Asst. do	2/3/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	35	M	English do	British do	5.5	150	None do	None do	
27	Yes	Tucker	William	25	Asst. do	27/2/39	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
28	Yes	Hopwood	George	15	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	138	do	do	
29	1st P.E.	Gregory	Reginald	10	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
30	do	Wylie	John	21	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	157	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Lowndes	William	20	Gen.Lounge	27/2/39	L'Pool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.6	168	None	None	
2	Yes	Dunne	John	11	Library Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	177	do	do	
3	1st P.E.	Briscoe	Norman	34	Chf. B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
4	Yes	Whirt	John	11	B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
5	1st P.E.	Shaw	Thomas	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	190	do	do	
6	Yes	Williams	Henry	24	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	190	do	do	
7	Yes	Rowell	Harold	31	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	185	do	do	
8	Yes	Williams	Alfred	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
9	Yes	Hill	Henry	27	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
10	Yes	Bell	John	16	B. R. Stwd. do	27/2/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	40	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.5	140	NONE do	NONE do	
11	Yes	Hudson	John	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	154	do	do	
12	Yes	Blanchard	Thomas	19	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	174	do	do	
13	1st P.E.	Griffiths	John	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do	
14	do	Miller	William	30	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
15	Yes	Hewitt	Robert	45	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do	
16	Yes	Standen	Archibald	20	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5.10	146	do	do	
17	Yes	Toohey	John	35	B.R. Stwd do	2/3/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	52	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.6	160	NONE do	NONE do	
18	Yes	Crutcher	Benjamin	30	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	165	do	do	
19	Yes	Foulder	William	13	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	138	do	do	
20	1st P.E.	Golding	John	34	B.R. Stwd. do	2/3/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	55	M	English do	British do	5.3	130	None do	None do	
21	do	Witton	John	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
22	do	Davies	William	32	B.R. Stwd. do	2/3/39 do	L'Pool do	No do	Yes do	52	M	English do	British do	5.10	172	None do	None do	
23	do	Archibald	James	25	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
24	Yes	Lamont	Samuel	30	Boots	27/2/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	53	M	English do	British do	5.11	163	None do	None do	
25	1st P.E.	Brown	Rupert	15	Asst. do	2/3/39	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	142	do	do	
26	do	Carmichael	Archibald	5	Bugler	27/2/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	29	M	English do	British do	4.10	104	None do	None do	
27	Yes	French	Joseph	32	Capt.'s Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	170	do	do	
28	Yes	Liversege	Randolph	22	Chf.Engr's Stwd.	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	43	M	English do	British do	5.5	160	None do	None do	
29	1st P.E.	Biggins	John	6	Doctor's Stwd	28/2/39	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	do	
30	do	Donnelly	James	16	Chf. Stwd's Stwd.	27/2/39	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	144	do	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

103

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau - BAHAMAS.

10,000 7/37 37/5091

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Long	Daniel A.	16	Crockeryman	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	135	None	None	
2	do	Edwards	Charles F.	16	Oilerman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	180	do	do	
3	do	Nelson	Frederick	15	Saladman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	170	do	do	
4	do	Parsons	Michael	29	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	157	do	do	
5	1st Yes	Pitt	Clarence	17	Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
6	Yes	Dunmore	Herbert	20	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	125	do	do	
7	do	Pearsley	Edward	30	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
8	do	Maddox	George	30	Waiter do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	43	M	English do	British do	5.10	180	None do	None do	
9	do	Gulf	Leonard	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	124	do	do	
10	do	Johnstone	Albert	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	175	do	do	
11	do	Fleming	Angus	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	134	do	do	
12	do	Caddock	William	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do	
13	do	Colenso	Charles	12	Waiter do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	27	M	English do	British do	5.6	150	None do	None do	
14	do	Couch	John	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	174	do	do	
15	do	Arthur	Allen	24	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
16	do	Kilgour	Clive	9	Waiter do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	23	M	English do	British do	5.6	140	None do	None do	
17	do	Carter	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	168	do	do	
18	do	Dickins	Arthur	12	Waiter do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	28	M	English do	British do	5.4	140	None do	None do	
19	do	Carridge	William	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	168	do	do	
20	do	Lavery	Thomas	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	164	do	do	
21	do	Johnson	John	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	144	do	do	
22	do	Baker	Frederick	18	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	158	do	do	
23	do	Smith	Thomas	16	Waiter do	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	40	M	English do	British do	5.6	112	None do	None do	
24	do	Whitehill	George	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	128	do	do	
25	do	Hutter	Harry	15	do	28/2/39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
26	do	McDonald	John	34	Bath Steward	27/2/39	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	58	M	English do	British do	5.9	149	None do	None do	
27	do	Sweeney	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	112	do	do	
28	1st Yes	Hoskisson	Henry	3	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	166	do	do	
29	Yes	Childs	Gordon A	1/4	Gym.Attendant	27/2/39 do	L'pool do	No do	Yes do	20	M	English do	British do	6.0	140	None do	None do	
30	1st Yes	Starkey	Robert	3/4	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	96	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau

165

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Cain	Allen R.	2 mth	Bell Boy	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.0	87	None	None	
2	First	English	Leslie	Yrs 1/2	Bell Boy	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.0	87	None	None	
3	First	Roberts	John	Yrs 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.10	86	do	do	
4	First	Murray	Ronald	Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.1	96	do	do	
5	First	Hill	John Henry P.	Yrs 1/2	Bell Boy	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.3	97	None	None	
6	First	Moorcroft	Eric A.	Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.0	90	do	do	
7	First	Jones	Owen	Yrs 1/2	Bell Boy	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.0	84	None	None	
8	First	Connaughton	Myles	Yrs 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	96	do	do	
9	1st P.E.	Dunne	Frederick	1 mth	Comms. Waiter	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.6	110	do	do	
10	First	Sheville	Kenneth	Yrs 1/2	do	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	112	None	None	
11	First	Hill	Henry	Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	116	do	do	
12	First	Berry	Arthur	Yrs 1/2	do	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	114	None	None.	
13	First	Mason	Eric	Yrs 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.8	120	do	do	
14	First	Scott	Ronald	Yrs 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	113	do	do	
15	First	O'Brien	Joseph	Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	104	do	do	
16	First	Hayes	Samuel	Yrs 1/2	do	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.8	120	None	None.	
17	First	Gibson	James	Yrs 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.9	112	do	do	
18	1st P.E.	Dean	John	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.7	110	do	do	
19	do	Dudley	Thomas	1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	108	do	do	
20	do	Kelley	Joseph	2	Comms. WG.	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	135	None	None.	
21	do	Allen	Robert	26	Night Stwd	2/3/39	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	138	do	do	
22	do	Needham	Frank	20	Night Stwd	2/3/39	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	140	None	None	
23	do	Davies	Arthur	15	do	27/2/39	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	138	do	do	
24	do	Lenton	Ernest	20	Night & Wine Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	170	do	do	
25	Yes	Emsley	Arthur	15	Night Pantry Stwd	3/3/39	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	172	do	do	
26	1st P.E.	Skilling	Stanley	12	Band Stwd	27/2/39	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	130	None	None.	
27	do	Henderson	Herbert	3	A.P.'s & Radio Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6.0	170	do	do	
28	Yes	Smith	Leonard E.	13	3/Class Pantry Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.3	131	do	do	
29	Yes	Prodsham	Thomas	23	Glory Hole Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	do	
30	Yes	Broadbent	Victor	25	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.6	132	do	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

I O'Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

Local Agents

231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1st P.E.	Yes	Evans	James	18	Stwd Glory Hole	6/3/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English British	British	5.5	140	None	None	
2	do	Sharp	Richard	12	G.H. Stwd	2/3/39	Liverpool	No	Yes			English	British					
3	do	Barry	William	2	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	135	do	do	
4	do	Redfern	Francis	2	2nd. Asst. Mess. Stwd.	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	165	do	do	
5	do	Edwards	Douglas	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	134	do	do	
6	do	Webster	Joseph	14	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	140	do	do	
7	Yes	Fisher	Hugh	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
8	do	Gray	Robert	18	Asst. Stwd.	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
9	do	Baxendale	Thomas	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
10	do	Roberts	Alfred	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	154	do	do	
11	Yes	Ellis	May	18	Leading Stewardess	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.3	157	None	None	
12	1st P.E.	Pethick	Elizabeth	10	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.6	132	do	do	
13	do	Williams	Mary	14	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.3	160	do	do	
14	do	Gloster	Harriet	15	do	do	do	do	do	51	F	do	do	5.6	168	do	do	
15	do	Price	Mary	11	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.3	155	do	do	
16	Yes	Brice	Hilda	11	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.7	165	do	do	
17	1st P.E.	Watkins	Sarah	18	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
18	do	Beryy	Mary	17	Stewardess	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	F	English	British	5.8	136	None	None	
19	do	Leeming	Dorothy	10	do	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
20	do	Hadman	Elsie	7	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.3	130	do	do	
21	do	James	Grace	20	Bath Attdt	27/2/39	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5.5	130	do	do	
22	do	Hawkins	Florence	8	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.6	160	do	do	
23	do	Mullineer	Annie	6	Bath attdt	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	F	English	British	5.5	140	None	None	
24	do	Lowe	Mary	13	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
25	do	Duffin	Frances	3	do	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5.6	138	do	do	
26	do	Basp	Madge	2	Block Attdt	27/2/39	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.0	100	do	do	
27	Yes	Walsh	Elizabeth	6	Lady H'dresser	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
28	1st P.E.	Murphy	Francis	9	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
29	do	Nelson	Edwin	11	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	146	do	do	
30	do	Kerwin	Stephen	1/2	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	137	do	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

J. Kirby
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau—.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Day	Maud	11	Stewardess	3 Mar 39	L'Pool	No	Yes	17	F	English	British	5.6	132	None	None	
2	1st P.S.	Creppes	Dorothy	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.6	130	do	do	
3	do	Rose	Henry	12	Bed R. S.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.0	150	do	do	
4	do	Cumming	Thomas	30	B.R. Stwd.	3/3/39	L'POOL	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NONE	
5	do	McDonald	Joseph	4	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
6	First	Prescott	Albert	2	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	120	do	do	
7	1st P.S.	Appleton	George	25	Chef	27/2/39	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.1	228	do	do	
8	do	Crowe	William	30	Ex Chef & Sec	2 Mar 39	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
9	Yes	Cain	Richard	30	Entree Cook	27/2/39	L'Pool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5	140	None	None	
10	1st P.S.	Gallaghan	Daniel	27	Soup Cook	27/2/39	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
11	do	Perry	Thomas	17	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do	
12	do	Davies	Thomas	32	Veg. Cook	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	145	None	None	
13	Yes	Frost	Frederick	21	Ex. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
14	First	Borrows	Edward	26	Roast Cook	27/2/39	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
15	1st P.S.	Ottino	James	10	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
16	do	Kenny	Thomas	12	Ex do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	174	do	do	
17	do	Rodden	George	33	2nd Cook	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	165	None	None	
18	do	Birchall	Frederick	28	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	125	do	do	
19	do	Rogan	Gordon	9	do	2 Mar 39	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3.	136	do	do	
20	do	Rosenthall	Emanuel	15	Kosher Cook	27/2/39	do	do	do	41	M	Hebrew	do	5.6	160	do	do	
21	Yes	Bell	Henry	1	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.5	150	do	do	
22	Yes	Williams	Matthew	10	Kitt. Cook	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	150	None	None.	
23	Yes	Rotherham	William	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	140	do	do	
24	1st P.S.	Green	James	3	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	136	do	do	
25	1st P.S.	Wilkinson	Frederick	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	132	do	do	
26	do	Harrison	Alfred	16	Kitchen Porter	27/2/39	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4	136	do	do	
27	do	Howells	William	9	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	do	do	
28	do	Allsop	Andrew	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	156	do	do	
29	do	Jones	William R.	4	K.P.	27/2/39	L'pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.4	130	None	None	
30	do	Ashcroft	Albert	2	do	2/3/39	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	125	do	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

A. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939, from the port of Nassau 168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1st P.S.		Williams	Henry	25	Kitchen Porter	2/3/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	140	None	None	
2d		Shayne	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	142	do	do	
3d		Redmond	James	30	Ships Cook	27/2/39	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	180	do	do	
4d		McTigue	Francis	30	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	52	M	Do	do	5.9	147	do	do	
5d		Black	George	11	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	165	do	do	
6d		Downs	John	22	3rd 2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	200	do	do	
7d		Clancy	Joseph	11	3rd Baker	2/3/39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do	
8d		Hoyte	Harold	9	Asst. Baker	27/2/39	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	140	do	do	
1st P.S.		Evans	Charles	25	Asst. Baker do	2/3/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/6	148	None	None.	
10d		Stradwick	Albert	10	Confectioner	27/2/39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	140	do	do	
11	Yes	Ward	Joseph	9	2nd do	2/3/39	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.2	136	do	do	
1st P.S.		Julius	Harold	10	Chief Butcher	27/2/39	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	190	do	do	
13d		Slater	Owen	22	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	do	
14d		Bailey	Norman	4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
15d		Williams	George	22	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
16	First	Keafms	Ronald	Wil 1/2	Commis Cook	27/2/39	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8	136	None	None.	
1st P.S.		Smith	Leonard	1/2	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	130	do	do	
18d		Jones	James	1 no 1/2	Commis.Waiter	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	126	do	do	
19	Yes	Taylor	James	4	Asst.Baker	23/3/39	N. Y.	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	140	None	None	
20	"	Duggan	Joseph	3	Musician	7/4/39	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	130	do	do	
21	"	GOrdon	Thomas	35	G.H.Stwd.	8/4/39	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
22	"	PRYCE	Hilda	6	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.4	130	do	do	
23	"	Grainger	James	20	Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do	
24	"	Wylie	Daniel	14	A/Ptry.Stwd.	28/3/39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
25	"	Jackson	James	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do	
26	"	Day	Charles	12	Saloon Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
27	"	Warren	William	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	117	do	do	
28	"	Byrne	James	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
29	"	Herra	Harold	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	do	
30	"	Walsh	Harry	25	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	147	do	do	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

C. Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

821

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 28th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Nassau in the Bahamas.

10 000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Rowbotham	Thomas	30	Bath Stwd.	28/3/39	N. Y.	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.6	147	None	None	
2	"	Crispin	Johnn	39	Utility Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
3	"	Wilson	Fred	27	K. P.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	166	do	do	
4	"	Morton	Thomas	1½	K. P.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	do	do	
5	"	Savage	James	15	K. P.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.3	140	do	do	
6	"	Whelan	Daniel	10	K. P	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
7	"	Dyer	Thomas	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.0	12 0	do	do	
8	"	Auchinleck	Harold	3	P. M. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	135	do	do	
9	"	Flynn	William	20	Ex.2nd.Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	165	do	do	
10	"	Yates	Henry	9	Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	144	do	do	
11	"	Stephens	Harold	30	Dk.Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	164	do	do	
12	"	Potter	Frederick	3	Night Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
13	"	Beer	Frances	13	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
14	"	Young	Elsie	9	Bath Attdt.	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
15	"	Blake	Ivy	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.4	138	do	do	
16	"	Spicer	James	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	128	do	do	
17	"	Roberts	Sarah	5	Nurse	5/5/39	do	do	do	41	F.	do	do	5.2	138	do	do	
18	"	Griffiths	Elward	14	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	126	do	do	
19	"	Fulton	Robert	6	Night Std.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	147	do	do	
20	"	Maddocks	John	4	Utility Std.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
21	"	McDougall	Bruce	1	A/Engrs.Std.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	154	do	do	
22	"	Pritchard	James	3	Asst.Stwd.	12/5/39	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	142	do	do	
23	"	Weaver	Arthur	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
24	"	Howe	Reginald	20	B.R.Stwd.	20/5/39	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
25	"	Paisley	Roy	3	Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	157	do	do	
26	"	Bicker	Willia	3	-do-	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	59	137	do	do	
27	"	Silsby	Harry	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	156	do	do	
28	"	Mennie	George	13	K. P.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	174	do	do	
29	"	Keenan	Thomas	10	A. B.	26/5/39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
30	"	Burns	Francis A.	20	Ex.Lamp.Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	150	do	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

163

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "Lancastria" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 28th *, 19*39*, from the port of* Nassau.

10 000 12/27 23/6124

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Hughes	Edward	6	Utility Std.	26/5/39	N. Y.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	138	None	None	
2	"	Bosomworth	John	30	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.9	130	do	do	
3	"	Simpson	Allan	4	A/Engrs.Std.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	do	
4	"	Tootle	James	2	E. P.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
5	"	Bailey	Fred	15.	Sal.Ptry.Std.	17/6/39	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
6	"	McDonald	Joseph	4	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.6	146	do	do	
7	"	Rollings	Charles	14	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.11	158	do	do	
8	"	Ropollo	Luigi	11	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	British	5.7	148	do	do	
9	"	Roy	Ralph	18	2nd.W.T.O	23/6/39	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.11	170	do	do	
10	"	Shaw	George	5	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
11	"	Turner	William	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.2	158	do	do	
12	"	Hobdene	Sidney	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	do	
13	"	Fall	Ernest	27	Master	8/6/39	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	164	do	do	
14	"	Withey	Daniel	4	Sailor	9/6/39	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	143	do	do	
15	"	Marshall	Benjamin	4	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	136	do	do	
16	"	Limmack	Thomas	2	O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	143	do	do	
17	"	Smith	Fred	11	Photographer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	135	do	do	
18	"	Chapman	Leslie	16	Jun.1st.Off.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
19	"	Kenworthy	James	18	2nd. Officer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	do	
20	"	Rowbottom	George	½	3rd.W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	147	do	do	
21	"	Parsons	George	21	1st.W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.2	138	do	do	
22	"	Crampton	Cyril	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	142	do	do	
23	"	Cubitt	Frank	6	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.4	178	do	do	
24	"	Burke	Michael	2½	Mosh.Ptry.S.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	do	
25	"	Brownrigg	Fred	1	A/plate Std.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
26	"	Barnes	Leonard	3½	Commis.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	do	
27	"	Bird	John	16	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	140	do	do	
28	"	Cox	Bertram	1	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	153	do	do	
29	"	Byrne	John	1	A. B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
30	"	Clarke	William	15	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

F. Withey
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare*

170

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lancastria" *, arriving at* New York. *,* July 26th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Nassau. 171

10 000 12/37 23/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Gadd	Godfrey	15	Capt's Std.	7/6/39	N. Y.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	154	None	None	
2	"	Wilson	Francis	3	Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	145	do	do	
3	"	Rogers	Herbert	20	Wt.Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
4	"	Randall	Charles	19	Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	135	do	do	
5	"	Robinson	James	21	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	170	do	do	
6	"	Gordon	William	5	K. P.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
7	"	Brogan	Stanley	1	Commis.Wtr.	23/6/39	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	130	do	do	
8	"	Bullen	Nancy	2	Stewardess	30/6/39	do	do	do	20	F	do	do	5.3	147	do	do	
9	"	Crompton	Clara	20	do	do	do	do	do	21	F	do	do	5.6	147	do	do	
10	"	Doolan	Ida	5	Bath Attdt.	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.7	136	do	do	
11	"	Wells	Laurina	9	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.8	138	do	do	
12	"	Richardson	William	26	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
13	"	Rogerson	Arthur	20	D.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
14	"	Stanton	Robert	26	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	do	
15	"	Thompson	Fre erick	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
16	"	Standen	Archibald	20	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5.11	164	do	do	
17	"	Wright	Alexander	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
18	"	Evans	Edward	28	S.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do	
19	"	Kerr	Ernest	15	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	150	do	do	
20	"	Smith	Harry	6	Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	148	do	do	
21	"	Sherlock	James	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	147	do	do	
22	"	Anderston	Herbert	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
23	"	Green	Thomas	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
24	"	Owen	Ronald	12	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
25	"	O'Shea	Thomas	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
26	"	Connolly	Martin	30	do	do	do	do	dom	31	M	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
27	"	Lewis	Frederick	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
28	"	Richards	Henry	14	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
29	"	Disley	James	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
30	"	Kenny	Thomas	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	138	do	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H Disley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "Lancastria", *arriving at* New York, July 28th, *1930, from the port of* Nassau.

10 000 12/27 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Howard	William	20	Waiter	22/6/30	N.Y.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	148	None	None.	
2	"	Puleston	John	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
3	"	McDonald	Harry	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	160	do	do	
4	"	Fagan	Richard	20	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	134	do	do	
5	"	Earp	Norman	½	A/Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	146	do	do	
6	"	Taylor	William	25	Utility Std.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do	
7	"	Sharp	Samuel	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
8	"	Laird	George	20	Night Std.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	180	do	do	
9	"	Smallwoods	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	do	
10	"	Gallagher	Joseph	2	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
11	A	Jones	Vincent	1	Commis.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	136	do	do	
12	"	Bagley	Frederick	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	156	do	do	
13	"	Jones	Frederick	25	C.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	168	do	do	
14	"	Varrell	William	19	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	167	do	do	
15	"	Conner	Leslie	7	A/Engrs.Std.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	158	do	do	
16	"	Withier	Percy	15	Ex. Veg.Ck.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	147	do	do	
17	"	Hazlett	Samuel	20	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
18	"	Conder	John	20	3rd.Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	do	
19	"	Miller	John	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	do	
20	"	Smith	Henry	4	do Butcher	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do	
21	"	Henderson	Thomas	2	K.P.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.1	170	do	do	
22	"	Matheson	Stephen	18	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.1	170	do	do	
23	"	Collett	Henry	9	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	do	
24	"	Smith	Charles	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
25	"	Connerton	Cyril	2	Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	do	do	
26	"	Scott	Ernest	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	170	do	do	
27	"	Bigwood	Percy	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	do	
28	"	Norton	John	26	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	130	do	do	
29	"	Pritchard	Clarence	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	147	do	do	
30	Nahl	Hill	Alexander	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ST 8

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "Lamastria", *arriving at* New York, July 28th, 19[39], *from the port of* Nassau in the Bahams.

10 000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Hennessy	Francis	10	Waiter	30/6/39	N.Y.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	150	None	None	
2	do	Foley	John	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	135	do	do	
3	do	Frizzell	Hugh	3	A/Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
4	do	Letchford	John	1	Commis.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
5	do	Treymer	John	2	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
6	do	Miller	Thomas	1	O.S.	8/7/39	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	120	do	do	
7	do	Lloyd	James	14	Asst.Barber	30/6/39	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	146	do	do	
8	do	Brochen	David	2	A.B.	8/7/39	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	130	do	do	
9	do	McElgain	Lawrence	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
10	do	Bennett	George	2	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	138	do	do	
11	do	Toner	Charles	16	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
12	do	Brawley	Vera	8	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	4.9	104	do	do	
13	do	Sifton	David	½	K.P.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.0	150	do	do	
14	do	Surrage	Clifford	2	A.B.	15/7/39	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
15	do	Skilly	Samuel	12	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
16	do	Brogden	Frederick	2	Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
17	do	Sweeney	Joseph	18	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
18	do	Amey	William	25	A/Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
19	do	Roderick	Douglas	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	do	
20	do	Gray	Oswald	20	B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	168	do	do	
21	do	Moffitt	William	28	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
22	do	Wilson	Ernest	12	K.P.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
23	do	Blauman	Charles	30	Ex.Chef & S.	do	do	do	do	59	M	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	do	do	
24	do	Worrington	Richard	20	B. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	140	do	do	
25	do	White	Clarence	11	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
26	do	Cummins	Arthur	3	" Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	146	do	do	
27	do	Purkiss	James	1	A/Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
28	do	Mills	George	4	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	do	
29	do	Hawley	William	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	148	do	do	
30	do	Longstaff	Richard	15	A.Ptryman.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	U.dS. A.	5.9	160	do	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "Lancastria", *arriving at* New York, July 28th, *19*39, *from the port of* Nassau.

10 000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	Yes	Marfe	Frank	2	Asst.Ptryman	15/7/39	N. Y.	NO	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A. ~~British~~	5.8	149	None	None	
2	"	Gray	George	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	British	5.10	150	do	do	
3	"	Macfarlane	Richard	16	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
4	"	Keddie	James	10	do	dp	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	150	do	do	
5	"	Milne ~~McKnew~~	William	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	do	
6	1st P.E.	Mullet	George	7 ~~22~~	Trimmer	22/7/39	do	do	do	29	M	do	U. S. A.	5.9	146	do	do	
7	"	Halton	Teresa	30	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	British	5.7	140	do	do	
8	"	Atkinson	Kevin	8	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
9	"	Connor	Edward	2	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	148	do	do	
10	"	Disbrow	William	First. ~~22~~	K. P.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	U~~S~~S.A.	5.7	150	do	do	
11	"	Rogal	Otto	First	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	do	
12	"	Doyle	James	10	Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	British	5.9	149	do	do	
13	"	Baglietto	James	1	A/Ptry.Std.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	do	
14	Closed with crew of (421) Four hundred and twenty one																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS

SEEN:

For the Journey to the United States

Via ...direct...

Service No. 1076.

Fee $2.00

~~Consul~~ Vice Consul.

Date ...JUL 25 1939...

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS

I certify that the [illegible] persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

.....MASTER.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. M. Fall Master, of the "Lancastria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. M. Fall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939.

C. Gilday

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13708, July 28, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.... day of.....August....., 194.3...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August..13,...1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13709			
July 28	New York	Hamburg	410	16	68
	P. M. Damm	Aalborg	28	2	2
	Medea	La Guaira	29	1	2
	Kinai Maru	Cristobal	62	3	4
	Sheridan	Para	40	2	4
	Gypsum Empress	Windsor	29	1	2
	Roma	St. Georges	Via Boston		4
	North Star	Halifax	Via Boston		9
July 29	Duchess of Atholl	Montreal	425	16	23
	Ancon	Cristobal	135	5	11
	West Cusseta	Dundee	40	2	4
	Brabeholm	Sundsvall	39	4	4

13709

Journal M.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13709, July 28-29, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.... day of.....August....., 1943...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 13, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 20115 BILLED SEP 1- 1939

9/30/39 N.M.

10/2/39 M.W.

1 2-9 T-18 3-25

13709

Am. 7-28-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. MAIS.	REF OF U.S.A. RETG	IN TRANSIT GOING	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	14					28	4			1	22	69
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	88					81	3			8	117	297
3rd CLASS	132					152	1			11	151	447
TOTAL	234					261	8			20	290	813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	41	28	69
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	216	81	297
3rd Class	295	152	447
Total	552	261	813

1 Mail Clerk incl.

N. Y. Hamburg-Amer. Line-N. A. S.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JULY, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1	EXEMPT	RIORDAN	MAURICE P.	56	✓	M.	M.	TRAVEL AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	03-13-3 U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.	3/1 OF 116 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.	EIRE. 13	LIMERICK.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	2	EXEMPT	RIORDAN	JOSEPHINE M.	50	✓	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.LIMERICK.	3/1 OF 116 (V)	"	"	"	LIMERICK.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	3	EXEMPT	WALSH	JOHN	42	✓	M.	S.	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.MAYO.	295 (V)	DUBLIN.	7/19/39.	"	CO.MAYO.
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

1

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 28th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or was you, if dead) a polygamist? (Or practice polygamy?)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	COUSIN, REV. MOTHER COLUMBANUS, MILFORD HOUSE, LIMERICK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES		ON TOUR 1926.	c/o.Hamburg-American Line 57, Broadway, New York, VISIT NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR.	R.YES	Days.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRESH	DARK	BROWN.	NIL.
2	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES		"	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	DAYS. 28			"	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	5	1	SALE	FRESH	GREY.	"
3	WILLIAMSTOWN, CO. MAYO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO		—	—	Niece:Miss Churchill Walsh, 226 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	58 days.			"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	6	—	FRESH	GREY.	BLUE.	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postrone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postmore

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY, 21st. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALBRECHT	Alexander	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Bremen	R.P.1250216 Wash'ton Appl.1244427 DC.		6/6/39	Admitted 7/21/39	U.S.A.	New Orleans La.
2		ALTSCHUL	Gertrude	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	32-12-8 Ruschowan		QIV.1200	Zurich	5/25/39		Switzerland	Zurich
3														W Tullen Leg 14 Oz							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			2																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife: Mrs. Albrecht, 1231 Webster St., New Orleans, La.										June 1939	Going home: 1231 Webster St., New Orleans, La.	Permanently												fair	blond	grey	none
1	Mother: Mrs. J. Minnich, Göringstr. 8, Teplitz Schönau, Germany.		La.	New Orleans	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 1939	Orleans New -wood	7	Brother-in-law: Mr. Machaty, Miller Drive 1451, Hollywood, California.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	blue	none
2			Cal.	Holly-	no	"	"	no	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master ~~Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Portescue

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John L. Peterson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHNSTONE	Auguste H.	47	1	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	German	04-12 Germany	Hannover	R.P.1244124 App. 1238184	Wash'ton	5/3/39		U.S.A.	New York
												U.S.C. born May 3rd,		1919. New	York Cy.	Birth Certificate	No.20266 issued at New York,12/4/25				
2	U.S. CIT.	JOHNSTONE	Robe rta	20	2	F	S					"	"	03-16 Scotland	Gla sgow	NIV.833	London	7/15/39		England	London
3	EXEMPT	KNIGHT	John D.	72	6	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	"	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID															Bahnerino	NIV. 832					
4	EXEMPT	KNIGHT	Elizabeth D.	80	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	Stateless	Hebrew	25-12 Germany	Cologne	NQIV.808	"	3/23/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID												Germany				USP.					
5		MAYER	Hans	49	-	M	M	-	"	German	"	U.S.C. born December		5th, 1900.	New York,	N.Y.1040	Berlin	5/4/38			
6	U.S. CIT.	MAYER	Jeanette	38	7	F	M					"	"	03-12 Germany	Berlin	NIV.1205	Berlin	1/7/39		Berlin	Germany
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	MOLL	Georg	40	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	W Tuller		Dy 1HT Pa					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 39

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, city, or possessor)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:Margaret McMaster, 'Craignelder' Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire,Scotland	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes $50	yes	25yrs	N.Y.	May 1939	Husband:James Johnstone, 840 Park Avenue, New York City.	No pmt.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2				London																											
3	Brother:A.Knight,51 Firhill str.Queens Cross, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	some weeks	N.Y.	1935	Taft Hotel, New York.	R.yes E.No	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	ruddy	grey	brown	none
4	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Pale	grey	hazel	"
5	Friend:H.Stern,12 Farringdon Ave. London. E.C.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth.	"	Nov. 1936	Mother-i-L.Mrs.Gumperz, 109/110 Park Lane South, Richmond Hill,Long Isld.N.Y.	"	yes: Gestapo Nov.1938 Prison	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"
6																															
7	Sister:Else Kolmar,97 Kaiserdamm, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	Germany		yes	self	$20	No	No	No	No	Friend:C.F.Hendriksen,50 S.2nd Ave.Mount Vernon,N.Y.	R.yes E.No	Goods	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postcom

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Cochrane
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	DIPLOMAT	Harbeck	Johannes	42	10	m	m	post-in-spector	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	01-12 Germany	Bartl	S NIV	Hamburg	7/6/39		12 Germany		Hamburg
2														H Tuller Dog 14 ½								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—230

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs.Anni Harbeck, 266 Kielerstr., Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	State	City or town	yes	German Government	4	yes	1937/39	N.Y.	June 6/39	General Post Office, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 ds.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Bohmann

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John D. Trout

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John O'Hare
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2.

List No. 2. Quota-Passengers and Returning Resident Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province, or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	U.S. CIT.								Born at Trenton, N.J. 11/21/1937. holds Birth Paper, issued at Trenton, NJ. 3/8/39.												
1		Witte	Gerhard	1	8	m	s									App.1231541					
2		"	Erika	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Achern	1238024 RP.	Wash.	3/22/39		U.S.A.	Trenton
3		Rosenblum	Gertrud	62		f	wid.	private				"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	437 QIV.	Hamburg	7/6/39		Germany	Hamburg
4		Maerklin	Richard	42		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Goeppin-gen	App.1227081 1233101 RP.	Wash.	1/28/39		U.S.A.	New York
5		"	Marie	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwein-furt	" 1226794 1232857	"	1/25/39		"	"
6		Kleinicke	Hilde	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witten-berg	" 1214158 1219636	"	8/10/38		"	Blue-field
7		~~Albrecht~~	~~Alexander~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	~~1244427~~ 1250216	"	6/6/39		"	New Orleans
8		Liebstaedter	Arthur	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hettenhau-sen/Rhoen	13816 QIV.	Stuttgart	4/24/39		Germany	Fulda
9		-"-	Rita	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	13817 QIV.	"	"		"	"
10		Philipp	Rosa	45		f	div	actress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bremen	156 "	Berlin	7/14/39		"	Berlin
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Medical Officer of Port

W Tuller Aug 1 45 Pm

5

No.7 see manifest 5 No. 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government, or other body*)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether going to join a husband in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to join a relative in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether contract or assisted visa was used	31 Whether accepted and deported at own cost	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Father:Hermann Witte,987 South Broad St.,Trenton, N.J.																			
2	Mother:Erna Loes, Immentalstr.3, Freiburg/Baden	--	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	25	yes	1937/9,	NJ.	4/27	husbd. -"-	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none
3	Sister:Clara Jaenichen, Katharinenstr.8,Magdeburg	--	"	Allendale	"	"	8	no	no	no	no	Daught.Ilse v.Holn,452 Hillside ave.Allendale,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	br.	"
4	Fath. Eugen Maerklin,Goeppingen, Olgastr.25.	--	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	80	yes	1927/39,	NY.	2/8.	Own home:New York-Bronx, NY. 279 East 203 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"
5	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1925/39,	"	"	husbd. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
6	Moth. Gertrud Finger,Schelikastr.6, Gotha/Thuer.	--	W.Va.	Coalwood	no	"	60	"	1927/38,	W.Va.	9/6.	husbd.Dr.Werner Kleinicke Coalwood,W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"
7	~~Mother:Mrs.G.Albrecht, Klughistetr.12, Bremen~~	~~--~~	~~La.~~	New-Orleans	yes	"	100	"	1931/39,	La.	5/8.	~~Own home:New Orleans,La. 1231 Webster Street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"
8	Cousin:Berta Blumenthal, Mittelstr.42, Fulda	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	1/10	no	no	no	no	Cousin:Harry Hoenigsberger 149 N.Wacher Drive, Chicago,Ill.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	"
9	Cousin: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"
10	sister:Selma Lewin,Berlin-Friedenau,Saarstr. 15	--	Minn.	Eveleth	"	"	5/6	no	no	no	no	cousine:Rose Sax,316Grant Ave,Eveleth,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Charles Bohmann

Master ~~Inspector~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Portcous

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Donovan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.1. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

1f S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Travers	Karl	66		m	m	private	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-11 France	Pfist	3(2) 1120 NIV.	Hamburg	6/24/39		12 Germany	Altona
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	"	Aenni	54		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-12 Germany	Otterberg	3(2) 1121	"	"		12 Columbia	Barranquilla
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	Mangels	Otto	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	04	Dorum	Transit Cert. 10	TC	7/12/39		11 Germany	Weimar
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	"	Gerty	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	04	Weimar	" 9	TC	"		"	Dresden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5	EXEMPT	Anders	Rolf Herbert	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	02	Dresden	3(2) 14 NIV.	Berlin	7/13/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	EXEMPT	"	Christa	20		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03	"	3(2) 15	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 7	DIPLOMAT Returning	Hirschfeld	Ruth	70		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	01-07 Danzig	Danzig	Diplomatic Visa 18	Berlin	12/23/38		USA.	New York
NO HEAD TAX PAID 8	EXEMPT	Dieckmann	Albert	33		m	m	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	02-13 Germany	Breisach	3(2) 51 NIV.	Hamburg	7/13/39		Germany	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 9	EXEMPT	Pein	Emilie	56		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03	Hannover	3(2) 808	Bremen	6/7/39		"	Hannover
		Hanser	Hans Joachim	24		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	02	Mannheim	3(2) 50	Berlin	7/7/39	XL-485/274	"	Berlin
10							div.	Dentist						03	Gruenwald	3(2) 48	Munich	7/11/39		"	Munich
NO HEAD TAX PAID 11	EXEMPT	Stickler	Ludovica	49		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	02	Lenglern	3(2) 63	Berlin	7/11/39		"	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID 12	EXEMPT	Ahlborn	Gustav	56		m	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	03	Tuttlingen	3(2) 18	Dresden	7/14/39		"	Dresden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 13	EXEMPT	Koestel	Dr. Walter	37		m	m	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	02	Wildenhaeusle	3(2) 45	Frankfort	7/12/39		"	Saarbruecken
NO HEAD TAX PAID 14	EXEMPT	Schmid	Hans	39		m	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	03	Stuttgart	3(2) 46	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	"	Frieda	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03	U.S.A. NY-3	3 46	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 16	UNDER 16	"	Jeanne	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	03	Buffalo	Diplomatic Visa 11	Cairo, Berlin	5/18/39		Egypt	Cairo
NO HEAD TAX PAID 17	DIPLOMAT Returning	von Heyden	Wilhelm-Guenther	30		m	s	Attaché	"	"	"	Chile	Spanish	04-11 Chile	Germany Berlin	3(2) 206 NIV.	Berlin	6/19/39		Chile	Vina del Mar
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	Schutz	Waldemar	51		m	m	Engineer	"	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	04-12 Chile	Valdivia	206	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 19	EXEMPT	Marloff de Schutz	Stella	47		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-13 Poland	Warsaw	3(2) 931	Budapest	6/22/39		Hungary	Pel
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	EXEMPT	von Strasser-Gycervan	Antoinette	45		f	m	h/wife	"	Hungar.	"	Hungary	Magyar	03-14 Germany	Vienna	3(2) 905	Berlin	6/15/39	L 482/764	Germany	Vienna
		Baronin von Parnegg	Gabriella	47		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	"	"	04-13 Hungary	Martfue	Diplomatic 2 Visa	Berlin	7/18/39		Poland	Warschau
21																					
NO HEAD TAX PAID 22	DIPLOMAT Returning	Struwe	Eleonore	24		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	04-13 U.S.A.	Hawai						
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

1:30 P.M. John A. Uree JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen thereof	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son:Rudolf Travers,Zeppelin Allee 50,Frankfurt o/Main	N.Y.	Germ.	Altona	yes	self	4	yes	1936	N.J.	Sept. 1936	Son:F.Travers,392 Berkeley Rd.,Orange,N.J.	R:yes E:no	59d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	grey	none
2	Son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"
3	Brother:Louis Mangels, Dorum,Bez.Bremen	"	Colum-bia	Barranquilla	"	"	300	"	1935 1938	N.Y.	12/1	Own home:Barranquilla, Columbia,S.A.	In transit to Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	grey	"
4	Br.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	husbd. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
5	Mother:Mrs.E:Anders, Plattleite 5, Dresden	"	Germ.	Dresden	"	"	200	yes	1939 1938	N.Y.	2/12 39.	Friend:Standard Brands Inc. Madison ave.NewYork,NY.	R:yes E:no	6m. wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	grey	"
6	Moth.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
7	Fath.Otto Nichterlein,Moelowickistr.10, Dansig	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	yes	1936/9	N.Y.	4/26	c/o German Consulate Gen. New York,NY.	unknown	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"
8	Wife:Marie Dieckmann,Pappelallee 10, Hamburg	N.Y.	Germ.	Hamburg	"	Hapag	36	"	1937 1938	"	8/20	c/o Hapag/Lloyd,New York, NY.,57 Broadway	R:yes E:no	6d.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
9	Acqu.family Schmidt, Waldstr.2, Hannover	"	"	Hannover	"	self	154	no	no	no	no	c/o Hotel Wellington, New York,N.Y.	"	6d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
10	Father:Mr.Hanser,Malvenstr.9,Berlin-Lichterfelde	"	"	Berlin	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr.Mullaly,245-5th ave. New York,NY.	"	3-4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
11	Son:Wilh.Stickler,Keuelbachstr.31, Munich	"	"	Munich	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Aunt:Mrs.I.M.Huber, Locust,N.J.	"	59 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"
12	Wife:Luise Ahlborn,Oranienstr.17,Charlottenburg	"	"	Berlin	"	Bus.Firm	300	"	"	"	"	c/o Remington-Rand Inc., New York,NY.	"	1mo.	"	on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"
13	Wife:Anni Koestel,Dresden Geinitzstr.2.	"	"	Dresden	"	self	60	"	"	"	"	Acqu.Emil Schuh,135 Augusta sts., Irvington,N.J.	"	1wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
14	Fath.Heinrich Schmid,Tarnowitzerstr.9, Cannstatt	"	"	Saarbruecken	"	Bus.Firm	300	yes	1923/28; 1936	NY.	Sept. 1936	Concert Firm:Remington-Rand Inc.,Buffalo,N.Y.	"	3wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
15	Fath.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1925/8,	"	April 1928	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
16	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1927/8	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
17	Fath.von Heyden, Ploetz via Demmin	--	Ohio	Cleveland	"	German Foreign Office	100	no	no	no	no	c/o German Consulate Cleveland,Ohio	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"
18	Fath.Guillermo Schmtz, Casilla 304,Valdivia/Chile	NY.	Chile	Vina del Mar	yes	self	1000	yes	1922 1930	N.Y.	1930	Own home:Vina del Mar, Chile,Alvarez No.2138.	"	7d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bld.	blue	"
19	Fath.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	husband	)	"	1930	"	1930	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	green	"
20	husbd.Alois v.Strassery-Geiesvar, Gyoervar,	"	Hung.	Fel	"	self	50	"	1934	"	1934	Acqu.Mrs.Guy Witthaus,51 W.54 str.New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grey	"
21	Son:Baron Leop.v.Parnegg, Zedlitzgasse 8, Vienna	"	Germ.	Vienna	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	Acqu. -"-	"	5mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
22	Husband: Gustav Struwe, Berlin,12 Wilhelmstr.Germ.	"	Germ.	Berlin	"	mother	4	yes	1915/ 37	Wash'ton	1937	Mother: C.H.Castenlyh, 2163 Mort Smith,Honolulu	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	green	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

58

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—689 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Loewe	Elmer, Jos.	44		m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio 9/20/1894	U.S.P. 508174 Wash. 3/29/38	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1316 Landlow Ave.
2	Loewe	Viola	43		f	m	-"- 8/8/1895	" " " "	-"-
3	--Grimmel----------	Harry W.----------	40		m	m--		---"----619763---"----5/15/39----------	Albany, N.Y. 100 So. Manning Blvd.----
4	Weker	Hermann	54		m	m		U.S.P. 593332 Wash. 12/13/38	Springfield, Mass. 114 Park Drive
5	Kretz	Claire, E.	66		f	wid.	St. Louis, Mo. 5/4/73	" 603028 " 3/4/39	Park Ridge, N.J. 88 Magnolia Ave.
6	Ziegenhain	Wilhelmina	51		f	s	New York, NY. 10/12/1887	" 545393 " 6/3/38	New York, NY., 200 W. 86th St.
7	Ziegenhain	Johanna	49		f	s	-"- 10/5/89	" 545394 " "	-"-
8	Neuberger	Rudolf	44		m	m		" 478330 " 9/27/37	Stockton, N.J.
9	-"-	Dorothy	25		f	m	New York, NY. 9/17/1913	" " " "	-"-
10	Stuhr	Frederick	20		m	s	Lakewood, Ohio, 10/16/1918	" 599206 " 2/1/39	Lakewood, Ohio, 13323 Detroit Ave.
11	"	Marie	23		f	s	Cleveland, Ohio, 5/27/1916	" 599207 " "	-"-
12	Morris	Anna	60		f	wid	Orwigsburg, Pa. 10/13/1879	" 583445 " 9/23/38	Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
13	Rinck	Arno	73		m	m		" 609459 " 4/5/1939	183, Prospect Av., Hackensack N.J.
14	Rinck	Charlotte	68		f	m	Jeffersonville, Ind., 5/10/1871	" -"-	-"-
15	Wesp	George	39		m	m		" 550672 " 6/10/1938	149-151, 5th Ave., New York City
16	Wesp	Alma	45		f	m	New York, N.Y., 3/22/1893	" 548315 " 6/8/1938	-"-
17	Mayer	Emilie	49		f	wid	New York 4/13/1890 N.Y.	" 608570 " 3/31/1939	1135 Nelson Ave., New York City
18	Paul	August	56		m	m		" 279599 " 5/8/1936	215 High Service Ave, Providence R.I.
19	Nebel	Ernest	56		m	m		" 500339 " 3/1/1939	289E 1.Str. Clifton N.J.
20	"	Julika	50		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. 2/15/1889	-"-	-"-
21	Pfister	Bettie	41		f	m		U.S.P. 6276 Wash. 5/11/1939	14 Monadnock Rd. Wellesley Hills Mass.
22	"	Ronald	12		m	s	Newton Mass. 7/12/1927	-"-	-"-
23	Coleman	John	24		m	s	Newport News Va. 5/20/1915	U.S.P. 235893 Wash. 8/14/1935	215 Ferguson Ave, Hilton Village Va.
24							W Tullin 1/5 0 he		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.3.Grimmel: will sail later.

W. Schwenzfeier
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

7

B

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW-YORK" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st. 1939., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 28th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VONDERHORST	Otto	50		M	M	H Tuchan Hyp 1 15 PM	(New York series) USP.10624, Wash'ton, DC. 3/30/39	392 Roslyn Rd., East Williston R.I., N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—834

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JULY., 19 39., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 28th 19 39.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REICHMANN	ALBERT	72		M.	M.	BORN IOWA, DUBUQUE, 1/16/1868.	USP 608950 Wash'ton 4/3/1939	HOME:- 600, CENTRAL AVE., WILMETTE, ILLINOIS.
2	REICHMANN	LAURA	63		F.	M.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL. - 5/15/76 1876. H Tuller Ly, N.Y.C.	-"- -"-	DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13 31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* COBH. (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
													0 03-13			3/2 RP				13	
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1 EXEMPT	O'DONOGHUE	MARY AGNES.	52		F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.LIMERICK.	3/2 105 (V)	CORK.	7/20/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	2 EXEMPT	FLYNN	ANDREW	59		M.	M.	SOLICITOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE	CO.CLARE.	3/2 146 (V) RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	GORT.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	3 EXEMPT	FLYNN	ANNIE J.	24		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO. CLARE.	3/2 146 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	GORT.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	4 EXEMPT	~~WOULF~~ WOULFE	MARY SARAH	45		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.LIMERICK.	3/2 64 (V) RP	DUBLIN.	7/3/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	5 EXEMPT	CANTRELL	VIOLET	49		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.KERRY.	3/2 95 (V) RP	CORK.	7/19/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	6 EXEMPT	CORBOY	LENA	40		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.LIMERICK.	3/2 119 (V) RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 28th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Law to prevent admittance, or landing, or residence within the United States, of aliens who are members of the anarchistic class, as defined by section 1 of the act of May 26, 1924	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												FRIEND, MR. D.SHEEHAN, 1239 MADDISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO.	DAYS. 30	NO.	RT	H. 5757												
1	REV. CANON O'DWYER, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$300 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN, MRS. T.KENNY, 97-17 [illegible] AVE., CORONA, LONG ISLAND.	R.YES E.NO.	30 days		RT	P.703	"	"		GOOD.	"	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
2	MOTHER, MRS. A.O'FLYNN, 29, ECCLES STREET, DUBLIN.		N.Y.	CORONA.	YES	SELF.	$30 YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	30 days		"	"	"	"		GOOD.	"	5	4	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
3	DO.		N.Y.	CORONA.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER, MR. J.McCARTHY, 1490 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 30	30 NO.		RT	8702	"	"		GOOD.	"	5	5	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	NIL.
4	HUSBAND, MR. M.J.WOULFE, ABBEYFEALE, CO. LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$15 YES	NO	-	-	-	MISS N.O'CONNELL, 61, CONDIAF STREET, JERSEY CITY.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 30	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FRESH	GREY	BLUE.	NIL.
5	HUSBAND, MR. CAMPBELL, S.C.RD., LIMERICK.		N.J.	JERSEY.	YES	SELF.	$20 YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Wellington, New York	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 60	1 month		RT	H. 5407	"	"		GOOD.	"	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY.	"
6	MOTHER, MRS. CORBOY, NICKER, PALLASGREEN, CO. LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$70 YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR.																
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Portrow

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S."NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	BOWMAN	ANNIE	54		F.	S.	MASSAEUR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	LIMERICK.	145 (V) 3/r RP.	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.	
2		DOYLE	ANNIE MARY	65		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	"	LIMERICK.	360 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	6/29/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
3	EXEMPT	FITZGIBBON	MARY	45		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	122 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	SHANAGOLDEN.	
4	EXEMPT	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	32		F.	S.	HOUSEWORK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	106 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
5	EXEMPT	GERAGHTY	MARY	32		F.	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	125 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
6	EXEMPT	GREENE	BRIDGET	56		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	124 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
7	EXEMPT	HEATH	ANNE	37		F.	S.	SHOP-ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	83 3/r RP	"	7/15/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.	
8	EXEMPT	KINNANE	REV. EDWARD.	44		M.	S.	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	TIPPERARY.	127 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.	
9		LOONEY	MARY	50		F.	S.	HOUSEWORK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	129 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
10	EXEMPT	LLOYD	ELIZABETH	49		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	94 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/19/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.	
11	EXEMPT	MOLLOY	PATRICK	45		M.	M.	BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	82 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/15/39.		"	CO. LIMERICK.	
12	EXEMPT	MOLLOY	JOSEPHINE	40		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	EXEMPT	McLAUGHLIN	THOMAS	59		M.	M.	SENATOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	N.IRELAND.	"	N.IRELAND.	ARMAGH.	405 (V) 3/r RP	BELFAST.	5/5/39.		N.IRELAND.	ARMAGH.	
14	EXEMPT	McLAUGHLIN	MAUDE	40		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	"	EIRE.	LIMERICK.	406 (V) 3/r RP	BELFAST	5/5/39.		"	ARMAGH.	
15	UNDER 16	McLAUGHLIN	THOMAS	15		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	N.IRELAND.	"	N.IRELAND.	ARMAGH.	406 (V) 3/r RP	BELFAST.	5/5/39.		"	ARMAGH.	
16		O'DWYER	NORA	18		F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	"	EIRE.	CO.LIMERICK.	142 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.	
17		O'DWYER	BRIDGET	16		F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	144 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
18	EXEMPT	O'DWYER	VERY REV.WILLIAM	50		M.	S.	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	136 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
19	EXEMPT	O'DOHERTY	WILLIAM	48		M.	M.	AUDITOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CORK.	24 (V) 3/r RP	DUBLIN.	7/5/39.		"	DUBLIN.	
20	EXEMPT	O'DOHERTY	KATHLEEN	39		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	SLIGO.	56 (V) 3/r RP	DUBLIN.	7/5/39.		"	DUBLIN.	
21	EXEMPT	O'MAHONY	ANNE	41		F.	S.	LAW CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	DUBLIN.	56 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/15/39.		"	CO.KERRY.	
22	EXEMPT	O'SULLIVAN	PATRICK	36		M.	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	KERRY.	143 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
23	EXEMPT	QUINN	ELIZABETH	59	1	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	130 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	SAN FRANCISCO.	
24		RAUBER	MARGARET M.	29		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	88	"	U.S.A.	CO. CORK.	1219577 1224862 (P)	WASHINGTON.	10/14/38		U.S.A.	"	
25	U. S. CIT.	RAUBER	EDWIN A.	6		M.	S.		U.S.CITIZEN BORN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. - 4/11/1933.			U.S.C.				USP 39004 issued at Washington Oct.25/1938						
26	EXEMPT	SMYTH	CLARRIE	51		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE	IRISH.	EIRE	CO.LIMERICK.	135 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.	
27	EXEMPT	SHEEHAN	KATHERINE J.	51	3	F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	139 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.	
28		SHANAHAN	MARY G.	55		F.	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	88 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.	VL 480/782 VL-472/107	"	CO.LIMERICK.	
29	EXEMPT	TURNER	MARY A.	62		F.	M.	SHOP-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	26 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/6/39.		"	LIMERICK.	
30	EXEMPT	WIDDESS	MATTHEW	65		M.	M.	CHEMIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	137 (V) 3/r RP	CORK.	7/21/39.		"		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 28th, 19 30.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	25 Has the person or any member of the family ever been supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SISTER, MISS M. BOWMAN,											Hotel Wellington, New York.	YES DAYS.														
1	THE CRESCENT, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	VISIT WORLD'S FAIR, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NIL.
2	SON, THOMAS DOYLE, MENLOE GARDENS, BLACKROCK, CO. CORK.		N.J.	ARLINGTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1933.	CALIF.	1933	FRIEND, MRS. B. CAMERON, 25, STUART'S AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J.	R.YES E.NO. 2									GOOD.		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	
3	BROTHER, MR. J. FITZGERALD, LANSDOWN PARK, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Wellington, New York VISIT WORLD'S FAIR, NEW YORK.	YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	5	FAIR	GREY.	HAZEL.	
4	DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1909	NEW YORK.	1909	COUSIN, WILLIAM GRIFFIN, 4111 56th AVE., NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	
5	MOTHER, MRS. M. GERAGHTY, BALLYGAR, CO. LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND, MRS. CROFTAMAN, 600 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	
6	HUSBAND, C. GREENE, ST. GERARD'S STREET, LIMERICK.		MASS.	LOWELL.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN, AL. CHENEY, 175, LIBERTY STREET, LOWELL, MASS.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	7	FRESH	BROWN.	GREY.	
7	BROTHER, MOST REV. DR. KINNANE, BISHOP OF WATERFORD.		CONN.	WATERBURY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER, MR. JOHN HEATH. WATERBURY, CONN.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 28									GOOD.		5	7	FRESH	GREY	GREY.	
8	BROTHER, MOST REV. DR. KINNANE, BISHOP OF WATERFORD.		LOS ANGELES.		YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER-SISTER M. GALATIA, OCEAN PARK, LOS ANGELES.	R.YES E.NO. 27									GOOD.		5	6	FRESH	GREY.	GREY.	
9	HUSBAND, MR. LLOYD, "LIME TREE" S.C. ROAD, LIMERICK.		MISS.	POROSI.	YES	SELF.	YES	No YES	-	-	-	COUSIN, REV. P.J. DOOLEY, ST. JAME'S CHURCH, POROSI, MISS.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	6	FRESH	GREY.	GREY.	
10	HUSBAND, MR. LLOYD, "LIME TREE" S.C. ROAD, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER, JOHN McCARTHY, LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	8	FRESH	FAIRN	BLUE.	
11	FATHER, MR. P. MOLLOY, "SHANNONLAWN" N.C.R.D., LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend: H.J. Murphy, 3506-72nd Str. Jackson Heights L.I. VISIT NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR.	YES DAYS. E.NO. 28									GOOD.		5	5	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	
12	DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	VISIT NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR. MR. STEPHEN McKENNA, 1257 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 28									GOOD.		5	11	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	
13	SISTER, MRS. MARY BUNTING, THOMAS STREET, ARMAGH.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 28									GOOD.		5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE.	
14	DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO. 28									GOOD.		4	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	
15			N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN, MRS. McGUIRE, 51, FENGO RD., BOSTON, MASS.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	
16	UNCLE, VERY REV. CANON O'DWYER, LIMERICK.		MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	UNCLE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN.	
17	DO.		MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	5	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN.	
18	~~NEPHEW, M-S~~ NIECE, MISS O'DWYER, PRESBERTY, LIMERICK.		MASS.	BOSTON.	YES		YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN, EVELYN M. MAYE, 115 EAST 89th ST., NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	
19	BROTHER, REV. JOHN DEVANEY, DROMORE WEST, SLIGO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	
20	DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	KATHERINE CONLON, 163 BROWNS PLACE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	9	FRESH	FAIR	GREEN.	
21	MOTHER, MRS. O'MAHONY, WOLFE TONE STREET, LIMERICK.		N.Y.	BRONX.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER, MISS HANNA O'SULLIVAN,	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE.	
22	WIFE, MRS. A. SULLIVAN, DINGLE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	PELHAM.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	256, LORING AVE., PELHAM, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE.	
23	HUSBAND, RICHARD QUINN, HENRY ST., LIMERICK.		N.Y.	ELMHURST.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~WALL, 2~~ WHITNLY AVE., ELMHURST, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO. 1									GOOD.		5	4	FRESH	AUBURN	BLUE.	
24	FATHER, DANIEL SHEEHAN, CLOYNE TCE., COBH, CO. CORK.		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.		SELF.	YES	YES	17	SAN FRAN.	11/22/30.	HUSBAND, EDWIN RAUBER, 95, TERESITA BOULV. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO. YES	NO														
25	DO.											FATHER AS ABOVE.																
26	SON, MR. C. SMYTH, 54, WILLIAM ST., LIMERICK.		N.J.	OAKHURST.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON, MR. J.H. SMYTH, OAKHURST, NEW JERSEY.	R.YES. DAYS. E.NO. 28 NO.									GOOD.		5	7	FRESH	GREY	GREY.	
27	~~SHANNACOBBY~~, Patrick Sheahan, CO. LIMERICK. Clare Cottage, Altlinecard, Limerick		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Wellington VISIT NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR.	R.YES DAYS. E.NO. 20									GOOD.		5	5	FRESH	GREY	BROWN.	
28	MOTHER, MRS. AHANAHAN, HIGH ST., CROOM, CO. LIMERICK.		N.J.	NEW JERSEY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT, MISS H. FITZGERALD, 2815, BOULEVARD, NEW JERSEY.	R.YES E.NO. 25									GOOD.		5	5	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL.	
29	HUSBAND, JOHN TURNER, KILFINANE, CO. LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	NEW YORK.	4	1930.	DAUGHTER, MRS. B. TURNER, 516 WEST, 84 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO. 6									GOOD.		5	7	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE.	
30	WIFE, MRS. WIDDESS, "DONARD" O'CONNELL AVE., LIMERICK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Wellington, New York VISIT NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR. 59 ds.	R.YES E.NO. 28									GOOD.		5	10	FRESH	GREY	HAZEL.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John C. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW-YORK" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	GIOLAC	Ion	34		M	M	Inspector Financial	yes	Roumanian	yes	Romania	Roumanian (South)	Romania	Varciorva	NIV.2326/62/A	Bucharest DC.	7/14/39		Romania	Bucharest
1		DI PALMA	Vincenzo 99470/293	34		M	S	Importer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taranto	RP.1247792 Appl.1241951	Wash'ton N.Y.	5/23/39	VL 613/414/2	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		DEPMER	Wilhelm	28		M	M	Engineer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NIV.71	Hamburg	7/17/39		Germany	Hamburg
3		SCHLEIN	Hans	38		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.2606	Zagreb	7/7/39		Yugoslavia	Zagreb
4		SCHLEIN	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Vienna	QIV.2607	Zagreb	7/7/39		Yugoslavia	Zagreb
5		KAUFMANN	Herbert	35		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	NIV.818	Zurich	6/29/39		Switzer-land	Zurich
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	KUEBLER	Otto	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frauen-feld	NIV.819	"	"	VL 450/741	"	"
7		CSETENYI	Andreas	30		M	M	Employee	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NIV.500	Budapest	3/22/39		Hungary	Budapest
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 28th, 19 39

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	27 — Whether a polygamist	28 — Whether an anarchist	29 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question)	30 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	31 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	32 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	33 — Condition of health, mental and physical	34 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 — Height: Feet	Height: Inches	36 — Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	Wife: Mrs. Georgette Ciolac, Alcea Popa Nan 5bis., Bucharest, Romania.		R.T. Bucharest									Hotel Wellington c/o Hapag-Lloyd, New York City.	R yes E no	4 weeks												fair	brown	green	none
1	Mother: Mrs. Gemma Di Palma Pelle, 69 via Pitagora, Tarato, Italy.	N.Y.	Romania	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	17 May 1939	Going home: 119 E. 64th. St. New York City.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	brown	"
2	Wife: Mrs. Ella Dapmer, Köhlbrandstr. 145, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	N.Y. Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	yes	1937	N.Y.C.	March 1938	Firm: Archer Daniels Midland Cy., Decatur, Illinois.	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"
3	Parents-in-law: Mr.& Mrs. A. Metz, Wilhelminenstr. 69, Vienna, Germany.	N.Y.	Germany	yes	Firm	"	"	1938	Decatur	-	Friend: Mr. Alexander Lowenthal, N. Dithridge 144, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"
4	Parents: " "		Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	Self	"	no	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"
5	Parents: Mr.& Mrs. Kaufmann, Hardstr. 73, Zurich, Switzerland.		" "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"
6	Wife: Mrs. M. Kübler, Universitätstr. 18, Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Switzerland Zurich	yes	"	"	"	-	-	-	Business friends: Compass Machine Export Co. 32 Union Square, N.Y.C.	R yes E no	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"
7	Wife: Mrs. J. Csetenyi, 21 Tamas Ucca, Budapest, Hungary.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
8		R.T. N.Y. 3078	Budapest Hungary	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Mr. Alfred Deutsch, 941 Jerome Ave., New York City.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. Ostrom
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10 SS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, whether destined to the United States or not.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 19 39

14—480a

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	BRATBY	Edward V.	37	1	M	M	Rubber Technologist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leamington	NIV 21	Manchester	7/5/39		England	Cheshire
															Birmingham	" 22	3/2 Pt.	"		"	"
NO. HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	BRATBY	Marjorie (wife)	35	4	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosport	69 NIV. [illegible]	3/2 Pt. Southampton	7/21/39		England	Bridgwater
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	CHARLESWORTH	Vera R.	31	8	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	NIV.109	3/2 Pt. Erin	7/19/39		"	Wolverhampton.
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	PRENDIVILLE	Joan	29	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	NIV.6621	3/2 Pt. Berlin	7/13/39	VL 471/491	Germany	Berlin
NO HEAD, TAX PAID 5	EXEMPT	BARTELS	Eugen F.	32	8	M	S	Printer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NQIV.2551	R'dam	7/10/39		Holland	Amsterdam
6		GRUENBAUM	Ludwig	30	5	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Adelberg	QIV.606	St'gart	7/11/39		Germany	Mannheim
7		OPPENHEIM	Lili S.	42	4	F	M	none	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	HEBREW	Czechoslovakia	Kaiserslautern	QIV.417	Prague	1/20/39		Czechoslovakia	Turc.Sv.Martin
[illegible]		SPITZER	Eugen	38	5	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turciansky Sv.Martin	NIV.216	3/2 Pt. & B.		9947 0/783	"	"
[illegible]		SPITZER	Valeria (wife)	28	9	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]		SPITZER	Tamara G. (dau)	4	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	SPITZER	Marie	42	-	F	W	"	"	Germ.Danish	"	Germany	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sundby Falster	NIV.1105	3/2 Pt. Copenhagen	5/25/39		Denmark	Copenhagen
NO HEAD, TAX PAID 11	EXEMPT	SCHROEDER	Arthur	45	3	M	M	Bookdealer	"	Germ. Eng.	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	QIV.122	Berlin	7/13/39		Germany	Halle
12		SIMONSOHN	Hilde (wife)	37	11	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmond	QIV.123	"	"		"	"
13		SIMONSOHN	Günter (son)	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	IV.124	"	"		"	"
14	UNDER 16	SIMONSOHN	Günter	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Günter Simonsohn 3 15 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10 SS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1 EXEMPT	BRATBY	Edward V.	37	1	M	M	Rubber Technologist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leamington	NIV 21	Manchester	7/5/39		England	Cheshire
															Birmingham	" 22	2/2 Pl.				
NO. HEAD TAX PAID	2 EXEMPT	BRATBY	Marjorie (wife)	35	4	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosport	69 NIV.9998	3/2 Pl. Southampton	7/21/39		England	Bridgwater
NO HEAD TAX PAID	3 EXEMPT	CHARLESWORTH	Vera R.	31	8	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	NIV.109	3/2 Pl. Belfast	7/19/39		"	Wolverhampton.
NO HEAD TAX PAID	4 EXEMPT	PRENDIVILLE	Joan	29	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIV.6621	3/2 Pl. Berlin	7/13/39	VL 471/491	Germany	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID	5 EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID BARTELS	Eugen F.	32	8	M	S	Printer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NQIV.2551	R'dam	7/10/39		Holland	Amsterdam
	6	GRUENBAUM	Ludwig	30	5	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Adelberg	QIV.606	St'gart	7/11/39		Germany	Mannheim
	7	OPPENHEIM	Lili S.	42	4	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern						
		SPITZER	Eugen	38	5	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Czecho-slovakia	HEBREW Jewish	Czecho-slovakia	Turciansky Sv.Martin	NIV.417	Prague	1/20/39	99470/783	Czecho-slovakia	Turc.Sv.Martin
		SPITZER	Vrleria (wife)	28	9	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIV.416	3/2 Pl. & B.			"	"
		SPITZER	Tamara G. (dau)	4	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	UNDER 16	SPITZER																			
NO HEAD TAX PAID	11 EXEMPT	SCHROEDER	Marie	42	-	F	W	Book-dealer	"	Germ.Danish	"	Germany	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sundby Falster	NIV.1105	3/2 Pl. Copenhagen	5/25/39		Denmark	Copenhagen
	12	SIMONSOHN	Arthur	45	3	M	M		"	Germ. Eng.	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	QIV.122	Berlin	7/13/39		Germany	Halle
	13	SIMONSOHN	Hilde (wife)	37	11	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmond	QIV.123	"	"		"	"
	14 UNDER 16	SIMONSOHN	Günter (son)	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	QIV.124	"	"		"	"
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Hunter Kaum U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3 15 P.M.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 10.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NewYork, July 28th, 19 39

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25 — Race (in given or elsewhere, or indicate race for own and treatment of the issues, as reported by clerk) if so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-i-L.P.Wall, 40 Brook Lane, Temperley, Cheshire	N.Y.	R.T. England		yes	self	yes	yes	June 1936	N.J.	June 1936	Cousin:Mrs.A.Aston, 341 Stuyvesant Avenue,Lyndhurst, N.J.	R.yes E.No	2wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none operationscar
2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	on neck
3	Father:C.Charlesworth,25 Grove Rd. S.Gosport, Hants	"	R.T.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Business friends:Thos.Cook & Son,New York, N.Y.	"	30/-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	hazel	none
4	Rev. Woulfe,The Presbytery, Old Fallings,Wolverhampton	"	G	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bousin:Peggy Brosnan,57 W.106 Str. New York City	"	40ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	hazel	"
5	Mother:M.Bartels,8 General Str. Berlin-Weissensee	R.T.	H 3498 Germany		"	"	$125 — 54	"	"	"	"	Friend:Eric Kogon,Blake Ave.31, Lynbrook, N.Y.	"	4wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	blund	blue	"
6	Uncle: L. Bamberger,Wesenfeld, B.Karstadt.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father:M.Grünbaum,539 W. 162 Str. New York	No	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"
7	Husband:L.Oppenheim,la Cavendish Ave. London,NW.8	-	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother:C.Dalebrook,80-15 Grenfell Ave.Kew Gardens,L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"
8	Father:A.Spitzer,Masarykova 2,Turc.Sv.Martin,Slovakia	-	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	~~Cousin:Julius Spitzer, 110 Seaman Ave. N.Y.C.~~	E.No R.yes	4 ms	(bond) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"
9	" " " "	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	(bond)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"
10	" " " "	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	(bond)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown	"
11	Mother:Mrs.Christiansen, 5 Osterbrogade,Nykoling,	H 3196 N.Y.	Denmark		"	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter:Mrs.G.Bauer,170 52 118th Ave.Jamaica,N.Y.	"	8wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"
12	Father:A.Simonsohn,34 Hindenburgstr.Halle, Germany	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$24	"	"	"	"	Cousin:E.Levy,575 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"
13	" " " " "	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"
14	" " " " "	-	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	•	fair	brown	brown	"
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern-ment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

24

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9 NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a contiguous country, shall be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Weickert	Adeline	65		f	wid	without	yes	German	yes	Germany	German o	Germany 03-12	Gulzen	679 NIV	Leipzig 3/2 Pk	6/14/39		Germany	Dessau
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	Musculiu	Ileana	29		f	s	none	yes	English French	yes	Roumania	Roumanian o	Roumania 03-31	Tulcea	2338/64A	NIV Bucarest 3/2 Pk.	7/17/39		Roumania	Bucarest
3														3 or P.M.							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16 — 14—430c	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter:Mrs.Heinicke Dessau,Karlstr.45	NY	Germ	Dessau	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	daughter:S.WenzelTherasse Stamford,Conn.	R:yes 1 mos E:no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	none
2	Mother: Ileana Musculiu, 12 Dr.Burnescu,Bucarest	R.T. H2128		N.Y.Roum. Bucarest	yes	*	90	*	*	*	*	Hotel Wellington, New York, N.Y.	R:yes 21 E:no ds.	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	bld.	grey	*
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Watrous

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. Hogan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8 List Nr. 8 NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Pejer	Maria	54		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	987 NIV.	Budapest	6/29/39		Hungary	Budapest
2	EXEMPT	Prignitz	Margareta	34		f	m	"	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kassel	79 "	Hamburg	7/19/39		Germany	Hagenow
3		Wittel	Martha	45		f	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	27 "	Stuttgart	7/8/39		"	Ludwigsburg
4	EXEMPT	Seluga	Erika	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	64 "	Hamburg	7/15/39		"	Hamburg
5	EXEMPT	Beeck	Olga	59		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	47 "	Cologne	7/11/39		"	Cologne
6		Fork	Edith	18		f	s	Student Teacher (Diplomat)	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pecs	73 "	Budapest	7/12/39	JL 470/77	Hungary	Pecs
7	DIPLOMAT	Asenjo	Alfonso	32		m	s	Physician	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Chile	1 "	Berlin	7/12/39		Germany	Berlin
8		Wedemeyer	Maria	43		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	285 "	Berlin	8/3/38	JL 477/689	Germany	Berlin
9		"	Brigitte	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niesky	2033 "	"	6/23/39	JL 480/978	"	"
10	EXEMPT	Rossberger	Elsa	40		f	s	Banking Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gräfenheinichen	969 "	Cologne	6/10/39		"	Neukölln
11	EXEMPT	Fleischer	Friedrich	33		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	389 "	Dresden	5/15/39		"	Chemnitz
12	EXEMPT	Kretzschmar	Karl	47		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus-Leitzkau	2075 "	Berlin	6/30/39		"	Berlin
13	EXEMPT	Nachbaur	Karl	33		m	s	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	29 "	Stuttgart	7/8/39		"	Ravensburg
14		Gelirich	Robert	32		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne					"	Cologne
15	EXEMPT	Mueller	Hermine	40		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uerdingen	900 NIV.	Cologne	5/27/39		"	Uerdingen
16	EXEMPT	Rey	Albert	29		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dürboslar	81 NIV	"	7/13/39		"	Cologne
17	EXEMPT	"	Lucy	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	80 "	"	"		"	Cologne
18	EXEMPT	Wolff	Luise	57		f	m	Business-owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pargau	22 "	Hamburg	7/7/1939		"	Lötzenburg
19	EXEMPT	Klahn	Erna	65		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"		"	"
20		Schneider	Johannes	43		m	s	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt-oldendorf					"	Breslau
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-19 — 3/2 Pl. — 03-12 — 3/2 Pl. — 3/2 Pl. — 3/2 Pl.

List Nr. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

8.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of • NEW YORK •, July 28th, 19 39

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able (stating why not) to read some language or dialect; Length of time alien has resided in the United States; Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 — Race (as generally understood in the locality in which you live, or supplied by charity? See instructions, No. 10.)	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	husband: Laszlo Fejer			Buda-								daughter: Mrs. Szilard	R:yes	8														
	Budakesc ut 12 B	NY.	Hung.	pest	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	601 West 115th St., New York, N.Y.	E: no	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none
1	Budapest, Hungary											Acqu.: Frieda Duke		28														
	husband: Alfred Prignitz	R.T.	Germ.	Hagenow	"	"		yes	1929/38	NY.	April 1938	146 East Brookside Drive Larchmont, N.J.	"	dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"
2	Bismarckstr. 25 Hagenow/Mecklb.											friend: Pauling Heldmaier	"	3														
	sister: Eugenie Rosenber-	R.T.	"	Ludwigs-	"	"						71 West 182nd St.,		mos										5	8	"	bld.	gr.	
3	ger, Adelstrasse 65 Ludwigsburg			burg	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	"																
	father: Karl Schuga	R.T.	H	21283								M Acqu.:Mr. Teeuwen		13	Hotel Wellington									5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"
	Hegelstr. 34			Hamburg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	c/o Firestone Tire Co. 23 State St., New York,NY	"	dys															
4	Bochum-Gerthe											acqu: Paul Sauer		28										5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
	husband: Willy Beeck	"	"									5344 Elston Ave.		dys														
	Brabanterstr.11			Cologne	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.												5	3	"	br.	br.	"
5	Cologne											uncle: Geza Hauck		1														
	father: Ludwig Perk					Uncle visa						202 Lincoln St., Lexington,Mass.		year	Adam 34 1 year Pleasure													
	Sandor u 2/1	"	Hung.	Pecs	"	relative Needs	14	"	"	"	"													5	5	"	br.	br.	"
6	Pecs, Hungary								1926&	NY		own home: Sta Victoria	in transit															
	c/o Chilean Embassy,	"	Chile	San-	"	self	0	yes	1935	DC Md	1935	212, Santiago,Chile	to Chile											5	6	"	br.	bl.	"
7	Berlin.			tiago								cousin: Charles Stange	R:yes	23														
	husband: Alfred Wedemeyer											227 E.North St. Park	E:no	mos	no									5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
	Treptowstr. 16, Berlin-											East Orange, N.J.																
8	Neukölln	"	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	4	"	1938	NY	1938	acqu.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	father:	"	R.T.	H. 21739	"	"	4	no	no	no	no																		
												Brother:Otto Schulze,		28										5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
9	father: Mr. Schulze											241-28-141 Ave.Rosedale,L.I.	"	dys														
	Fuldastr. 58	"	R.T.	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Fleischer		4														
10	Berlin-Neukölln											Glenhead,L.I.N.Y.	"	wks										5	11	"	dbr.	br.	"
	uncle: Wilhelm Nolte																											
	Beethovenstr. 3	"	R.T.	Chemnatz	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Mauch		28										6	2	"	br.	br.	"
11	Aue											200 Coleman Ave, Long Branch, N.J.	"	dys														
	mother: Rosalie Kretzschmar	"	4	Berlin	"	"	164	"	"	"	"	uncle: Eugen Nachbaur		24										5	8	"	dbr.	br.	"
12	Märkischheide near Vetschau											7309 Juniper Valley Rd. Middle Village, LINY.	"	dys														
	mother: Anna Nachbaur	R.T.		Ravens-	"	"	4 Dec Trad Class 4	"	"	"	"																		
	Reichlestr.4	421285		burg			8/17					cousin: Georgene Hamilton	"	28										5	11	"	br.	gr.	"
13	Ravensburg											12-27 150th St., Flushing L.I.N.Y.	"	dys														
	~~father: Bernhard Gellrich~~																											
	~~Moltkestr. 45 II~~	"	"	Cologne	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Mueller		4														
14	Cologne											30-83 33rd St. Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	"	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dk.	grbr.	"
	mother: Maria Mueller,	"	R.T.	Uer-	"	"	0	"	"	"	"																	
	Beethovenstr. 8			dingen								Hotel Wellington,		3										6	0	"	dbl.	bl.	"
15	Uerdingen/Niederrhein											New York, N.Y.	"	wks														
	mother i.l.: Maria Fries						100																	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
	Lütticherstr. 54	"	R.T.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Cologne			Cologne			0																					
	mother:	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"																	
												sister: Bertha Dillin		4										5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	"
17	~~husband: Sister:Mary Stolten-~~											Monasscon,Va.	"	wks														
	berg,Lütjenburg/Holst.Markt	"	R.T.	Lütjen-	"	"	0	yes	1936	Ill.	June													5	8	"	"	"	"
18				burg																								
	husband: Friedrich Klahn	"	"	"	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	sister:" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Lütjenburg/Holstein											~~friend: Prof.Wm. Mueller~~		2										5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"
	~~father: Ferdinand Schneider~~											~~1127 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~		mos														
	~~Hauptstr. 8~~	"	"	Breslau	"	"	4	yes	1938	NY.	10/6																		
20	~~Schöneiche near Berlin~~																											
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postmore
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 List No. 7. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on Form 500C. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	DIPLOMAT	Davidsen	Margarethe	56		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	01-12 Germany	Hamburg	77 NIV	Berlin	7/13/39		Germany	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	Voigt	Lillie	54		f	s	without	"	"	"	"	"	03 USA	New York	765 "	Munich	6/23/39		"	Munich
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	Broemmelhaus	Franz	59		m	s	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erbach	1 "	Frankfurt	7/1/39		"	Wiesbaden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	Ott	Leopold	47		m	s	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammers-dorf	28 "	Vienna	7/12/39		"	Kremsmünster
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5	EXEMPT	Georgesch	Constantin	47		m	m	dealer	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania 31	Bukarest	2241/40A NIV	Bukarest	7/11/39		Roumania	Bukarest
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	EXEMPT	"	Paraschiwa	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" "	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 7	EXEMPT	Costagagna	Guiseppe	39		m	m	dealer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Roumania 31	Bukarest	2237/38A NIV	Bukarest	7/11/39		Roumania	Bukarest
NO HEAD TAX PAID 8	EXEMPT	~~Jonesch~~ Jonescu	Jon	35		m	m	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania 31	Bukarest	2239/39A NIV	Bukarest	7/11/39		Roumania	Bukarest
NO HEAD TAX PAID 9	EXEMPT	Wasum	Wilhelm	70		m	m	manufac-turer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Bacharach	691 Leipzig NIV	6/29/39			Germany	Halle(Saale)
NO HEAD TAX PAID 10	EXEMPT	Pühose HEAD TAX PAID 9/6/39	Hermann	68		m	wid	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	909 NIV	Bremen	6/29/39	477/48	"	Osnabrück
NO HEAD TAX PAID 11	EXEMPT	Schulz	Carl	46		m	m	glaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilsberg	95 "	Berlin	7/18/39		"	Heilsberg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 12	EXEMPT	Penkert	Albert	46		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	87 "	Berlin	7/15/39		"	Spandau
13		Geerligs	Ingeborg	20		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eichwalde	1972 NIV	Berlin	7/10/39	VL-49-1/88	"	Eichwalde
NO HEAD TAX PAID 14	EXEMPT	~~Kloeman~~ Kelemen	Franz	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary 9	Budapest	59 "	Budapest	7/14/39		Hungary 9	Budapest
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	Kutlik	Franz	18		m	s	student	"	Hungarian	"	Germany	German	" 9	Budapest	58 "	Budapest ~~7/7/39~~ 7/24/39			" 9	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 16	EXEMPT	Sempell HEAD TAX PAID 10/5/39	Albert	17		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Dortmund	13 "	Cologne	7/5/39	VL-477/57	Germany	Bad Godesberg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 17	EXEMPT	Hoffmann	Marie	61		f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahme	20 NIV	Hamburg	7/7/39		"	Oldenburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	Pippel	Irmgard	28		f	s	packer	"	"	"	"	"	USA 13	New York	607 NIV	Leipzig	5/17/39	VL-477/815	"	Leipzig
NO HEAD TAX PAID 19	EXEMPT	Herre	Else	33		f	s	~~without~~ Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen	100 "	Cologne	7/17/39		"	Essen
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	EXEMPT	Debus	Hedwig	50		f		widteacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	57 "	Cologne	7/11/39		"	Hattringen
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

For US citizenship status see Ed file-Cabletter 11-28/40-56022/210 Cor

F. J. Maypother
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939
5:10 PM

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the picture or photograph of another (for care and treatment of the latter, if suffering from a contagious disease)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	husband:H.Davidsen,Berlin-Wilmersdorf,Südwest-corso 19	NY	Germ	Berlin	yes	self	50	yes	1909-1920	Ithaca	7/3 20	son:Hermann Davidsen,533 CommonwealthAve,BostonMass	R:Yes E:Nowhere	6	Duration of Visa		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	gr	none
2	cousin:Dr.Ziegler,Weimar Johann Auguststr.15	"	"	Munich	"	"	6/14	"	born	in USA	Febr 1931	brother:Ernest Voigt,104-12 ContinentalAve,Forest Hills, N.Y.	R:yes E:no	60 Days	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
3	nephew:Karl Koegler,Wiesbaden,Grabenstr. 9	"	"	Wiesbaden	"	"	30	No	no	no	no	friend:Max Franke,1554 Anderson Ave,Fort Lee NJ	"	4 Weeks	1 Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"
4	mother:Theresia Ott,Wien5 Schoenbrunnerstr. 30	"	"	Wien	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	cousin:Mina Ingerle,588 Van Nest Ave,Bronx NY.	"	"	1 Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"
5	brother:Goges Georgesch Bukarest,Australi 15	"	Roum	Bukarest	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	c/o.Hotel Wellington New York, N.Y.	"	3 Weeks	One Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"
6	brother i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	One Month	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl	"
7	wife:Josefina Costamagna Bukarest,Triumfuli 35	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	One Month	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"
8	wife:Maria Jonesch,Bukarest, Morilor 32	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Mo.	R.T. # H 21250	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"
9	wife:Luise Wasum,Halle, Otto Küfner Strasse 25	"	Germ	Halle	"	"	20	"	"	Visit	"	son:Ludwig Wasum,225East Penn Str.,Germantown,Pa.	"	4 Weeks	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21736	H.Q.R.	(Mid West Bank of Land Use)					5	8	"	bl	bl	"
10	son:Alfred Puehse,Haste, bei Osnabrück(Hannover)	"	"	Osnabrück	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	daughter:Ruth Puehse,668 Main Ave,Passaic, N.J.	"	"	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21652	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	bl	"
11	wife:Lucie Schulz,Heilsberg Baderstrasse 9	"	"	Heilsberg	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son i.l.:Karl Penkert, 350 Oceanside,New York,N.Y.	"	"	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21722	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
12	wife:Martha Penkert,Berlin Spandau,Zerrelinstr.38	"	"	Spandau	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	brother:Karl Penkert, 350Rd Oceanside,New York, N.Y.	"	6	R.T. # H 21659	H.Q.	Can Use							6	-	"	bl	bl	"
13	parents:Heinrich Geerligs Bln-Eichwalde,Stubenrauchstr.17	"	"	Eichwalde	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	uncle:Adolf Kempe,236 Hamilton-Place,Hackensack NJ	"	mos	1 Mo.	"	R.T. # H 21717	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
14	father:Franz ~~Klemann~~ Kelemann Budapest,Tavarzuero 2	"	Hung.	Budapest	"	~~self~~ father	50	"	"	"	"	Friend: Sandor Rotter, 36 Ingram Str.,Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y. Friend:	"	2-3 wks	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"
15	father:Bela Kutlik,Budapest Robert Karoly Krt 71	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	br	"
16	father:Oskar Sempell Berlin-Z'dorf,Th.FritschAllee 14	"	Germ	Berlin	"	father	0	"	"	Visit	"	Friends of the father:Ulrich Kowalski,Mount Kisko N.Y.	"	4-5 wks	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21699	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"
17	daughter:Marg.Johst,Oldenburg/H.Ad.Hitler Platz 24	"	"	Oldenburg i.H.	"	self	4	"	"	"	"	son:Heinrich Hoffmann,RFD 2,Box264a,New Jersey-Westwood,NJ.	"	wks	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21697	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
18	mother:Sofia Pippel,Leipzig Petzscherstr-19	"	"	Leipzig	"	father	0	yes	1910/1912	NewYork	-2Ave,New York,N.Y.	father:Albin Pippel,930	"	28 days	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21656	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
19	parents:Ernst Herre,Essen St. Quintin 1	"	"	Essen	"	self	10	NO	no	no	no	brother:Ernst Herre,524 W.121.Str.New York, N.Y.	"	60 days	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21662	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"
20	Acq.:Werner Griedemann Hattingen,Hüttenstr.40	"	"	Hattingen	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	cousin:R.Albertine,5938 E.FosterAve,Chicago Ill.	"	wks	60 Days	"	R.T. # H 21742	H.Q.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S. "NEW YORK" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 39

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. O'Hara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. "NEW YORK". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tappe	Erika	23		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Schiltigheim	2233 QIV.	Stuttgart	4/24/39		Germany	Karlsruhe
																				"	Heidelberg
2		Reis	Gustav	26		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	709	"	7/17/39			
												Switzer-land		Switzer-land	St.Gallen	1 NQIV.	Zurich	7/13/39		Switzer-land	Zurich
3		Ullmann	Lore	22		f	s	student	"	"	"		German						VL482/126	Germany	Karlsruhe
												Germany	"	Germany	Hochhausen	54 NIV.	Stuttgart	7/12/39	W482/115	"	"
4		Schmitt	Anna	47		f	s	nurse	"	"	"		"								
												"	"	Germany	Wiesenthal	"	"	7/8/39		"	"
5		"	Ida	33		f	s	"	"	"	"		"						99565/1566 99582/1606	Bohemia	Budweis
6		Fischl	Bedrich	18		m	s	student	"	Czech	"	Bohemia	Hebrew	Bohemia	Budweis	370 NQIV.	Prague	6/26/39		Germany	Munich
7		Bissell	Maria O.	27		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	none	German	Germany	Munich	"	Stuttgart	7/12/39			
8	U. S. CIT.	"	James	26		m	m		U.S.Passport			21 Munich 6/16/1939								Germany	Bremen
9		Loewenberg	Julius	59		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Warendorf	399 QIV.	Hamburg	7/10/39			
															Osnabrueck	400 "	"	"		"	"
10		"	Elsbeth	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"							Bulgaria	Sofia
11		Zdravkoff ~~Zdravkoff~~	Krum	26		m	m	fitter	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	42	Sofia	5/15/39			
12		Heine-Geldern	Maria	18		f	s	student	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	22226 QIV.	Vienna	3/29/39		Germany	Vienna
13		Sucher	Anna	57		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doiber	22290	"	6/30/39		"	Doiber
14	U. S. CIT.	Bissell	Mary	-	8	f	s		U.S.Passport Nr. 21 Munich 6/16/39 belonging to couple Bissell Pos. 7 - 8.												
15		Lindt	Leo	62		m	m	Physician	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	1229 QIV.	Vienna	7/1/39		Germany	Vienna
16	DIPLOMAT	Moehslacher	Hilda	19		f	s	Mannequin	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vienna	515 NQIV.	"	6/13/39		"	Vienna
17	U. S. CIT.	Minden	Adolph	67		m	m		U.S.Passport Nr. 712 Wash. 5/27/37												
		"	Catharina	58		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	Hebrew	Germany	Rügen-walde	10 NQIV.	Berlin	7/18/39		Germany	Berlin
18														France	Metz	1574 QIV.	"	7/6/39		"	"
19		Wolff	Max	31		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Vienna	14258 "	Vienna	4/6/39		"	Vienna
20		Loewenschuss	Oskar	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	14259 "	"	"		"	"
21		"	Friedrich	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsheim	710 "	Stuttgart	7/17/39		"	Fürth
22		Beck	Richard	30		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	German	"								
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			17																		

#17 and 18 early - Johnstone dep. 1st P.m.
D Johnstone
30
3 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Erich Tappe Karlsruhe, Beiertheimer Allee 36	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	fiancee: Heinz Koerner 1015 Southern Blvd. New York, N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	gray br.	none
2	father: Hermann Reis Heidelberg, Schiffgasse 4	-	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	uncle: Arthur Steinback 708 West 192 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	m/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"
3	mother: Jula Ullmann Zurich, Ymsburgstr.22	-	Cal.	Frisco	"	"	$1000	"	"	"	"	c/o. University Berkley near San Francisco, Cal.	of Calif. yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gray	"
4	sister: Elisabeth Heger Wiesental, Robert Wagnerstr. 5	NY.	Germ.	Karlsruhe	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	sister: Berta Dietea, Hyattsville, Md.	R: yes E: No	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	br.	"
5	-"-	NY.	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Schmitt 100-30,240 Street Hollis, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
6	father: Rudolf Fischl, Manesare Str.Nr.1085 Bohemia Budweis	-	Boh,	Budweis	yes	s.col.	$4	"	"	"	"	c/o. Rhodes School, 1071 Sixth Ave. 41st Street New York, N.Y.	yes	years																
7	mother: Else Beyschlag Munich, Wilhelmstr.10	-	Conn.	Windsor	no	s.col.	23 0	"	"	"	"	husband: James Bissell 296 Broad Street Windsor, Conn.	no	pmt	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
8												own home: -"-																		
9	brother i.l. Dr. Hugo Schulhof Osnabrueck, 49 Suster Str.	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	daughter: Margot Loewenberg 450 A 54 St. New York, N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	gr.	none
10	brother: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	daughter: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"
11	father: Atanassoff Sdcavko Sofia, ul. Alabiu 2	-	Ill.	Chicago	"	s.col.	$99	"	"	"	"	uncle: Dimiter Grigoroff 5018 Avondale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
12	mother: Maria Geldern Vienna, Einwanggasse 28	-	NY.	NewYork	"	self	$25	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Heine-Geldern, 16 W 82nd Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"
13	brother: Josef Sucher St. Gertraut	-	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	s.col.	$35	"	"	"	"	sister: Rosa Hallemann 4171 Juniata Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
14												father: James Bissell 296 Broad St., Windsor, Conn.																		
15	brother: Ernst Lindt Währingerstr. 127 Vienna	-	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother: Max Loewenbein 4172 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	pmt	yes	m/c	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
16	mother: Anna Moehslacher Auhofstr. 132 Vienna 13	-	Germ.	Vienna	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	Acqu.: Carlo Niketti c/o Italian Embassy Washington, D.C.	yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
17												friend: Richard Glockner 1384 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
18	brother: Alfred Baruch Breitenstr. 18 Stettin	-	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	Acqu.: -"-	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	gr. br.	none
19	wife: Charlotte Wolff Seebergsteig 2 Berlin-Grunewald	-	Tenn.	Memphis	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	friend: Irvin Bensdorf 715 Kenilworth Place Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"
20	father: Leon Loewenschuss Lindengasse 47 Vienna 7	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	NO	s.col.	17 25	"	"	"	"	uncle: Sam Ellman 61/29 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
21	father: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bld.	"	"
22	Father: Heinrich Beck, 2 Maxstr., Fürth, Germany	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	self	$8	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Strauss, 270 Audubon Ave. Apt.3 178 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	grey	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postiom

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Ottiano
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

List No. 5. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SS S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Deinl	Georg	37		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schnecken Bz.Eger	10 NIV.	Dresden	7/10/39		Germany	Wildstein
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	Stillger	Moritz	65		m	m	official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	6 "	Frankfort	7/5/39		"	Wiesbaden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	"	Auguste	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nievern	7 "		"		"	"
	4	Nordmann	Max	64		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	57 "	Hamburg	7/14/39	488/276	"	Guestrow
	5	"	Auguste	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	57 "		"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	EXEMPT	Wolf	Luise	65		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vollmersweiler	872 "	Frankfort	6/22/39		"	Wiesbaden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 7	EXEMPT	Schabacker	Rosa	39		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	78 NIV.	Munich	7/18/39		"	Bad Wiesse
NO HEAD TAX PAID 8	EXEMPT	Pre Spiess	Ø Ilse	34		f	s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	17 "	Hamburg	7/7/39		"	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 9	EXEMPT	Hoyer	Adolfine	39		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	16 "		"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 10	EXEMPT	Prof.Dr.Wiegand	Carl,Friedrich	62		m	m	Author	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fulda	775 NIV.	Zuerich	6/16/39		Switzer-land	Erlen-bach
NO HEAD TAX PAID 11	EXEMPT	Wiegand	Anita	53		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Effingen b/Aargau	776 "		"		36	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 12	EXEMPT	Hartl	Maria	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen	26 "	Munich	7/7/39		Germany	Groeben-zell
NO HEAD TAX PAID 13	EXEMPT	Seeg	Wilhelm	69		m	m	Goldsmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ober-achern	64 NIV.	Stuttgart	7/15/39		Germany	Pforzheim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 14	EXEMPT	Wiegand	Mathilde	65		f	s	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterbfritz	632 "	Frankfort	4/17/39		"	Bad Hom-burg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/1/39 Klemme	Luise	71		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zell-Weierbach	58 "	Stuttgart	7/14/39	477/636	"	Freiburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 16	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/9/39 Jaeger	Edmund	24		m	s	Cand.med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	30 "		7/8/39	477/634	"	Pforzheim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 17	EXEMPT	Prignitz	Otto	54		m	s	builder, engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boiens-dorf	19 "	Breslau	7/17/39	VL 477/580	"	Gleiwitz
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/7/39 Baier	Ottilie	74		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel o/Rhine	85 "	Stuttgart	7/18/39	L 477/792	"	Unterpru-schenbach
NO HEAD TAX PAID 19	EXEMPT	Buenger	Eleonore	30		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	34 "	Frankfort	7/7/39		"	Offenbach
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	EXEMPT	Fromm	Edna	57		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Elkhart	505 "	Dresden	6/29/39	477/546	"	Radebeul
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			18																		

F. J. Shaughnessy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by municipality or State?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
												uncle of wife:Andrew Poetzl Laureldale, Pa.	R:yes E:no	4 wks	no	no	no	R.T.	H	21700	H.G.L.							gr. dark	
1	wife:Marie Deinl, Wildstein b.Eger, Haus Nr.285, Sudetengau	NY.	Germ.	Wildstein	yes	relative	50	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law:Karl Legner, Box 82, Rydal, Pa.	"	3 wks	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21658	H.G.L.	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
2	son:Rudolf Stillger, Wiesbaden,Jaegerstr.23/I	"	"	Wiesbaden	yes	self	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mix.	gray	"
3	son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	broth. -"-	"	6 mos	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21744	H.G.L.	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
4	daughter:Wilhelmine Burr Guestrow,Langestr.15	"	"	Guestrow	"	"	0	yes	1936/37	Dest	N.Y. 1/8	daughter:Karoline Rode 584 Academy Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"
5	daughter: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Berg Cheshire, Conn.	"	4 wks	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21657	H.G.L.	"	"	5	10	"	mix.	gr. bl.	"
6	daughter:Erna Engel Wiesbaden,Fasanenstr.9	"	"	Wiesbaden	yes	"	4	no	no	no	no	sister:B.Weth, Schoolst. Westerbury, N.Y.	"	6 wks 28d.	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21735	H.G.L.	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gray	"
7	daughter: Marg.Schabacker, Bad Wiessee	"	"	Bad Wiessee	"	s.col.23	0	"	"	Dest	"	Acqu.Ernst Luedera c/o Standard Textile Produce Comp., New York, NY.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21672	H.G.L.	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
8	Sister:Wera Spiess, Faehrstr.25a, Hamburg	NY.	"	Hamburg	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gray	"
9	Acqu. Hans Raehse,Groeningerstr.10, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Brother:Fritz Wiegand, Mc.Donald ave.942, Brooklyn,N.Y.	R:yes E:no	59d.	60 Days	no	"	R.T.	H	21739	H.G.L.	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	br.	none
10	Son:Rolf Erik Wiegand, Bahnweg 28,Kuesnacht near Zuerich/Switzerland	N.Y.	Switzld.	Erlenbach	yes	self	150	no	no	no	no	Br.i/law: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21668	H.G.L.	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"
11	Son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Broth.Henry Niemeyer,2905 39 ave.,Astoria,LI. NY.	"	4wks.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21276	H.G.L.	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
12	husbd.Oskar Hartl,Trollstr.1,Groebenzell n/Munich	"	Germ.	Groebenzell	"	"	0	"	"	Dest	"	Son:Karl Seeg,100 Riverside Drive,New York,NY.	"	4wks.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21234	H.G.L.	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blue	"
13	Wife:Anna Seeg,Pforzheim, Schossgatterweg 2 B.	"	"	Pforzheim	"	s.col.23.	4	"	"	"	"	Broth.Fritz Wiegand,Mc.-Donald ave.942,Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	59d.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21344	H.G.L.	"	"	5	6	"	grey	br.	"
14	Friend:Elis.Knipsthild, Proworoffstr.1,Bad Homburg v.d.Hoehe	"	"	Bad Homburg	"	self	20	"	"	"	"	Niece:Alma Wilson,Ascan ave.33,Forest Hills,NY.	"	59d.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21664	H.G.L.	"	"	5	4	"	white	grey-green	"
15	Br.i/l. Ernst Ganter,Erbprinzenstr.2,Freiburg	"	"	Freiburg	"	s.col.23.	4	yes	1895/9,NY.	July 1899		Uncle:Otto Jaeger,3047-29 str.Lg.Island City,NY.	"	50d.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21654	H.G.L.	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"
16	Fath.Prof.Edm.Jaeger, Salierstr.24,Pforzheim	"	"	Pforzheim	"	self	4	no	no	Dest	no	Friend:Mr.Schmidt,189-29, 46 Ave.,Flushing,N.Y.	"	1mo.	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21206	H.G.L.	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	grey-blue	"
17	Cousin:Heinr.Prignitz, Bahnhofsplatz 1,Perleberg	"	"	Gleiwitz	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Son:Rud. Baier,100Riverside Drive,New York,NY.	"	20d.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21277	H.G.L.	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"
18	Son:Albert Baier,Untergruppenbach,O/A.Heilbronn	"	"	Untergruppenbach	"	s.col.23.	0	"	"	Dest	"	Acqu.Erich Witzke,93-10, 50 ave.,Elmhurst,N.Y.	"	1mo.	"	"	"	R.T.	H	21746	H.G.L.	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"
19	Mother:Emma Buenger,Roedererstr.6, Offenbach/Main	"	"	Offenbach	"	self	4	"	"	"	"	Mother:Calista Holdermann Ekhart,Ind.	"	59d.	60 Days	"	"	R.T.	H	21269	H.G.L.	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gray	"
20	husbd.Wolfg.Fromm Mozartstr.8, Radebeul	"	"	Radebeul	no	"	50	yes	30 years from birth	Ind. Oct. 1937																			
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. Sutton

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—490 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Portious
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "NEW YORK", *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

14—1300

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/7/39 Diederichs	Wilhelm	74			m	Attorney	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	3(2) 48 NIV.	Cologne	7/11/39	VL 472/517	12 Germany	Bonn
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/7/39 -"-	Alwine	59		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleve	48 "	"	"	VL 472/517	"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 10/31/39 Segel	Anna	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	552 3(2) "	Vienna	6/29/39	VL 477/318	"	Vienna
4		Braeuer	Anna	54		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	10 3(2) "	Breslau	7/10/39	VL 484/826	"	Breslau
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5	EXEMPT	Bamberg	Ella	56		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	Minden	83 3(2) "	Berlin	7/17/39		Brazil 0K12	Sao Paulo Capital
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	EXEMPT	Rychlik	Peter	44		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Poppelau	76 3(2) "	Hamburg	7/18/39		Germany 12	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 7	EXEMPT	Knieriem	Elisabeth	39		f	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neviges	83 3(2) "	Cologne	7/13/39		"	Langenberg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/30/39 Hertz	Kaethe	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	1094 3(2) "	Cologne	6/30/39	VV 477/700	"	Unna
9		Hagmeier	Georg	66		m	wid.	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nellingen	28 3(2) "	Stuttgart	7/8/39		"	Tübingen
NO HEAD TAX PAID 10	EXEMPT	Domke	Kurt	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	913 3(2) "	Cologne	6/1/39		"	Aachen
11		Riehle	Rosine	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia	690 3(2) "	Zurich	5/25/39	562/276	Liechtenstein	Vaduz
12		Schlecht	Emma	29		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schorndorf	52 3(2) "	Stuttgart	7/11/39	VL-488/867	Germany 12	Ebersbach
NO HEAD TAX PAID 13	EXEMPT	Horn	Anna	58		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinheim	81 3(2) "	P "	7/17/39		"	Steinheim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 14	EXEMPT	Voelker	Jakob	60		m	m	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Münzesheim Frankfort	48 3(2) "	Frankfort	7/13/39		"	Frankfort
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	"	Anna	65		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Liebenzell	49 3(2) "	P "	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 16	EXEMPT	Winckler	Hans Ulrich	36		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	2017 NIV. 3(2)	Berlin P	6/21/39		Germany	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID 17	EXEMPT	Sattel	Caecilie	45		f	s	school-mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiffer-stadt	814 3(2) "	Frankfort P	6/8/39		"	Geinsheim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	Weihrauch	Ella	55		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franken-thal	11 NIV. 3(2)	Stuttgart P	7/1/39		"	Stuttgart
NO HEAD TAX PAID 19	EXEMPT	Russius	Katharina	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	11 3(2) "	Dresden P	7/11/39		"	Zwickau
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	UNDER 16	"	Karl	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 "	"	"		"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 30 P.M

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 28 1939

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether excluded and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son:Wilh.Diederichs, Besenbruchstr.53, W.-Barmen	H 21731 N.Y.	Germ.	Bonn	yes	self	8	yes	1936	N.Y.	11/26	Daught.Elsbeth Diederichs 588 West End Ave.New York N.Y.	R:yes E:no	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	br.	none
1		"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Daught. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
2	Son: -"-	"	H 21711		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle:Martin Koeppel,26 Decort str.New York,NY.	"	59d.	"	"															
3	husbd. Rudolf Segel, im Ward 1/8, Vienna	"	"	Vienna	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	sister:Ulla Brahn,Branch-str.99,Mount Holly,N.J.	"	4mos.	"	"										5	6	"	blk.	grey	"
4	Son:Ernst Braeuer,Junkern-Str.33/5, Breslau	"	"	Breslau	"	"	4	"	"	"	T.A.	Brother:Kurt Wiese,R.D.1, Frenchtown,N.J.	"	21 days 3wks.	"	"										5	7	"	grey	blue	"
5	husbd. Mr.Bamberg, Sao - Paulo Capital, Brazil	H 21723		Hamburg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Brother:Roch Rychlik,Free Acres,Scotch Plains,N.J.	"	4wks.	"	"										5	8	"	mott.	blue-grey	"
6	Wife:Paula Rychlik, Pettstr.6, Hamburg	H 21724	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	~~staying on board SS.New-York,~~New York Harbor,NY.	"	6d.	"	"										5	3	"	br.	blue	shorter
7	Moth.Linna Knieriem,Duesseldorf.Str.162,Langenfeld/Rhld.	"	"	Langen-feld	H 21763	"	4	"	"	"	"	son: John Richard Hertz 36 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	"	59 dys	"	"										5	7	"	bld.	bl. gr.	none
8	husband: Wilh.Hertz Schillerstr. 4 Unna/Westf.	"	"	Unna	H 21702	"	0	"	"	"	"	son: Atto Hagmeier 95 GydryAve. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	3 mos	"	"										5	6	"	mix.	bl.	"
9	daughter: Anne Hagmeier Mohlstr. 15 Tübingen	"	"	Tübin-gen	H 21675	"	0	"	"	"	"	Gr.aunt: Sara Schooten 623 Virg.Park Detroit Mich.	"	28 dys	"	"										5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on right hand
10	father: Oskar Domke Salinstr.35 Aachen	"	"	Aachen	no	"	0	"	"	"	"	Accqu.: Charles Rudolph 2120 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"										5	0	"	dbr.	br.	
11	husband: Karl Riehle Vaduz, Liechtenstein	"	Liech-tenstein	Vaduz	yes	"	760	yes	1894/21 1928 1934	Pa. NJ.	10/30	c/o -"-	"	"	"	"										5	10	"	br.	bl.	none
12	father: Karl Schlecht Friedrichstr. 2 Ebersbach	H 21708	Germ.	Ebers-bach	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	Accqu.: Henry Yung 43 West 24th St., Chicago,-Heights,Ill.	"	28 dys	"	"										5	4	"	mix.	br.	"
13	son: Karl Horn, Forststr. 459 Steinheim	"	H 8672	Stein-heim	"	"	4	"	"	"	T.A.	son: Henry Voelker 2544 Wayne Ave. New York, N.Y. Bronx	"	28 days	"	"										5	7	"	gr.	br.	"
14	daughter: Luise Voelker Münzgasse 7 Frankfort/M.	"	"	Frank-fort	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son: -"-	"	28 days	"	"										5		"	bld.	gr.	"
15		"	"	"	H 21761	"	4	yes	1937	NY. Ill.	7/18																			blue	scar left
16	wife: Dora Winckler Berlin-Lichterfelde Gardenhuettenweg 137	NY.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	firm	0	no	no	no	no	Messrs. E. Fiedler, 244 Eldert Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	R:yes E:no	3 wks	"	"										5	7	fair	bld.	gray	cheek
17	mother:Marg.Sattel 66 Mannheim,Andreas Hoferstr.	"	H 21694	"	"	self	4	"	"	"	"	sister: A.Whiteley, 5431,80 Str. Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.	"	4 wks	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	none
18	cousine: Margarete Puttfarken Hamburg-Wandsbek Claudiusstr.37	NY.	Germ.	Stutt-gart	"	H 21728	4	"	"	"	"	son: Heinrich Kaffine 962 Herbert Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	4 Weeks	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"
19	husband:Otto Russius Zwickau,Karlsbaderstr.5-7	"	"	Zwickau	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	cousin:Albert Voigt, 134 Kanal St. Lyons, N.Y.	"	4 Weeks	"	"										5	1	"	dbl.	blue	"
20	father: -"-	H 21719 "	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	c.o. -"-	"	4 Weeks	"	"										4	1	"	bld.	blue	"
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Charles Bohmann

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) In the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Dotterer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "New York" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Simon	Florentine	65		f	wid	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Flonheim	423 QIV	Hamburg	7/11/39	U/L 632/273	Germany	Hamburg
2		Simon	Max	44		m	s	managing clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	422 "	"	"		"	"
3		Behr	Leonhard	41		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustrelitz	383 "		7/7/39		"	"
4		"	Thea (with)	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	384 "	"	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard (son)	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	385 "	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Rolf (son)	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	386 "	"	"		"	"
7		Bojka	Veronika	22		f	s	NUN none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dammratsch	148 "	Berlin	7/14/39		"	Breslau
8		Schmidt	Maria MARGARETE	22		f	s	NUN	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damerau	147 "	"	"		"	"
9		Gottlieb	Nelly GOTTLIEB	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Frankfurt	585 "	Stuttgart	7/7/39		"	Frankfurt
10		Gottlieb	Eleonore SARA (Dau)	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	586 "	"	"		"	"
11		Perle	Eitel (IDA)	76		f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zobten	2828 "	Berlin	3/29/39		"	Breslau
12		Goldblatt	Michael	13		m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	364 QIV.	Hamburg	7/6/39		Germany	Hamburg
13		Oppenheimer	Sara Sophie HIRSCH	85		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Rohrbach	13041 "	Stuttgt.	4/4/39		"	Alzey
14		Feiler	Karl FRIEDRICH	53		m	m	engine-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	14064 "	Berlin	4/17/39		"	Plauen
15		Wolff	Lina	61		f	wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenheim	13102 "	Stuttgart	4/12/39		"	Böckingen
16		Schwarz	Josef ISRAEL	50		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedersaulheim	13481 QIV.	"	4/1/39		"	Mainz
17		"	Adelheid BRONNE (wife)	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wörrstadt	13482 "	"	"		"	Mainz
18		Wertheimer	Leopold	79		m	wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korb	23233 "	"	5/17/39		"	Frankfort
19		Herz	Manfred EDGAR	30		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	524 "	"	7/5/39		"	"
20		Bechthold ~~Beehheld~~	Leni ROSENFELD	75		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederweisch	23235 "	"	5/20/39		"	Niederweisel
21		Forst	Lucie	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	651 QIV.	Stuttgart	7/13/39		"	Mainz
22	UNDER 16	"	Ruth SARA (Dau)	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	652 "	"	"		"	"
23		Dornhard	Irene	6		f	s	school-girl	no	none	no	"	"	"	Frankfort	596 "	"	7/10/39		"	Frankfort
24		Wolf	Moritz	51		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Schluechtern	671 "	"	7/13/39		"	"
25		"	Paula SARA PLANT (wife)	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rauschenberg	672 "	"	"		"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Manfred Erwin (son)	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schluechtern	673 "	"	"		"	"
27		"	Sophie OPPENHEIMER (mother-in-law)	77		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	670 "	"	"		"	"
28		Lustig	Ilse	7		f	s	school-girl	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Ludwigsh.	612 "	"	7/11/39		"	Mannheim
29		"	Lilly (wife)	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Mannheim	613 "	"	"		"	"
30		Baldauf (Treas.)	Johanna	47		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	2 NQIV. 4A	"	7/5/39		"	Nuremberg

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37 3

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend or to any other person (and if so, whether such person is a citizen or subject) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or warrant issued by officials of the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	31 — Whether arrested and deported at own time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	brother i.l.:Salli Simon Maximilianstr.18,Munich	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	no	brother:Martin Simon 44 W.169.St. 625 New York NY.	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	br.	none
2	uncle: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother: cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"
3	mother: Johanna Behr,Reie Rossini 43 - France-	-	"	"	"	"	$44 $2000	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Max Babrach,370 Seventh Ave.,New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"
4	mother i.l.: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Cousin: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
5	grandmother: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
6	grandmother: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
7	father: Franz Sojka, Dammratsch,Krs.Oppeln	-	Pa.	North East	"	"	4	"	adm.to NCWC			c/o:Convent of the Gray Sisters,St.Mary College North East, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	gr.	"
8	father: Albert Schmidt Damerau	-	N.Y.	Esopus	"	"	4	"	adm.to NCWC			c/o:Convent of the Gray Sisters,Ulster County Esopus,Mount St.Alphonsus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"
9	sister:Gisela Rosenthal, Bäckerweg 26,Frankfurt M.	-	Mass	Lowell	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	husband:Leopold Gottlieb 71.Howard Str.Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	"
10	aunt: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"
11	daughter:Frieda Guttmann, Sadowastr.35, Breslau	-	N.Y.	NewYork	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	son:Max Perle,255 W.End Ave.,New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	br.	"
12	father: Benj.Goldblatt, Zbaszyn,Placa Wolnosci 12	-	"	Brooklyn	"	self	4	no	no	no	no	aunt:Becky Goldman 1761 - 81 Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none
13	son i.l.Albert Baum, Alzey	-	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	daughter:Minna Hexter 1503 East 49 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	white	br. blue/	"
14	wife: Martha Feiler Plauen,Wagnerstr.51	-	Pa.	Laurel-dale	"	"	0	yes	1938	Pa.	Nov.	son:Karl Gerhard Feiler Marion Street Laureldale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"
15	brother:Bernhard Mayer Heidelberg,Hauperstr.4	-	NY.	Bronx	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	son:Norbert Wolff, 455 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mix.	br.	"
16	cousin:Max Lindemeyer Cologne,Weissenburgstr.74	-	"	Glens Falls	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.Elsa Bronne 14 Charlotte Street Glens Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
17	c.o. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	c/o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	blue	"
18	daughter: Johanna Zittel- Frankfort,Mainzerstr.475	-	Ill.	Hubbard Woods	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son:Sig.Westheimer,1055 Charfield Rd. Hubbard Woods, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	bl.	"
19	father:August Israel Herz Frankfort,Parkstr.3	-	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	cousin:Sidney M.Ehrmann Nevada Bank Building. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"
20	son i.l.Max Israel Strauss Niederweisel, O.H.	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	8	"	"	"	"	son i.l.Jak Feuerstein 1139 Longfellow Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	mix.	gray	"
21	father:Salomon Blatt Mainz,Frauenlobstr.4	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Forst, 539 West 162 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none
22	gr.father: -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23	gr.father:E.Israel Immel- reich,Frankfort,Elken- bachstr.16	-	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	mother:Kaethe Dornhard 2069-35 Street Apt.4 B Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
24	cousin:Viktor Oppenheimer Frankfort,Webelstr.23/I	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Sam Plaut, 319 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	br.	"
25	c.o. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"
26	c.o. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	5 5	"	br.	"	"
27	c.o. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	gr.	brown	"
28	gr.mother:Johanna Sara Eis Mannheim D.1.9.	-	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17	0	"	"	"	"	mother:Albert Lustig 33-54.28 Street Astoria New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	bld.	br.	"
29	-"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	blue	"
30	daughter:Betty Ihrler Nuremberg,Glockenhofstr.35	-	NY.	Clinton	"	self	0	"	"	"	"	husband:Ulrich Baldauf South-Str. Clinton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Spitz	Meta	28		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wingst	72 NIV.	Hamburg	7/17/39		Germany	Cuxhaven
2	EXEMPT	Freystatzky	Gerda	31		f	wid.	business owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	13	"	7/6/39		"	Lauenburg
3	EXEMPT	Begerow	Werner	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mullakajewo	60	Munich	7/15/39		"	Sonthofen
4		Kirmaier	Amanda	59		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedrichstadt	19	Hamburg	7/7/39		"	Hamburg
5	EXEMPT	Rohlf	Wilhelmine	73		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Niendorf	65	"	7/17/39		"	Kiel
6	EXEMPT	Rahn	Dora	47		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	66	"	"		"	"
7		Toedter	Marie	52		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	67	"	"		"	Hamburg
8	EXEMPT	Wuertemann	Karin	52		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Walholm	1087	"	6/20/39		"	Wedel
9	EXEMPT	Schoop	Hinrich	35		m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hollwege	69	"	7/17/39		"	Hamburg
10	EXEMPT	"	Erna	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	69	"	"		"	"
11	EXEMPT	Radke	Dr. Franziska	46		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	1045	Cologne	6/24/39		"	Siegen
12		Engelhart	Ursula	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	55 NIV.	Hamburg	7/13/39		"	Hamburg
13		Depmer	Wilhelm	28		m	m	engineer						Germany	Moelln	72 NIV.	Hamburg	7/17/39		Germany	Gransee
14	EXEMPT	Schuette	Mary	53		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Luebeck	Transit Visa; 13	Hamburg	7/14/39		Mexico	Mexico City
15	EXEMPT	Groth	Walter	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	419	"	12/9/38		Germany	Hamburg
16	EXEMPT	Kruse	Bruno	41		m	m	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	5746 LEO.	"	7/18/39		"	"
17	EXEMPT	"	Alida	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cönnern	760 NIV	Frankfurt	5/17/39		"	Darmstadt
18		Barth	Dorothea	34		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1022 NIV	Hamburg	6/5/39		"	Hamburg
19	EXEMPT	Beulshausen	Luise	26		f	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	25 NIV	Hamburg	7/8/39	Z 488/560	"	Hamburg
20		Werbinek	Franz 99419/654	50		m	wid	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 P.M. JUL 28 1939

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

No.13.Depmer: is sailing from Cherbourg.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? Or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on Page 2)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husbd. Hans Spitz, Hindenburgstr.19, Cuxhaven	N.Y.	Germ.	H 21715 Cuxhaven	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	Brother: Henry Loebl, 4616 Central ave. Leonia, N.J.	R: yes E: no	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	Mother: Mathilde Moeller, Gruenstr.1, Lauenburg/E.	"	"	H 21745 Lauenburg	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Sister: Irma Gruber, 190-15 Crocheron Ave. Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"
3	Fath. Heinr. Begerow, Baeckerstr.19, Altona	"	"	Sontopen	no	"	40	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Christ. Begerow, 307 8th ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"
4	husbd. Kaspar Kirmaier, Grundstr.23, Hamburg 19.	"	"	H 21698 Hamburg	yes	"	4	"	"	"	to	Friend: Elizab. Barrett, 373 E.135 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	6mos.	"	"	Haus Braudt	"	43-23	Decorator	Corner 2nd Bronx			5	2	"	mottl.	br.	"
5	Son: Richard Rohlf, Teichstr.10, Kiel	"	"	H 21740 Kiel	yes	"	4	yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	Aug. 1930	Son: Emil Rohlf, 212 West Kingsbridge Rd., New York, N.Y.	"	4wks.	"	"	med. ass't	"	Laundry	Laundry	Just Jews			5	6	"	grey	blue	"
6	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"
7	husbd. Henry Toedter, Rademachergang 9, Hamburg	"	"	H 21712 Hamburg	"	"	0	yes	1938	N.Y.	3/23	Friend: Katie Kleinhubbert Flushing, NY. 189-11, 3rd Road	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grey	"
8	Acqu. Jul. Thurlichen, Moltkestr.2, Altona-Ottensen	"	"	H 21732 Wedel	"	s.col.23.	0	no	no	no	no	Friend: Wm. Hughe, Milford ave.13, Newark, N.J.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
9	Father: Helm. Schoop, Bremerreihe 21, Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	Hapag	0	"	"	"	"	c/o Hapag/Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	6d.	"	"	on board SS New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	grey	"
10	Fath. i/l. -"-	"	"	H 21714	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	c/o -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
11	Father: Ferd. Radke, Gartenstr.34, Aachen	"	"	14550 Siegen	"	self	30	yes	1935 1937	N.Y. La.	Aug. 1937	Sister: Ph.D. Kath. Radke, 5524 Ellis ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"
12	Fath. Franz Engelhart, Danzigerstr.2, Hamburg	"	"	H 21743 Hamburg	"	s.coll	7	4	no	no	no	Uncle: Herm. Rennert, 2430 Hamilton ave. Trenton, N.J.	"	3-4 mos.	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"
~~13~~	~~Wife Ella Depmer, Hamburg, Kochlbrandstr.145.~~	~~"	"	"	"	~~Bus. Firm~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~1938~~	~~Ind.~~	~~5/28~~	~~Bus. fr. Arthur Daniels, Decatur, Ill.~~	~~"	4-6 mos.~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"
14	husbd. Mr. Schuette, Fried. Wilhelmstr.65, Gransee	N.Y.	Germ.	H 21675 Gransee	yes	self	4	yes	1931 1936	N.Y.	10/2 1936	2sisters: Roever, 420 state str. Brooklyn, NY.	R: yes E: no	Erno 4wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none
15	Mother: Minna Groth, Skagerakufer 30, Luebeck	"	Mex.	Mexico City	"	"	1000	"	1937	Pa.	April 1937	Wife: Marie Groth, Apartado 2199, Mexico City, Mex.	In transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"
16	Sister: Aline Kruse, Sillemstr.49, Hamburg	"	Germ.	H 21718 Hamburg	"	"	30	"	1939	N.Y.	3/2	c/o Hapag/Lloyd, 57 Broadway, New York, NY.	R: yes E: no	6d. no	"	"	on board SS Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
17	Sist. i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	c/o -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	mother: Rose Barth, Herborn, Adolf Hitlerstr.45	"	"	H 21674 Darmstadt	"	brother	0	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr. Walter Barth, 19558 Pattersee Brd. Rocky River (Ohio)	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"
19	father: Otto Beulshausen, Böckmannstr.14, Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	self	0	"	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Hinz, 511/2, New Broadway, North Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	14 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"
20	son i.l.: Wilhelm Hansen Lueneburgerstr.29, Hamburg-Harburg I	Minn.	"	H 21732 Hamburg	"	employer	170	yes	1937/38	Decatur Indiana	3/31	c/o. Archer Daniels-Midland Co. Minneapolis, Minn	1938	7-8 mos.	Six months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gr.	"
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Poston

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postmon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kiesow	Gerhardt	39		m	m	consul	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glogau	App.1228805 12304975 RP.	Wash.	2/23/39		USA	Buffalo
2		Kiesow	Emilie	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	App.1228806 12304968 RP.	"	"		"	"
3		Windhagen	Ernst	36		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	App.1230230 1236336 RP.	"	3/6/39		"	New York
4		Stechow	Ursula	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	App.1236025 1242621 RP.	Wash.	4/26/39		"	Madison
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Barbara	1		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	U.S.C.	U.S.P.S. 23841	USA	Madison	~~App.1236025 1242621 RP. Wash. 4/26/39~~				"	"
6		Ulbrich	Irma	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Germany	Reutlingen	App.1232390 1238626 RP.	"	3/27/39		"	Jamaica Plain
NO HEAD TAX PAID	7	U.S. CIT.	"	Konrad	1		m	s	-	"	born in Boston, Mass. 9/2/1938; children's Certificate 44/39 , Birth Certificate No.22682 issued at Boston 5/13/39										
	8		Brandt	Emma	31		f	m	h'wife	"	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buxtehude	App.1246450 1251987 RP.	Wash.	6 16/39		USA	Mansfield
	9		Sass	Frieda	57		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	App.1229360 1236175 RP.	"	3/4/39		"	Barrington
	10		Beurer	Heinrich	45		m	div	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	App.1212353 1217660 RP.	"	7/22/38		"	Chicago
	11		Gerdes	Arthur	36		m	m	boarding-housekeeper"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelms-haven	App.1219547 1225382 RP.	"	10/21/38		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	12	U.S. CIT.	"	Anna	34		f	m	h'wife	"	born in Westhausen USC 9/2/04 Citizen-Paper No.2831441 issued Chicago/Ill.11/27/28										
	13		Viefeuer	Dorothea	37		f	s	without	"	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinsberg	App.1222090 1228123 RP.	Wash.	11/21/38		USA	Brooklyn
	14		Blumenstengler	Wilhelmine	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	App.1212719 1218975 RP.	"	8/4/38		"	New York
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here for permanent temporarily in laboring, profes. or other occupation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's ultimate home is in the United States	25 Race (whether of the Hebrew, or Semitic, or supposed by courts so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	father i.l.:Heinrich Köhl Saarbrücken,Luisenthaler-strasse 94	-	NY.	Buffalo	yes	self	$35	20 yes	1935/39	Buffalo	20 April 39	c/o. German Consul in Buffalo N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	br.	none
2	father: -"-	-	"	"	"	"		20 "	1937/39	"	"	-"- 618 No Oak St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"
3	father:August Windhagen Schützengrund 13,Dortmund	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	"		0 "	1933/39	NewYork	5/6/39	own home: 3834 Bailey Ave.,Bronx,New York,NY.	no	" pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
4	mother:Martha Rost Hannover,Kirchrode Bleckstr.14 B	-	Wis.	Madison	yes	s.col.17		130 yes	1936/39	Wis.	1939 5/11	husband:Wolfgang Stechow 2210 Monroe Street Madison, Wis.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld.	br.	"
5	gr.mother: -"-	-	"	"	"	"		40 "	1937/39	"	"	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
6	mother:Stefanie Ubele Reutlingen,Lederstr.90	-	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	yes	self	$8	yes	1935/39	Mass.	1937 5/27	husband:Alfred Ulbrich 233 Chestnut Ave. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"
7	husband:Norbert Brandt c/o.father Hinrich Bellmann Buxtehude,Kirchenstr.14	-	Ohio	Mans-field	yes	self	$9	yes	1927/39	Ohio	1934 6/23	father: -"- own home: 440 W 6th Str. Mansfield, Ohio	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	blue	none
8	brother: F.Behrens Hamburg, Hinschenweg 5	-	NJ.	Barring-ton	no	"	$20	yes	1923	N.J.	4/18 1939	husband:Ernst Sass Clements Bridge Road Barrington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr.	blue/gray	"
9	brother:Fritz Beurer Kassel,Dietrich Eckartstr.	-	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$320	"	1926/38	Ill.	1938 12/10	own home:4737 N.Hermitage Ave. Chicago/Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"
10	father i.l.Sylvester Weng Ulm,Wilhelm Murrstr.83	-	"	"	yes	"		260 "	1934	"	1938 11/10	own home:3859 North Ashland Chicago/Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	br.	"
11												husband: -"-																			
12	mother:Henriette Viefeuer M.Gladbach,Viktoriastr.56	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	$56	yes	1928/38	N.Y.	1938 11/26	sister: Mrs. E.Boyd, 53 West. 74th Str,New York	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none
13	sister:A.Kapschus Kiel, Sauwerstr.27	-	"	"	"	"		25 "	1921/38	"	1938 8/12	Friend: Glendale,7821-83 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"A	bld.	blue	"
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", from Ham-burg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Portcom

Immigrant Inspector.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—120 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thümmler	Hedwig	75		f	wid		U.S.P. 10 321 Wash. 10/19/1938	196 Str.314,New York City NY.
2	Solbrig-Lime	Emil	40		m	m		U.S.P.447 639 Wash. 6/21/1937	29W.46th Str.New York,N.Y.
3	Solbrig	Magdalen	39		f	m	6/26/1900 Boston, N.Y.	U.S.P.457 252 Wash. 7/7/1937	- " -
4	Bradna	William	30		m	s		U.S.P.448 552 Wash. 6/22/1937	919 Addison Chicago,Ill.
5	Sticht	Michael	36		m	m		U.S.P. 202 London 12/20/1937	29W.46th Str.New York, NY.
6	Decimo	Anna	59		f	m		U.S.P.608 748 Wash. 4/3/1939	1400 Dean Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Buell	Constance	21		f	s	1/21/1918 Elizabeth N.J.	U.S.P.614 492 Wash. 4/28/1939	41 Division Str.New Brunswick NY.
8	Woywood	August	67		m	m		U.S.P. 33 Dansig 3/14/39	New Harbor,Staten Island N.Y.
9	Scholz	Louise	70		f	wid		U.S.P.500 394 Wash. 3/1/1938	Hastingstours US Naval Hospital Newport Rhode Island
10	Jaeschke	Frieda	52		f	"		U.S.P.601 386 Wash. 2/20/1939	1522 Ainslie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Hermann	Oswald	76		m	"		U.S.P.593 528 Wash. 12/15/1938	512 E.Crocket Str.San Santonio Texas
12	Blume	Ernest	62		m	m		U.S.P. 513 561 Wash. 4/13/1938	600W.176Str. New York, NY.
13	Biedermann	Elisabeth	49		f	m		U.S.P. 601 867 " 2/24/1939	5605 Suwanee Ave, Tampa, Fla.
14	Benke	Christine	60		f	m	~~10/20/1879~~ -	U.S.P. 605 660 " 3/17/1939	1208 Temple Terrace Highway Tampa, Florida
15	Bohnke	Esther	22		f	s		U.S.P. 515 937 " 4/18/1938	- " -
16	Ziegler	Emily	34		f	m		U.S.P. 609 614 " 4/6/1939	1330Morris Ave,New York, NY
17	"	Henry	3		m	s		- " -	- " -
18	Grant	Eleonore	31		f	m	1/4/1908 New York, NY.	U.S.P. 637 325 Wash. 6/20/1939	63.Post Ave, New York-City
19	Hochreuther	Carl	45		m	s		U.S.P. 527 456 " 5/9/1938	1560 Southern Blvd. New York NY.
20	Janda	Olga	40		f	m		U.S.P. 591 828 " 12/2/1938	22 Wood Cut Lane,Manhassed L.I.NY.
21	Merz	Alvina	20		f	s		U.S.P. 279 868 " 5/8/1936	79 Berkshire Pl.Irvington NY.
22	Fries	Bertha	62		f	m		U.S.P. 609 170 " 4/4/1939	48-3.Str.New Haven Conn.
23	Honi	Henriette	53		f	wid	7/27/1885 Portsmouth Ohio	U.S.P. 138 Frankfurt 7/6/39	c/o Bella Levy 305W,74.Street Hotel Esplanade New York
24	Boehm	Martha	28		f	s		U.S.P. 602 022 Wash. 2/25/1939	24 Taylor Av, Newark,N.J.
25	Bentert	Joseph	39		m	m	1/8/1900 New Munster, Wis.	U.S.P. 124 Toronto 5/17/1939	London,Ont. 892 Waterloo Str. ~~Toronto~~,Canada
26	Rosenbusch	Hermann	47		m	m		U.S.P. 620 636 Wash. 5/17/1939	Mich.) 136 ~~Str.~~11 Gleenwod Ave,Detroit
27	"	Marta	44		f	m		- " -	- " -
28	"	Rut	5		f	s	7/18/1933 Detroit, Mich.	- " -	- " -
29	Saupe	Doris	31		f	m	5/5/1908 Lyons, N.Y.	U.S.P. 122 Dresden 7/1/1939	Canal Street, Lyons N.Y.
30	"	Suci	8		f	s		- " -	- " -

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 43 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harf	Anna	56		f	m		U.S.P. 304.558 Wash. 1/30/1937	242 W.76-Str. New York City
2	Wender	Eugene	46		m	m		6,Cali, ~~Colonstia~~Columbia U.S.P. ~~478 690~~ " 4/12/1939	563-55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	"	Emma	44		f	m		U.S.P. 478.690 Wash. 9/29/1937	- " -
4	Rose	Arthur	78		m	m	~~Boston Mass., 3/28/1861~~	U.S.P. 381 449 ~~Boston~~ Wash. 4/13/1937	Roslindall Mass,571 Beechstreet
5	"	Emma	72		f	m	Boston Mass.,3/31/1867	U.S.P. 381 449 ~~Boston~~ Wash. 4/13/1937	- " -
6	Braband	Katie	58		f	m		U.S.P. 621 242 Wash. 5/18/1939	104-69-113 Str.Richmont Hill N.Y. L.I.
7	Dhein	Leonard	24		m	s	Pottsville Penn., 1/25/1915	U.S.P. 258 588 Wash. 7/3/1936	1 South Jackson St.Pottsville Pa.
8	Barnsteiner	Alfons	42		m	m		U.S.P. 264 415 Wash. 4/4/1936	190 Lind Ave,Mansfield, Ohio
9	"	Mathilde	36		f	m		- " -	- " -
10	Kleinehans	Antonie	34		f	m		U.S.P. 461 197 Wash. 7/15/1937	765 Oakwood Blvd.Chicago Ill.
11	"	Joseph	4		m	s	Chicago Ill.,9/27/1934	- " -	- " -
12	Dahlke	Lena	64		f	wid		U.S.P. 607.200 " 3/24/1939	Montello, Wis.
13	Knapp	Else	34		f	s	New York, N.Y. 7/10/1904	U.S.P. 448Cologne 6/16/1939	46,-66-156Str.Flushing L.I.N.Y.
14	Azemar	Elise	40		f	m		U.S.P. 605.189 Wash. 3/15/1939	7860 Provident Road,Oak Lane Pa.
15	Lange	Dorothee	38		f	m		U.S.P. 10.665 Wash. 4/25/1939	9224-4.Ave.,Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Barchwitz	Elfriede	31		f	s		U.S.P. 377 583 Wash. 3/23/1937	927 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
17	Rooney	Russell	40		m	m	Providence R.I. 11/16/1899	U.S.P. 614 001 Wash. 4/26/1939	34 Burton Ave,Providence R.I.
18	"	Frieda	40		f	m		" " - " -	- " -
19	Rudesheim	Pauline	69		f	m		U.S.P. 621 328 Wash. 5/18/1939	2657 Hamburg Street,Schenectady NY.
20	Brauckmueller	George	54		m	m		U.S.P. 611 069 Wash. 4/12/39	P.O.Box 569 New Braunfels,Tex.
21	"	Lena	45		f	m	Burton,Texas 7/6/1894	U.S.P. 611 069 Wash. 4/12/39	- " -
22	Pecoroni	Marie	25		f	s		U.S.P. 613 463 Wash. 4/24/39	600W 187Str,New York, N.Y.
23	Kopp	Philip Fritz	51		m	m		U.S.P. 612 466 Wash. 4/19/1939	Utah 304 S.12.Str,Salt Lake City,
24	"	Martha	50		f	m		- " -	- " - New York,
25	Holmes	Olive	25		m	s		U.S.P. 581 512 Wash. 9/9/38	460 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
26	Bernhard	Elfriede	22		f	s	Leominster,Mass, 11/27/1916	U.S.P. 19 Munich 6/15/39	14 Brecair Drive,New York,N.Y.
27	Kempe	Werner	21		m	s	Hackensack, N.J., 11/12/1917	U.S.P. 513559 Wash. 4/13/38	236 HamiltonPlace,Hackensack NJ.
28	von Stiephaudt	Maria	39		f	m		U.S.P. 608 060 Wash. 3/29/39	114 Warte St,Stonington,Conn.
29	"	Paul-Josef	3		m	s	Westerly R.I. 9/3/1932	- " -	- " -
30	Bauer	George	47		m	m	Port Jervis N.Y. 2/21/1892	U.S.P. 396 752 Wash. 4/23/1937	366 Madison Ave,New York N.Y.

24

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JULY 28 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOSMAN	Lorenzo D.	66	11	M	M	August 28th, 1872. Nelsonville, O.	USP. 260796. March 22nd, 1939. W'ton	7109 Manse Str. Forest Hills, N.Y.
2	HOSMAN	Martha E.	51	-	F	M	June 10th, 1882. Boston, Mass.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
3	LEWIS	Florence	50	-	F	S	November 17th, 1885. NewYork, N.Y.	" 420495. May 21st, 1937. Wash'ton	219-18 107 Ave. Queens Village, L.I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

D

S. S. "N E W - Y O R K" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st. 1939., 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 28th, 19 39

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	Lucy	41		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	4/4/1898	USP. 608899, Wash'ton, DC.	4/3/39	c/o W.L./Cook, New York City.
2	ADAMS	Ernest	12		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	8/12/1927	- " - - " -	"	" "
3	ADAMS	William	11		M	S	" " "	8/6/1928	- " - - " -	"	" "
4	GASTON 2nd.	John G.	24		M	S	Somerville, N.J.	11/23/1915	USP. 633900, Wash'ton, DC.	6/13/39	174 West Hight St., Somerville, N.J.
5	VISEK	Charles	44		M	M			USP. 247106, Wash'ton, DC. 6/2/39 Ren. N° 5952, Wash'ton, DC. expires	11/25/35 11/25/39	5317-16th. St., Washington, DC.
6	VISEK	Stanley	40		M	S			USP. 628060, Wash'ton, DC.	6/3/39	" "
7	WILLIAMS	Stanley Jr.	23		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	12/9/1915	" 575409, " "	8/9/38	71 Washington Square, So., N.Y.C.
8	DEMAREST	Jessie	56		F	M	Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.	9/1/1882	" 639865, " "	6/24/39	47 Pomander Walk, Ridgewood, N.J.
9	DEMAREST	Helen	22		F	S	Ridgewood, N.J.	6/27/1917	" 639866, " "	6/24/39	" "
10							U.S. Immigrant Inspector				
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—488

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from COBH., 22nd JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARROLL	BERNARD	40		M.	M.		PASSPORT NO. 374537, WASHINGTON, 3/13/37.	HOME:- 1617, WELTON AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.
2	SEYMOLD	REV. MARK	36		M.	S.	BORN DUNKIRK, NEW YORK, 6/11/1903.	" " 156 Geneva 9/26/1938	DUNKIRK, NEW YORK. 18, Bennett Rd.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) 47

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John L. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18.

† ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JULY., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLARKE	ANNA MARIA	24	5	F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO. CAVAN.	1668 (2)	DUBLIN.	5/22/39.		EIRE.	CO.CAVAN.
2		FOX	HELEN	18		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	LEIX.	1685 (2)	DUBLIN.	5/24/39.		"	LEIX.
3	EXEMPT	MORLEY	ABBEY	25		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.KERRY.	1668 (2)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.KERRY.
4	EXEMPT	SULLIVAN	ELLEN	60		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO.KERRY.	1668 (2)	CORK.	7/20/39.		"	CO.CORK.
5		HEFFERN	CHRISTOPHER	45		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CO. CORK.	1668 (2)	CORK.	7/13/39.		"	CO.CORK.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~CORK~~ NEW YORK., ~~Se~~ July 28th, 19 29.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, city, town, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	Whether ever in prison or almshouse within one year	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER, MRS. B. CLARKE,											COUBIN, MRS. E. EMERY, 425-145 STREET, NEWPORT,																		
1	VIRGINIA, CO. CLARE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK. U.S.A.	NO.	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY.	MIL.
	FATHER, MRS. FOX, BORRIS ROAD,											UNCLE, TIMOTHY FOX, 11-25-																		
2	MARYBORO', LEIX.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	YES	UNCLE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	46 ROAD, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	5	-	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN.	"
	MOTHER, MARY A. MORLEY,											SISTER, MARY MORLEY, 718 W.,																		
3	MORLEY'S BRIDGE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	178th ST., NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	5	2	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
	HUSBAND, PATRICK SULLIVAN,											SON, TIMOTHY O'SULLIVAN, 104-																		
4	GLEADY HOUSE, KENMARE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	9	NEW YORK.	1908	55-58 AVE., CORONA, L.I., N.Y.	E.NO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	DARK.	"
	[illegible], MOTHER, MARGARET HEALIHY,											BROTHER, JOHN P. HEALIHY, 60	E.YES	[illegible]																
5	CASTLEFOWNROCHE, CO. CORK.		MONTANA.		YES	BROTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-	WEST PARK ST., BUTTE CITY, MONTANA.	E.NO.	5.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD.	"	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

84

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from CORK, 23rd JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														03-13					L 485/007	13	
1		CLOHESY	BRIDIE	50		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRISH.	IRISH.	EIRE.	LIMERICK.	141 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.
2	EXEMPT	CULLEN	MONICA	46	1	F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	70 (V)	CORK.	7/14/39.		"	LIMERICK.
3	EXEMPT	CLANCY	MICHAEL	69		M.	M.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	118 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
4	EXEMPT	CLANCY	MARY	80		F.	S.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.LIMERICK.	117 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
5	EXEMPT	DONLAN	NORA	25		F.	S.	SHOP-ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	124 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.	V.L.488/43	"	CO.CLARE.
6		FARRELL	DELIA	65		F.	WD.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	GALWAY.	120 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
7	EXEMPT	FLYNN	MARY	64		F.	WD.	H.KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	123 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
8		FRAIN	NELLIE	25		F.	S.	FACTORY .	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	20 -9	CO.MAYO.	804 (Q)	LONDON.	5/20/39.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
9	EXEMPT	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	39		M.	S.	SHOP-ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	03.	LIMERICK.	121 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		EIRE.	LIMERICK.
10	EXEMPT	GUERIN	PATRICK	42		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CLARE.	108 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.CLARE.
11	EXEMPT	GREANEY	JOSEPH	42		M.	M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	54 (V)	CORK.	7/13/39.		"	LIMERICK.
12	EXEMPT	GREANEY	MARGARET T.	47		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	DO.	"	"	VL-485/679	"	LIMERICK.
13		HAYES	MARY A.	65		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	73 (V)	"	7/14/39.		"	LIMERICK.
14	EXEMPT	HORAN	JOHN	50		M.	S.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	115 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.CLARE.
15	EXEMPT	HALVEY	MARGARET	42		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	U.S.A. -3	MASS.	111 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
16	EXEMPT	HALVEY	ANDREW	18		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	EIRE.	LIMERICK.	110 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.LIMERICK.
17	EXEMPT	KEATING	THOMAS	49		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	109 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.CLARE.
18	EXEMPT	LEAHY	MARY M.	60		F.	WD.	HOUSEWORK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	140 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
19	EXEMPT	MALONE	MARGARET	30		F.	S.	SHOPKEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	132 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.CLARE.
20	EXEMPT	McINERNEY	THOMAS	45		M.	M.	POSTMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	131 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
21		PICKFORD	†ELIZABETH	56		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	115 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	LIMERICK.
22	EXEMPT	QUINN	JULIA	27		F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.MAYO.	137 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.MAYO.
23	EXEMPT	RYAN	JOHN	40		M.	M.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.	134 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	CO.CLARE.
24	EXEMPT	RYAN	ANNA	39		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.CLARE.		"	"		"	CO.CLARE.
25	EXEMPT	SPAIN	PETER	68		M.	M.	PORTER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	DUBLIN.	30 NIV	Dublin	7/5/39		"	DUBLIN.
26	EXEMPT	WIXTED	MICHAEL	45		M.	S.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	CO.TIPPERARY.	133 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.	L 478/103	"	CO.TIPPERARY.
27		HEALY	MARY	39		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	20.	LIMERICK.	1023 (Q)	DUBLIN.	7/18/39.		"	LIMERICK.
28	UNDER 16	HEALY	PATRICK	15		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	1025 (Q)	DUBLIN.	7/18/39.		"	LIMERICK.
29	UNDER 16	HEALY	PATRICIA	11		F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	"	LIMERICK.	1024 (Q)	DUBLIN.	7/18/39.		"	LIMERICK.
30	EXEMPT	O'CONNOR	JOHN	37		M.	S.	SERGEANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	"	"	03.	CO.KERRY.	113 (V)	CORK.	7/21/39.		"	TIPPERARY.

HEAD TAX PAID 1941

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Unabridged foreign permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by charitable organization, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER, P. CLOHESY,										BROTHER, J.CLANCY, 72 E. 98th	R.YES DAYS														
	BEDFORD ROW, LIMERICK.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO. 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY. MIL.
1	FATHER, WILLIAM CULLEN, 4 ST.										SISTER, ANNA CULLEN, 100 EAST	R.YES														
	DELIA PLACE, LIMERICK.		N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	GUN HILL RD., BRONX, NEW YORK.	E. NO.														
2	BROTHER, G.CLANCY, IVY HOUSE,										BROTHER, A.CLANCY, 612 E.	R.YES DAYS														
	BRIDGE ST., LIMERICK.		N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	168 ST., BRONX, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 20														
	DO.										DO.	R.YES DAYS														
4			N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-		E.NO. 20														
	SISTER, MISS DONLAN, MAIN ST.,										SISTER, MRS. CUNNINGHAM, 408	R.YES DAYS														
	MILTOWN MALBAY, CO. CLARE.		ILL. CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	20 KILPATRICK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	E.NO. 20														
5	DAUGHTER, MRS. WOODROW,										SON, DENIS FARRELL, 1115,	R.YES DAYS														
	ISLAND ROW, LIMERICK.		N.J. ELIZABETH.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	HAMPTON PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.	E.NO. 20														
6	DAUGHTER, MISS M. FLYNN, 38,										SON, MR. FLYNN, 2004, ELLIS	R.YES DAYS														
	WINDMILL ST., LIMERICK.		N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 20														
7	FATHER, JOHN FRAIN, CLOONHAWN,										UNCLE, PATRICK FRAIN, 5235	R.YES PMT														
	CHARLESTOWN, CO. MAYO.		PA. PHILA.	YES	UNCLE.		YES NO	-	-	-	BAMBREY ST., PHILADELPHIA.	E.NO. YES														
8	FATHER, JOSEPH FITZGERALD,										SISTER, MRS. LEFEBORE, 681,	R.YES DAYS														
	20, THOMAS STREET, LIMERICK.		N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	MAGENTA ST., BRONX, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 20														
9	COUSIN, MRS. K.O'BRIEN,										SISTER, MISS M.BRETT, 4515-	R.YES DAYS														
	BALLYNO, CO. CLARE.		N.J. RIVERSIDE.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	43rd ST., RIVERSIDE, L.I., N.Y.	E.NO. 20														
10	BROTHER, MR. J.GREANEY,										BROTHER, P.GREANEY, 578-64	R.YES														
	KILALEE, LIMERICK.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	E.NO.														
	DO.										DO.	R.YES														
11			N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	HUSBAND.		YES NO	-	-	-		E.NO.														
	HUSBAND, MR. MARTIN HAYES, 8,										SON, MR. J.HAYES, 2[illegible] OGDEN	R.YES MFR.														
	CORPORATION COTTAGES, LIMERICK.		N.Y. BRONX.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 6														
13	BROTHER, MR. P.HOWAN, DROMIN,										SISTER, MRS. KENNY, 4440 VAN	R.YES DAYS														
	MILTOWN MALBAY, CO. CLARE.		ILL. CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	BEUNER ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	E.NO. 20														
14	HUSBAND, MR. HALVEY, 24,										BROTHER, REV.D.O'RIORDAN, 10	R.YES														
	THOMOND AVE., FARNSHINE, LIMERICK.		MASS. WALPOLE.	YES	SELF.		YES YES	1926.	WALPOLE.	1926	DIAMOND ST., WALPOLE, MASS.	E.NO. 20														
	DO.										DO.	R.YES														
16			MASS. WALPOLE.	YES	MOTHER.		YES NO	-	-	-		E.NO. 20														
	AUNT, MISS A. MOLONEY,										SISTER, MRS. E. [illegible], ST.	R.YES														
17	SCARIFF, CO. CLARE.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	ANDREW'S AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO. 20														
	DAUGHTER, MISS M.LEAHY,										DAUGHTER, SISTER M. INENACTIA,	R.YES														
18	EDWARD ST., LIMERICK.		MASS. WORCESTER.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	CONVENT OF MERCY, WORCESTER.	E.NO. 20														
	SISTER, MRS. L.KERINS,										SISTER, MRS. BATE, 542	R.YES														
19	FEAKLE, CO. CLARE.		N.J. PETERSON.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	BROADWAY, PATTERSON, N.J.	E.NO. 20														
	WIFE, MRS. McINERNEY, 25,										SISTER, MRS. M. CONNOR, 408 W.	R.YES														
20	SEXTON ST., LIMERICK.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	129 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO. 20														
	HUSBAND, MR. W.G.PICKFORD, 30,										SON, MR. E.PICKFORD, 5304-	R.YES														
21	CLARE STREET, LIMERICK.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	29 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO.														
	FATHER, MR. QUINN, THE FIRS,										MRS. H. McHUGH, 2, ADELPHI ST.,	R.YES DAYS														
22	ENNIS, CO. CLARE.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY.	E.NO. 20														
	BROTHER, MR. RYAN, SALLYBANK,										MRS. O'BRIEN, 432-82ND STREET,	R.YES														
23	CO. CLARE.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	E.NO. 20														
	DO.										DO.	R.YES														
24			N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	SISTER, MRS. H. WATERS, K.F.D.	E.NO. 20														
	DAUGHTER, MRS. L. FARRELL,										1, SKOWHEGAN, MAINE.	R.YES														
25	38, BLACKHAN PLACE, DUBLIN.		MAINE. SKOWHEGAN.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	SISTER, MARY WIXTED, 552-	E.NO. 20														
	BROTHER, JOHN WIXTED,										59 ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	R.YES														
26	DROMBANE, THURLES, CO. TIPPERARY.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	[illegible] MRS. M. WHITE,	E.NO. 20														
	MOTHER, MRS. M. WHITE, 126,										HUSBAND MR. P. HEALY, 127 W.															
27	THE COMBE, DUBLIN.		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	106th ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO. ALL YES														
	DO.										FATHER AS ABOVE.															
28			N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER.		YES NO	-	-	-																
											DO.															
29	BROTHER, MR. J. CONNOR,		N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER.		YES NO	-	-	-	BROTHER, MR. J. CONNOR,	R.YES DAYS														
30	TEMPLEMORE, CO. TIPPERARY.		MASS. BOSTON.	YES	SELF.		YES NO	-	-	-	TEMPLEMORE, CO. TIPPERARY.	E.NO. 20														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people might mean by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postmaster
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16. 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW-YORK" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st. 1939., 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1	EXEMPT	LITTLEPAIR	Duncan	26		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Ex. Order 3(2) NIV.95	(France) Lyon	6/2/39		Canada U.S.A.	Toronto Chicago
NO HEAD TAX PAID	2	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/1/39 MASCH	Joseph	27		M	S	Decorator	"	French	"	France	French	Roumania	Oradea	RP.1239415	Wash'ton DC.	4/1/39		France	Annemasse N.J.
	3		MORANT	Martha	42		F	M	Housewife	"	German	"	Switzer-land U.S.A.	German	Switzer-land	St.Gallen N.J.	Appl.1233231	N.Y. DC.			U.S.A.	Jersey City
NO HEAD TAX PAID	4	U. S. CIT.	MORANT	Charles	11		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Union Cy.	USP.610611	Wash'ton	4/11/39			
NO HEAD TAX PAID	5	U. S. CIT.	MORANT	Ruth	5		F	S					U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Detroit
	6		Fuhsenegger	Alfonse	49		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Austria Germany	Derbirn	App.1221064 1226527 RP	"	11/3/38			
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

30

JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52 16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																									
1	Mother: Mrs. M. Littlefair, 32 Hillsboro Ave., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Toronto	no	Self	80	yes	yes	1936	Detroit	Aug. 1938	Mother: Mrs. M. Littlefair, 32 Hillsboro Ave., Toronto, Canada.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Father: Mr. A. Nasch, Str. Saguna 8, Oradea, Romanie.	"	Canada	no	"	"	yes	yes	1938	Chicago	6 weeks	Brother: Mr. A. Nasch, 33-01 21st. Ave., Astorie, L.I., N.Y.	R yes W no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"
3	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. J. Abderhalden, Goldbrunnenstr. 47, St. Gallen, Switzerland.		Annemasse France	yes	"	"	no	-	-	-	May 1939	Husband: Mr. Charles Morant, 323-15th. St., Union City, N.J.	Perma nent only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"
4			City. N.J. Jersey	no	"	"	yes	1926	Union	City		Father: " "																
5												Father: " "																
6	Brother; Herbert Fuhsenegger Dorbien, Austrakia, Moosmahotstr. 21	N.Y.	Mich. Detroit	no	self		yes	yes	12 years	Detroit	11/18/38	own home: 2574 Montclair Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no ind. yes	no	no	no	no	yes no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br. grey		none
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ~~disbelief in or~~ opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ~~specific individuals or of~~ officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

52

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Donovan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	BARRY	Bridget	30	7	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	03-13 Ireland	Ballyea	3(2) NIV.1159	P London	6/2/39		15 England	London	
2														4.40 P.m		John A. Ware JUL 28 1939 U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						D
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by prepaid draft, by relative, whether by him or by some other person, or by whom otherwise furnished, whether remittance, transportation, ticket, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under "Remarks.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question see footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own free will and accord	Whether compelled by any power or tyranny	Whether in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: P. Barry, 22 St. Edmund's Terrace, London, S.W.1	N.Y.	XXX	England	yes	self	yes	No	No	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Englert, 7805 74th Str. Glendale, Long Island, N.Y.	R.yes E.No	4wks	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

to sister. Ann Zachenbach 123 Franklin Av. Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

Port of New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 598B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14 NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg July 20th, , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Harms	Marga	64		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Kiel	3(2) 62 NIV	Hamburg	7/14/39		12 Germany	Kiel
2		Richter	Max	68		m	wid	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunnersdorf	3(2) 9 "	Dresden	7/10/39	VL 480/892	"	Dresden
3		Py.-3322-4/29/41 Plender	Adele	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	England	"	"	Vienna	3(2) 548 "	Vienna	6/28/39	VL 489/500	"	Vienna
4		Zinkhan	Margarete	51		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Essen	3(2) 82 "	Cologne	7/13/39	VL 488/263	"	Essen
5		Strube	Christine	56		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) 91 "	"	7/14/39	VL 488/455	"	"
6	EXEMPT	Zenker	Alfred	42		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppach	3(2) 42 "	Leipzig	7/17/39		"	Dessau
7		Dunker	Elisabeth	35		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	3(2) 32 "	Hamburg	7/10/39	VL 488/10	"	Schwerin
8	EXEMPT	Hake	Maria	65		f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinheim	3(2) 70 "	Cologne	7/12/39		"	Paderborn
9	EXEMPT	Lange	Robert	60		m	m	railroad-official	"	"	"	"	"	"	AltGaarz	3(2) 31 "	Hamburg	7/10/39		"	Schwerin
10	EXEMPT	Vamos	Hugo	47		m	m	dealer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary 19	Budapest	3(2) 998 "	Budapest	6/30/39		Hungary 19	Budapest
11	UNDER 16	"	Islvan Gabor	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" "	"	"		"	"
12	EXEMPT	Willmann	Gertrud	55		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Leipzig	3(2) 708 "	Leipzig	6/28/39		"	Leipzig
13	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/24/39 Knobbe	Margarete	53		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingen	3(2) 35 "	"	7/12/39	VL-472/168	"	Barleben
14	EXEMPT	-Bathen	Maria	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer Erle	3(2) 115 "	Cologne	7/19/39		"	Buer Erle
15	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/24/39 David	Karl	67		m	wid	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wehen (Taunus)	3(2) 37 "	Frankfurt	7/8/39	VL 472/73	"	Bibrich
16		Malik	Jan	31		m	m	artist	"	"	"	Bohemia CZECHOSLOVAKIA BOHEMIA	BOHEMIAN	Bohemia CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Kosovic	3(2) 781 "	Prague	4/29/39	VL 470/122	12 Germany	Vienna
17		Reimers	Emma	38		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	GERMAN	03-12 Germany	Hittfeld	3(2) 1115 "	Hamburg	6/23/39	VL 488/170	"	Hittfeld
18	EXEMPT	Haendel	Karl	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	03-12 510	Nuremberg	3(2) 725 "	Munich	6/15/39		"	Nuremberg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.M. Johnawall JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

32

14

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	husband:Paul Harms, Kiel Sternstrasse 8	H 21943 NY	Germ	Kiel	H:yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	cousine:Paula Gaebel,221e Willbougby Ave,BrooklynNY	R:yes E:no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	none
2	son:Fritz Richter,Dresden Krenkelstr. 4	NY	" H 21970	Dresden	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Willy Richter,31-18-35.Long Island City,N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	brother:Georg Voelkl,Wien Silbergasse 20	"	"	Vienna	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Paul Plender,57 Plymouth Str,New York N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	wh.	br	"
4	husband:Johann Zinkhan Essen,Mathildenstr.31	"	H 21757	Essen	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	daughter:Margarete Cochran JeffersenAve,Catskill NY.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"
5	husband:Hermann Strube Essen,KaiserFriedr.Ufer21	"	H 21800	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	daughter:Frieda Kuschel 41-15W148.Str,New York NY.	"	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	r.eye-lid paralyzed
6	wife:Anni Zenker,Dessau Stephanweg 20	"	"	Dessau	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	friend:Walter Funke,59-22 68.Road,Ridgewood Brooklyn	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	
7	parents:Otto Dunker,Schwerin,Blücherplatz 2	"	"	H 21778 Schwerin	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	cousin:Paul Aregger, WhitePlainsRd.Bronx N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	none
8	son:Ignaz Hake,Paderborn Michaelstr.4	"	"	H 21831 Paderborn	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Clemens Hake,144-7 Ave,Hawthorne N.J.	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
9	wife:Ida Lange,Schwerin, Wallensteinstr.61	"	"	Schwerin	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son i.l.:Paul Aregger154 WhitePlainsRd,Bronx N.Y.	"	6 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"
10	wife:Hugo Vamos Rökk Szilard 2,Budapest	Mrs.	Hung	Budapest	"	"	100	yes	1933	New York	July 1933	**Hotel Commodore New York N.Y.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	mother: - " -	H 21844	Germ.		"	"	0	no	no	no	no	- " -	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"
12	husband:Paul Willmann, Leipzig,Eckardtstr.24	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	daughter:MargueriteStraub 9787-112W,NedroAve,Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
13	husband:Wiegand Knobbe,Barleben,Burgenserstr.66	"	"	Barleben	"	"	0	yes	1935	New York	Sept. 1935	daughter:311 ProspectAve, Newark N.J. **Ilse Zieger**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	father:Josef Bathen,Buerle,Wilhelmstr.49	"	H 21757	Buer-Erle	"	father	20	no	no	no	no	brother:Josef Bathen 64Box Wildwood Pa.	"	28 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
15	son:Adolf David,Bibrich, Rathausstrasse 36	"	"	H 21810 Bibrich	"	self	4	"	"	last for		son:Karl David,9718-3.Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"
16	**Mother: Karla Rommel Vienna,II,Engertstr.171**	"	Germ.	Vienna	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	**Wife:Zedenka Malikova 1560 Broadway New York**		5 days (total)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
17	**aqu:Jöring Schulenburg, Hittfeld,125,Bez.Harburg**	"	"	H 21768 Hittfeld	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	**Brother: Wilhelm Remien,**	E:yes E:no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
18	**Wife: Margarete Haendel, Nuremberg,Harsdörferplatz 15**	"	"	H 21947 Nuremberg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	**44-19th Ave.Newark N.J. Sister:Marie Mueller, 153 Oxford Rd.,Garden City,L.I.**		28 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Boylan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS " NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John P. Cosgrove
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13 NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13. 12.. S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Trivunski	Steva	61		m	m	farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Roumania	Serbian	03-31 Roumania	Saupetru mare	3(2) P 2250 NIV.	Bucharest	7/12/39		31 Roumania	Saupetru mare
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/4/39 Fuehring	Johann	65		m	m	dealer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Badenstedt	3(2) 738 "	Bremen	5/22/39	477/41	12 Germany	Zeven
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9/4/39 "	Dora	65		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeven	738 "	"	5/22/39		"	"
		Salker	Auguste	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	3(2) 8 "	P "	7/5/39	4482/468	"	Hannover
															Hamburg	3(2) 98 "	Cologne	7/17/39		"	Bielefeld
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Schroeder	Wilhelm	32		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greitz	3(2) 21 "	P Leipzig	7/10/39	9950 3/305	"	Greiz
		Meissner	Louise	72		f	wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linz	3(2) 24 "	Vienna	7/10/39		"	Linz
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Dr.Kluegl	Herbert	24		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	33 "	" Leipzig	7/11/39		"	Engelsdorf
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Arnold	Johannes	55		m	wd	employment agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merkendorf	3(2) 18 "	P "	7/8/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Stelzer	Anna	65		f	"	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschberg	3(2) 676 "	P "	6/13/39	VL-488/874	"	Hirschberg
		Jahn	Hermann	75		m	d	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anklam	3(2) 59 "	P Berlin	7/10/39		"	Stralsund
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	von Rosenstiel	Ruth	26		f	s	agricultural teacher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) 60 "	P "	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	von Rosenstiel	Margarete	26		f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perjanicz	3(2) 542 "	P Vienna	6/27/39		"	Vienna
		Pollak	Anna	63		f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 12	Bothrop	3(2) 26 "	P Cologne	7/6/39	VL-480/574	"	Bothrop
		Homann	Heinrich	63		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary 19	Os-Geanad	3(2) 20 "	P Budapest	7/10/39		Hungary 19	Budapest
NO HEAD TAX PAID	DIPLOMAT	Graebeldinger	Georg	42		m	s	sheriff	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany 12	Trippstadt	3(2) 17 "	P Leipzig	7/8/39		Germany 12	Zeits
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Hill	Jacob	62		m	m	reviser	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Gross Alsleben	Nl.3(2) 2069 "	P Berlin	6/29/39		"	Berlin-Spandau
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Wandt	Louis	68		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuschkau	2069 "	" "	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	"	Auguste	66		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	51 3(2) "	P "	7/7/39		"	" D
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	Janisch	Willy	37		m	m	laboratory assistent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kallkappen	51 "	" "	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT	"	Friederike	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	510							D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					D
28																					
29																					D
30																					

33

T.M. John Ware JUL 28 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58 13.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien's ultimate destination is the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town																								
1	wife:Ljubita Trivunski jud.Timis Sanpetru Mare 7	H 21805 NY.	Roum.	Saupetru	yes	self	20	yes	1895/96	N.J.	April 6.	brother:Milau Trivunski 618 Court St. Elizabeth, N.J.	R:yes E:no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	blue	none
2	son:Fritz Fuehring Zeven,Bahnhofstr.261	"	Germ.	Zeven	yes	"	25	"	1933	N.Y.	9/7	daughter:Luise Schmoll 7197 Kensington Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr. br.	"
3	son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	daughter: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr. gray	"
4	husband:Friedrich Salker Hannover,Friedhofstr.30	"	H 21772 Hannover		"	"	205	no	no	no	no	brother: Henry Lessmann 4957 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	green	"
5	wife:Luise Schroeder Horstheide near Bielefeld Homannsweg 24	"	"	Horst-heide	"	H 21985 relative	4	"	"	"	60	stepfather:Emil Fischer, 398 Stockholm Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br. gr.	"
6	sister i.l.Lina Heidrich Greiz,Bäumdestr.4	"	H 21937 Greiz		no	self	4	yes	1936	NJ	1/20/21	son i.l.Richard Trocha 6 Washington Court Livingston, NJ.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	bl.	"
7	mother:Mizzi Klugl Lins,Straggasse 3	"	H 21968 Lins		yes	"	0	no	no	no	no	uncle:Hermann Janatsch 731 William Street Trenton, N.J.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br. blue	"
8	wife:Clara Arnold Engelsdorf, Lindenstr.4	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	brother:Martin Arnold 2125 Cherokee Str. St.Louis, Mo.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"
9	brother:Franz Schueler Leipzig,Bergstr.21	"	H 21764 Engels-dorf		"	"	20	"	"	"	TA-	brother: Richard Schueler 6239 Clifton Ave. St.Louis, Mo.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	mix.	br.	none
10	nephew: Ernst Jahn Hirschberg / Saale	1f"	21957 Hirsch-berg		"	"	0	yes	1935	Conn	Oct.	nephew:Teddy Hildebrand Westfield Road Devon-Milford, Conn.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	blue/gray green	"
11	father: Hans von Rosenstiel Stralsund,Prinz Moritz Str. 23	"	"	Stral-sund	no	s.col.17	0	no	no	no	no	brother:Dr.Werner von Rosenstiel, 272 Franklin Str. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"
12	father:Hans von Rosenstiel Stralsund,Prinz Moritz Str. 23	"	H 21960 "	Stralsund	no	"	0	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
13	Cousin: Willy Strobel, Vienna,Karolinengasse 4	"	"	Vienna	H 21799 yes	s.col.23	0	"	"	"	"	daughter:Elizabeth Meyer 349 Halsey Str. Plainfield, NJ.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"
14	wife:Anna Homann Bottrop,Am Limberg 35	"	"	Bottrop	H 21988 "	self	4	"	"	"	"	daughter:Mary Homan 510 Sate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"
15	uncle:Peter Klug Budapest,Wasgasse 6	"	Budapest Hungary		H 21807 yes	s.col.23	50	"	"	"	"	brother:Nikolaus Graebel- dinger, Elberta,Alabama	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	blue	"
16	wife:Luise Hill Zeitz,Badstubenvorstadt 6a	"	H 21971 Germ.	Zeitz	"	self	20	"	"	"	TA"	son: Walter Hill, 341 E. Lewiston Ave. Ferndale, Mich.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	dark	"
17	son i.l.Willy Pfeiffer, Berlin, Brakestr.22	H 21988	"	Berlin	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Walter Wandt 516 W.161 Street New York, N.Y.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
18	c.o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray/blue	"
19	sister:Charlotte Gronau Tilsit,Schlageterstr.56	H 21751 "	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	4	"	"	"	to	cousin:Walter Wandt 516 W.161 St. New York, N.Y.	"	12d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blue	"
20	c.o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	c/o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

82

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes exoluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Boylan

Immigrant Inspector.

16—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Watkins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12 92

S. S. "NEW YORK". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Langholz	Martha	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ballenstedt	App.1227401 1233537	RP.Wash.	2/3/39		USA.	Garfield
2		Blunck	Frieda	46		f	m	"	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Wartburg	App.1207802 1213931	RP.Wash.	6/27/38		"	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	"	Conrad	14		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.Citizen holds Birth Certificate 11296			"	2009	"
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Paul	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1219	"
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Kurt	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Gebhard	Wilhelm	36		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mittelnkirchen	App.1236667 1243097	RP.Wash.	4/27/39		"	Greenwich
7		"	Anita	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guder-handviertel	App.1236668 1243040	RP. "	4/27/39		"	"
8		Bulster	Wilhelm	37		m	m	lathe-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallduern	App.1232598 1238664	RP. "	3/27/39		"	Chicago
9		Sobina	Marie	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanowitz	App.1237622 1244320	RP. "	5/5/39		"	Huntington
10	U.S. CIT.	Breitenstein	Ernst	49		m	m		U.S.Passport 611044 Wash. April 12th 1939												
11		"	Wilhelmine	49		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesel	App.1230736 1237083	RP.Wash.	3/14/39		USA.	Bridgeport
12		Ostendorp	Albert	32		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterhusen	App.1228440 1234655	RF. "	2/17/39		"	New York
13	U.S. CIT.	Eichenberger	Fred	36		m	m		U.S.Passport 603492 Wash. March 7th 1939												
14		"	Bertha	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St.Gallen	App.1232675 1238597	RP.Wash.	3/27/39		USA.	Union City
15		Hoerold	Anna Lena	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Goerlitz	App.1232312 1238640	RF. "	"		"	Salt Lake City
16		Moser	Elsa	34		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berwangen	App.1153557 1156353	RP. "	3/28/37		"	Maspeth
17		Salzer	Dora	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	App.1239112 1245879	RP. "	5/15/39		"	Detroit
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			34																		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

60 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or other decision of any board or officer under the immigration laws	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Dorothea Keil Ballenstedt Nikolaistr.4	-	NJ.	Garfield	no	self	25	yes	1928/39	N.Y.	4/18	husband: Walter Langholz 152 Plauderville Ave. Garfield, N.J.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbr.	br.	none
2	cousine:Minna Beckmann Neumuenster,Holstenstr.4	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	s.col.23	0	"	1920/38	"	6/30	husband:Dr.Konrad Blunck 602 West 140 Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	scar above left eye
3	c.c. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	born	"	"	father: -"-																		
4	c.c. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	father: -"-																		
5	c.c. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	father: -"-																		
6	father: Hans Gebhard Mittelnkirchen	-	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	25	yes	1929/39	Conn.	5/11	own home: Lake Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	blue/gr.	none
7	fath.i.l. -"-	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	1925/39	N.Y.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue/gray	"
8	father:Wilhelm Bulster Walldürn,Miltenbergerstr.5	-	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	80	"	1923/39	Ill.	5/11	own home: 1932 Lincoln Ave. Chicago/Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"
9	father i.l.Alex Sobina Hubertusruh Kr.Leobschütz Dorfstr-	-	N.Y.	Huntington	"	"	30	"	1927/39	N.Y.	6/1	husband: Paul Sobina 1433 New York Ave. Huntington, N.Y. own home: 196 Sheridan Str. Bridgeport/Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	br.	"
10																														
11	brother: Rudolf Link, Remscheid,Lohbornerstr.18	-	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	530	yes	1930/39	Conn.	5/11	husband:Ernst Breitenstein 196 Sheridan St. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	blue	none
12	mother:Arendine Ostendorp Osterhusen	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	200	yes	1926/39	NY.	3/30	c/o.Mr.Schreiner, 326 East 123 Street New York, N.Y. own home: 875 Bergenline Ave. Union City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gray	"
13																														
14	father: Josef Morant Basel, Wolkenweg 44	-	NJ.	Union City	yes	s.col.23	50	yes	1925/39	NY.	4/27	husband: -"-	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	gray/bl.	none
15	father:Reinhold Schiller, Weinhuebel near Görlitz Am Wasserwerk 4	-	Utah	"	"	"	5	"	1925/39	Utah	4/18	husband:Max Hoerold,1028 Yeremy Str. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"
16	father: Ludwig Moser Berwangen	-	NY.	Maspeth	"	self	30	"	1929/37	NY.	7/7	brother:Ludwig Moser 70-17 Grand Ave. Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"
17	mother:Lydia Mattes Stuttgart,Lindenspuerstr.15	-	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	40	"	1933/39	Mich.	5/20	husband:Erich Salzer, 11-1-39 Rosemary Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Bohmann.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John L. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Liners," as the case may be)

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Potter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11 Non-Immigrant Passengers.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1	EXEMPT	Nordmann	Max	27		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Warne-münde	77 NIV.	3/2 Pl. Hamburg	7/19/39		12 Germany	Warne-münde
NO HEAD TAX PAID	2	EXEMPT	Rode	Albert	67		m	wid.	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	58 "	3/2 Pl. "	7/14/39		"	Hamburg
	3		Blanc	Karl	65		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Villard	43 "	3/2 Pl. Stuttgart	7/8/39		"	Gross-Villard
NO HEAD TAX PAID	4	EXEMPT	Reuber	Friedrich	58		m	m	Streetcar Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichten-berg	1100 "	3/2 Pl. Cologne	6/30/39		"	Cologne
																Siegen-hede	1099 "				"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	5	EXEMPT	"	Maria (wife)	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorarlberg		3/2 Pl. Vienna	7/3/39		"	Hachrisch Kreman
NO HEAD TAX PAID	6	EXEMPT	Stadelmann	Alfred	29		m	s	Customs-Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregenz	9 "	3/2 Pl. Hamburg	7/3/39	VL 488/373	"	Altona
	7		Kuhlmann	Lina	46		f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	5 "				"	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID	8	EXEMPT	Jakob	Max	63		m	m	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holtendorf	1853 "	3/2 Pl. Berlin	5/23/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	9	EXEMPT	"	Auguste (wife)	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Insterburg	1853 "	3/2 Pl. "	"		"	Leipsig
NO HEAD TAX PAID	10	EXEMPT	Dietrich	Gerhard	27		m	m	Advertising Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bad Bibra	36 "	3/2 Pl. Leipsig	7/12/39		Hungary	Baja
NO HEAD TAX PAID	11	EXEMPT	Andies	Elisabeth	35		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary 19		Baja	29 "	3/2 Pl. Budapest	7/12/39		Germany	Gross-jena
NO HEAD TAX PAID	12	EXEMPT	Boettger	Bruno	59		m	m	Privat	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 2		Bornitz	20 "	3/2 Pl. Leipsig	7/10/39		"	"
	13	EXEMPT	"	Alma (wife)	58		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Muschwitz	20 "	3/2 Pl. "	"		"	Berlin
	14		Hendrichs	Bertha	66		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ahlbeck	23 "	3/2 Pl. Berlin	7/3/39	VL 480/877	"	Sampetru Mic
	15		Steibel-Junger	Anna	55		f	m	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania 21		Sampetru Mic	1872/447A "	3/2 Pl. Bukarest	6/20/39	VL-498/468	Roumania	Koerde
NO HEAD TAX PAID	16	EXEMPT	Langewellpott	Wilhelm	60		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany 2		Iserstedt	52 "	3/2 Pl. Cologne	7/11/39		Germany	"
																	Werne	52 "	3/2 Pl. "	"		"	Greis
NO HEAD TAX PAID	17	EXEMPT	"	Alma (wife)	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Teichwolf-ramdorf	22 "	3/2 Pl. Leipsig	7/10/39		"	Essen
	18		Moeckel	Anna	60		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ende	21 NIV	3/2 Pl. Cologne	8/6/39	L 488/492	"	Troisdorf
	19		Burgmueller	Ida	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Troisdorf	991 "	3/2 Pl.	6/16/39			
NO HEAD TAX PAID	20	H.T. paid	Jansen	Josefine	47		f	s	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

United States Immigrant Inspector 5 P.M.

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List Nr. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister: Wilhelmine Burr Güstrow, Langestr. 15	R.T.	Germ.	Warne-münde	yes	self	60.-	no	no	no	no	sister: Karoline Rode 584 Academy St., New York, N.Y.	R: yes E: no	28 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	br.	none
2												daughter i.l.: - " -																
3	son: Max Rode Bundesstr. 65 I Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son i.l.: Ernest Hahn 1034 Swinton Ave. New York, N.Y. Bronx		10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr.	"
4	wife: Marie Blanc Gross-Villard Wurttemberg	"	R.T.	Gross-Villard	"	"	180.-	"	"	"	"	daughter: Lucie Reuber c/o Manners, Benton,Va.		8 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mix.	gr.	"
5	son: Rudolf Reuber Hoppenshielerweg 9 Koln Cologne	"	"	Cologne	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	daughter: - " -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"
6	son: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"												5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
7	sister: Hedwig Stadelmann Gebhardtsbergstr.1 Bregenz	"	11	Maehr. Kromau	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	brother: Ernest Stadel-mann, 1 Columbia Ave., Hartsdale, N.Y.		39 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"
8	sister: Lisbeth Karstens Barmerstr. 25 Altona	"	R.T.	Altona	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	Acqu.: Bruno Freymann RFD 3, Interlaken,N.Y.		6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	ringfinger right hand stiff
9	Acqu.: Th. Laube Friedrichstr. 45 Berlin	"	"	Berlin	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Karl Budre-witz, 1716 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	none
10	Acqu.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: - : -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	"
11	wife: Maria Dietrich Proschkonigweg 55 Leipsig S 3	"	"	Leipsig	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	step brother: W. Pohle 65 Lane St., Maspeth,L.I.N.Y.		28 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	gr.	"
12	husband: Lajos Andics Hater u 28 Baja BB Hungary	"	Hun-gary	R.T. H.-1806 Baja	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	father: Jos Michler 210 Front St., Coplay, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mix.	br.	"
13	brother i.l.: Reinhold Meuche, Blütengrund, Grossjena.	"	Germ.	Gross-jena	yes	"	100.-	"	"	"	"	nephew: Werner Meuche 30 Canterburg Road Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.		10 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl. gr.	"
14	brother: - " -	"	R.T.	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	nephew: - " -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	fiench husband: Karl Hen-drichs, Lutzow Platz 4 Berlin W 62	"	"	Berlin	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	daughter: Charlotte Ganter 6248 - 52nd Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.		3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	gr.	"
16	husband: Johann Junger, Sampotru Mic, Roumania	"	Roum.	Sampetru Mic	no	s.col.23	9	"	"	"	"	brother: Valentine Kraak 1120 East St. Kirki Pittsburgh,Pa.		10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	br.	"
17	son: Ernst Langewellpott Adolf Hitler Str. 25 Bergkamen	"	Germ.	Hürde	yes	self	8	"	"	"	"	son: Willi Lange c/o Bata Shoe Co. 225 W.34thSt.,NewYorkNY.		28 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	gr.	"
18	son: - " -	"	R.T.	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	son: - " -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"
19	husband: Hermann Mückel Georg Brüselstr.14 Greiz, Thuringia	"	"	Greiz	no	"	4	yes	1907/11	Mass.	Okt. 1911	brother: Alfred Griebstein 7 Arcola St., Boston, Mass.		6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mix.	gr. bl.	scar on neck
20	husband: Wilh. Burgemueller Boettgerstr. 4 Essen	"	R.T.	Essen	yes	"	100.-	no	no	no	no	brother:Wilh.Bergermann 6599 Hubbell St., Detroit, Mich.		6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none
21	aunt: Toni Jansen Hauptstrasse Sieglar near Troisdorf	"	"	Trois-dorf	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother: John A. Jansen 18424 Goulburn St. Detroit,Mich.		29 months dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on chin
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

52

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10 Non-Immigrant Passengers.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

15 - 13

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PF, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NO HEAD TAX EXEMPT	Bussereau	Karl	39		m	m	Editor	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	52 3/v RP	Frankfurt	7/15/39		Germany	Germersheim
		"	Anna	32		f	m	h 1/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3/v P	"	"		"	"
2	NO HEAD TAX EXEMPT	Berthold	Hans	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	7 NIV 3/v	Hamburg	7/5/39		Germany	Hamburg
3	NO HEAD TAX EXEMPT	Sagmeister	Maria	29		f	s	h1/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preding	36 3/v	Vienna	7/17/38		"	Preding
4	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Schneider	Frieda	48		f	wid	h1/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	75 NIV 3/v	Cologne	7/13/39	VL 485/447	Germany	Wuppertal
5		Klaeusler	Karl	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Munich	891 NIV 3/v	Stuttgart	6/10/39		"	Sulmetingen
6	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Missfeldt	Ernst	52		m	m	smith	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Glückstadt	56 3/v	Hamburg	7/14/39	VL 480/489	"	Glückstadt
7	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/27/39																			
8	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Bremer	Martha	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 3/v	"	"		"	"
9	EXEMPT	~~Bremer~~ Brauer	Käthe	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	902 3/v	Cologne	6/27/39		"	Rheinbrohl
10	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Wagenpfeil	Heinz	18		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66 3/v	Munich	7/15/39		"	Munich
11	EXEMPT	Dasch	Franziska	63		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	stein Heiligen-	31 3/v RP	Frankfurt	7/7/39		"	Speyer
12	EXEMPT	Spanier	Anna	60		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckenheim	892 3/v RP	"	6/30/39		"	"
13		Erler	Albin	65		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hänichen	642 3/v RP	Leipzig	5/31/39	—	"	Holzhausen
14		"	Frieda	58		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodewisch	" "	" "	"		"	"
15	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Hauser	Gerda	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckenheim	44 "	Frankfurt	7/12/39		"	Meckenheim
16		Appel	Heinrich	63		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quickborn	24 3/v RP	Bremen	7/6/39	VL 477/980	"	Lüneburg
17		"	Ida	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	VL 477/980	"	"
18	NO HEAD TAX PAID	Kasten	HEAD TAX PAID 4/27/39 Elisabeth	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	628 3/v RP	"	4/25/39	477/91	"	Hildesheim
19	EXEMPT	Kosten Guth	Ludwig	53		m	m	Locomotive Ingineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckenheim	893 NIV 3/v RP	Frankfurt	6/30/39	✓	"	Ludwigshafen
20	NO HEAD TAX PAID	"	Katharina	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"
21	EXEMPT																		X		
22																			Klara Jane 5th Pass.		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64 10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether this prepaid ticket was purchased by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Whether able to write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother i.l.:Maria Arbogast Germersheim,Schiffbrückenstr.	NY	Germ	Germersheim	yes	self	6	no	no	no	no	aunt:C.H.Busserau,239 RiverSide Ave,Forest Hills NY	R:yes E:no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	br	scar on the right hand
2	mother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	aunt: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	none
3	mother:Auguste Foen, Heitmannstr.16, Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	sister: Liddy Deubert 1974 GrandAve,Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	bl	"
4	parents:Franz Sagmeister Preding,Stmk.	"	"	Preding	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	aunt:Julia Felber,9502 Northern Boulevard Jackson Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
5	son:Gustav Schneider Wuppertal,Simonstr.39	"	"	Wuppertal	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Erich Oehler,286 Scholes Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	bl	"
6	uncle:Karl Klaeusler,Söflingen,Söflingerstr.210	"	"	Söfling.	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	mother:Paula Klaeusler 43 Glewood Road,Upper Montclaire, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"
7	mother:Katharina Missfeldt Holländer Gang 4a,Glückst.	"	"	Glückstadt	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Adolf Missfeldt 430 Str.Elmhurst L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
8	mother i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	husband:Josef Breuer. Arienhellerstr.58,Rheinbrohl	"	"	Rheinbrohl	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Otto,341 Tait Ave,Los Gatos,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"
10	aunt: Elise Bloeth,Munich Elvivastr.20	"	"	Munich	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	parents:Bernhard Dornl473 MontGomery Ave,NewYorkCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"
11	husband:Jean Dasch,Speyer Kreuztorstr.3 (Pfalz)	"	"	Speyer	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son: Ernst Dasch,21-27,33 Str. Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"
12	husband:Alois Spanier, Speyer,Salierstr.13	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son i.l.:Henry Meinecke 780 Macon St.Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br	"
13	daughter:Margarete Calov Holzhausen,M.Mutschmannstr.	"	"	Holzhausen	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son:Otto Erler,506 Woodlawn Ave,Collingswood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
14	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"
15	father:Jakob Hauser Meckenheim,Kreuzpfad 6	"	"	Meckenheim	"	parents	0	"	"	"	"	aunt:F.Feix,84 Hendrix Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"
16	son:Otto Appel,Lüneburg Büttnerstrasse 21	"	"	Lueneburg	"	self	0	"	"	"	"	daughter:Hertha Heims.528 Grove Str.Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"
17	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
18	husband:Wilhelm Kasten Hildesheim,Goschenstr.39	"	"	Hildesheim	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Otto Schmidt 156-172 Kenmore Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"
19	mother: Cristine Medert, Billigheim(Pfalz)	"	"	Ludwigshafen	"	"	0	yes	1922 1934	May NewYork 34		brother i.l.: N.Y. 118-09 195.Str.St.Albans L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	mother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	yes				brother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9 NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

9 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Luethy	Margarete	32		f	s	piano-teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforsheim	35 3/4 NIV.	Stuttgart	7/8/39		Germany	Pforsheim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	Kohm	Else	29		f	s	sales-woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wurmberg	63 3/4 "	"	7/15/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	Frey	Emil	39		m	m	commercial teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	79 3/4 "	"	7/17/39		"	Gerabronn
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	"	Lilli	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spittel	80 3/4 "	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5		Lauterbach	Erna	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohen-limburg	922 3/4 "	Cologne	6/3/39		"	Hohen-limburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	UNDER 16	"	Christel	7		f	s	school-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3/4 "	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 7	EXEMPT	Ernstorfer	Maria	36		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attel	80 3/4 "	Munich	7:18/39		"	Attel
NO HEAD TAX PAID 8	EXEMPT	Krausenboeck	Margareta	30		f	s	bank employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	658 " 3/4 "	"	5/24/39		"	Munich
NO HEAD TAX PAID 9	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 9-25-39 Schumann	Lina	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlacker	14 3/4 "	Frankfort	7/5/39	477/95	"	Wiesbaden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 10	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	8		f	s	school-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 3/4 "	"	"		"	"
11		Trippe	Therese	38		f	d	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jever	38 3/4 "	Hamburg	7/11/39	V.L. 480/483	"	Kiel
12		Carlson	Christian	64		m	wd	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	1149 3/4 NIV.	Hamburg	6/30/39	476/226	"	Luebeck
NO HEAD TAX PAID 13	EXEMPT	Dorn	Rose	26		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	19 3/4 "	Stuttgart	7/5/39		"	Ludwigsburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 14	EXEMPT	Festerling	Charlotte	27		f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	85 3/4 "	Berlin	7/18/39		"	Koenigsberg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	Ostermayer	Christa	24		f	s	book-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	13 3/4 "	Stuttgart	7/5/39		"	Ludwigsburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 16	EXEMPT	Leitl	Xaver	47		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuötting	65 3/4 "	Munich	7/15/39		"	Neuötting
NO HEAD TAX PAID 17	EXEMPT	Balling	Gregor	24		m	s	stud. theol.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wuersburg	67 3/4 NIV.	Munich	7/15/39		Germany	Wuersburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 1/26/40 Brandenburger	Anneliese	9		f	s	school-girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germersheim	53 3/4 "	Frankfort	7/17/39	4 488/663	"	Germers-heim
NO HEAD TAX PAID 19	EXEMPT	Hopp	Margaretha	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laudenbach	855 3/4 "	Stuttgart	6/1/39		"	Hemsbach
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	EXEMPT	Klammer	Marie	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ternitz	22 3/4 "	Vienna	7/8/39		"	Gloggnitz
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town									Whether alien belongs to or is coming to join a relative in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to a relative in the United States	Race or people (nationality as stated by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what labor	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time						
1	father; husband: Arthur Luethy Pforzheim Laneystr.33	NY.	Germ.	Pforz-heim	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	no	brother: Adam Luethy Calvert Str.1929 Washington, D.C.	R:yes E:no	Ger.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr. blue	none
2	father: Georg Kohm, Pforzheim, Bismarckstr.9	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	cousin: Emil Reyle 62 Second Ave. Cranston Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"
3	mother: Marie Frey Stuttgart, Hedelfingerstr. 161	"	"	Gerabronn	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	father in l.l. Charles Hoheusle, 87-84-165th Str. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	"	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	"
4	moth.i.l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	c.o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gray	"
5	husband: Emil Lauterbach Hohenlimburg, Unterm Hagen 36	"	"	Hohen-limburg	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	brother i.l. Adolf Schloemer, 670 West 193 Street New York, N.Y.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
6	father: -"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	c.o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
7	brother: Ludwig Ernstorfer Attel 66	"	"	Attel	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	girl-friend: Betty Lautner 406 E 153 Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bld.	"
8	father: Henry Krausenboeck Munich, Franziskanerstr. 41/3	"	"	Munich	"	"	$6	"	"	"	no	brother: Henry Krausenböck 1150 Garrison Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	21d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"
9	husband: Adam Schumann Wiesbaden, Johnstr.42	"	"	Wies-baden	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Ricker, 141 Union Ave. Irvington N.J.	"	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
10	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grfather: Adolf Ricker 141 Union Ave. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	dbl.	br.	"
11	acq: Marg. Bergmann Kiel, Breiterweg 6	"	"	Kiel	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	sister: Martha Roth, 6077 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue gr.	"
12	daughter: Marg. Moller, Luebeck, Schwartauer Allee 111	"	"	Luebeck	"	"	$6	"	"	"	no	son: Rudolf Carlson, 715 Fairview Ave. Brooklyn NY.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
13	father: Gustav Dorn Ludwigsburg, Kronenstr.	"	"	Ludwigsburg	yes	"	$0	"	"	"	"	brother i.l. William Ziegler, 2334-24th Street Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	"	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr. bl.	"
14	father: Friedrich Festerling Koenigsberg, Hindenburgstr. 58	"	"	Koe-nigsberg	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	brother i.l. Max Bautz, 2034 E.17 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
15	acq: Gustav Dorn Ludwigsburg, Kronenstr.2	"	"	Ludwigs-burg	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	cosin: Joe Birk 2334-24th Street Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
16	wife: Johanna Leitl Neuötting, Bavaria	"	"	Neu-ötting	"	"	$6	"	"	"	no	brother i.l. Carl Feld 865 Palisade Ave. Teaneck, N.J.	"	28 ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
17	mother: Maria Balling Wuersburg, Klingenstr.5	"	"	Wuers-burg	"	"	$6	"	"	"	no	brother: Leonhard Balling 629 South 13 St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	bld.	br.	"
18	father: Otto Brandenburger Germersheim, Adolf Hitlerpl.	"	"	Germers-heim	"	"	$0	"	"	"	no	aunt: Elsie Gimmy, 155 Main St. Bogota, N.J.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br.	br. red	"
19	husband: Phil. Hopp Hemsbach, Hildastr.10	"	"	Hems-bach	"	"	$6	"	"	"	no	sister: Marie Steinborn 210 East 41 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mix.	br.	"
20	husband: Karl Klammer Gloggnitz, Silbersberg 2	"	"	Glogg-nitz	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	sister: Anni Scheback 3905 St. New York, NY.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

33

I, Charles Bohnann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohnann.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Boshone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

67

J Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York.

John Postmore
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 8 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 73

S. S. "NEW YORK", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schneider	Max	27		m	m	Baker	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberstein	App.1228344 1234568RP.	Wash.	2/16/39		USA	Astoria
2	U.S. Cit.	"	Agnes (wife)	24		f	m		Certificate of Citizenship No. 3621929 iss.9/13/32 for father Mr.Peter .										USC		
3	U.S. Cit.	Marta	Aloise	32		m	m		U.S.Passport Nr. 620492 Wash. 5/16/39										USC		
4		"	Anna (wife)	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	11/1599 German	yes	France	German	Germany	Munich	App.1240417 1246573RP.	Wash.	5/17/39		USA	Newark
5		Eberle	Martha	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	France	Strassbourg	App.1228818 1235022RP.	"	2/24/39		"	New York
6		Kling	Lenchen	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nussloch	App.1228657 1235063RP.	"	2/24/39		"	North Bergen
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Peter (son)	5		m	s		U.S.Passport Nr. 600611 Wash.2/14/39 born in Jersey City, N.J. 6/25/34										USC		
8		Brandt	Ruth	12		f	s	pupil	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	App.1180384 1188718RP.	Wash.	2/8/38	Ent. 8/1/39	USA	Chatta-nooga
9	U.S.Cit.	"	Karl (bro)	10		m	s		U.S.Passport Nr. 498923 Wash. 2/19/38 born in Chattanooga, Tenn. 11/28/28										USC		
10		Augenstein	Klara	27		f	s	Sales-Clerk	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bauschlott	App.1221811 1227500RP.	Wash.	11/12/38		USA	Hoboken
11	U.S.Cit.	Lampen	John	38		m	mx	Laborer	U.S.Passport Nr. 606858 Wash. 3/23/39										USC		
12	U.S.Cit.	"	Margaret (dau)	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	born in Baltimore, Md. 4/3/1930					USC		
13	U.S.Cit.	"	Norbert (son)	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "					10/6/1932		
14		"	Josephine (wife)	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Willich	App.1194812 1198815RP.	Wash.	4/29/38		USA	Baltimore
15		Liebergall	Charlotte	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Katzweiler	App.1213386 1218780RP.	"	8/2/38	Ent. 10/11/39	"	Perth Amboy
16	U.S.Cit.	"	Adelheid	9	10	f	s		born in Perth Amboy, N.J. 2/25/1929					Issued at New York 5/22/30					USC		
17	U.S.Cit.	"	Henry	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	1/9/1932					1/11/32		
18		Fuchs	Jakob	31		m	m	Tailor	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klein-kammerberg	App.1232751 1238882RP.	Wash.	3/28/39		USA	Brooklyn
19		"	Therese	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-diendorf	App.1232752 1238887RP.	"	"		"	"
20		Kupke	Ernst	39		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	App.1230907 1237057RP.	"	3/14/39		"	Manor-ville
21		"	Helene	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	App.1230908 1237058RP.	"	"		"	"
22	U.S.Cit.	"	Carl Ernst	3		m	s		born in Patchogue, N.Y. 9/7/1935 see birth certificate issued at Patchogue N.Y. 9/21/35										USC		
23		Faulhaber	Otto	36		m	m	Mechanic	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Göllsdorf	App.1239042 1245355RP.	Wash.	5/11/39		USA	Phila-delphia
24		Jung	Luise	38		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach	App.1234200 1240648RP.	"	4/12/39		"	NewYork
25		Oestreicher	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgsum	App.1230916 1236895RP.	"	3/11/39		"	Middle Village
26		Woerner	Ottilie	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	App.1230207 1236379RP.	"	3/7/39		"	Irvington
27	U.S.Cit.	"	Norman	9		m	s		born in Irvington, N.J. 7/3/1930 see birth certificate issued at Newark										USC		
28	U.S.Cit.	"	Gerhard	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	4/30/1934	"	"	"	Irvington				
29	U.S.Cit.	"	Karl Heinz	1		m	s		"	"	"	"	3/17/1938	"	"	"	Newark				
30		Becherer	Frieda	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	11/1599 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heide	App. 1231581 1238658RP.	Wash.	3/27/39		USA	Woodale

38

H. L. Manley Mngr 7/20/39 5 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities and ever passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Ernst Schneider 23 Schönlautenbachstr. Oberstein	-	NY	Astoria	yes	self	$46	yes	1936/39	NY.	5/18	aunt: Amalie Kiefer, 24-19 41st St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	father i.l.: -"-											aunt: - " -																
3												own home: 892 Hunderton St., Newark, N.J.																
4	mother: Anna Pirrgans Brudermuehlstr. 19 Munich	-	NJ.	Newark	yes	self	$25	yes	1927/39	NJ.	5/25	husband: - " -	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	br.	none
5	mother: Christine Stauder Obbachstr. 5 Aschaffenburg	-	NY	NewYork	"	"	$10	"	1929/39	NY.	3/30	husband: Josef Eberle 573 Gauldwell Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	bl.	"
6	father: Herzog Nikolaus Waldstrasse 40 Russloch-Heidelberg	-	NJ.	North-Bergen	"	"	$8	"	1929/39	NJ.	3/2/5	husband: Peter Kling, 5272 Liberty St., North Bergen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
7												father: - " -																
8	Gr mother: Anna Kibele Fürbringenstr. 22 Frankfort	-	Tenn.	Chatta-nooga	no	s.col.25	$ 0	yes	1927/38	Tenn.	March 1938	father: Karl Brandt 247 Pease St., Chattanooga, Tenn.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	br.	bl.	none
9												father: - " -																
10	father: Ludwig Augenstein Asbolmstr. 24 Pforzheim	-	NY	Astoria	yes	self	$100	yes	1929/38	NJ.	12/14	friend: Rosa Haas 2264 - 42nd St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none
11												own home: 114 Burnett St. Baltimore, Md.																
12												father: - " -																
13												father: - " -																
14	father: Jacob Wirts Am Stöckchen 9 Krefeld	-	Md.	Balti-more	yes	self	$10	yes	1929/38	Md.	7/1	husband: - " -	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dbl.	gr. bl.	none
15	father: Karl Richer, Katzweiler b. Kaiserlautern	-	NY	Central Islip	"	relative	$10	"	1927/38	NJ.	8/18	husband: Hotel Frank, own home: Central Islip, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr.	"
16												father: mother - " -																
17												father: mother - " -																
18	brother: Ludwig Fuchs Ziegelgasse 14 Freising	-	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 32	yes	1930/39	NY.	4/26	own home: 433 Bleecker St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none
19	brother i.l.: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	husband; - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	mother: Pauline Kupke Eichenparkstr.39 Breslau	-	"	Manor-ville	"	"	200	"	1929/39	NY	5/27	own home: Chichester Ave. Manorville, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr. br.	"
21	mother i.l.: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	)	"	1930/39	"	"	husband: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr.	"
22												father: - " -																
23	father: Paul Paulhaber Göllsdorf near Rottweil	-	Pa.	Phila-delphia	yes	self	0	yes	1927/39	Pa.	6/1	wife: Rose Paulhaber 714 Marston St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	br.	none
24	father: Franz Jung Sollergasse 6 Steinbach	-	NY	NewYork	yes	self	$10	yes	1929/39	NY	5/11	friend: Hugo Lambert 24 Cooper St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
25	father: Chr. Moltzen Goting/Foehr	-	"	Middle Village	"	"	$10	"	1937/39	"	3/23	husband: Ernst Oestreicher 5665 - 77th Place Middle-Village, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"
26	mother: Maria Schroth Elisabethenstr. 39 Bad Homburg	-	NJ.	Irving-ton	no	"	$ 45 0	"	1927/39	NJ	3/16	husband: Karl Woerner 25 Standard Place Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	br.	"
27												father: - " -																
28												father: - " -																
29	father: Herm. Peters Rusdorferweg Heide/Holstein	-	Ill.	Woodale	yes	s.col.17	$ 30 0	yes	1925/39	Ill.	3/20	husband: Josef Becherer Grove Ave., Woodale, Ill.	no pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

83

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John O'Hare

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Boutcher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Nr. 7 NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7 83

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Hinderegger	Agatha	66		f	wid.	Privat	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hard Vorarlberg	539 NIV.	Vienna	6/26/39	L 488/107	Germany	Hard	
2	EXEMPT	Schwab	Fritz	35		m	m	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutach	10	Stuttgart	7/1/39		"	Altenheim	
3		Stuts	Friedrich	76		m	wid.	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eggenstein	906	"	6/14/39	L 503/353	"	Eggenstein	
4		Eder	David	60		m	m	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franken-thal	855	Frankfort	6/16/39		"	Franken-thal	
5		"	Katharina	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	855	"	"		"	"	
6	EXEMPT	Riepl	Arthur	39		m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	682	Leipzig	6/17/39		"	Eisleben	
7		Luft	Karl	63		m	wid.	Car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buergel	19	"	7/10/39	VL 485/341	"	Buergel	
8	EXEMPT	Baier	Anna	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mains	869	Frankfort	6/22/39		"	Wiesbaden	
9		Heilmann	Elisabeth	63		f	div.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiss-weiler	856	"	6/16/39	VL 488/716	"	Frankenthal	
10	EXEMPT	Steinbrenner	Gerda	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	828	Stuttgart	5/22/39		"	Stuttgart	
11	EXEMPT	Offermann	Theo	46		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porz-Urbach	1091	Cologne	6/30/39		"	Urbach	
12	EXEMPT	"	Gertrud	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne Vingst	1091	"	"		"	"	
13	EXEMPT	Bruehl	Philipp	72		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	74	"	7/12/39		"	Hessen	
14	EXEMPT	"	Maria	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heesen	74	"	"		"	"	
15		Montigel	~~Ferdinand~~ Ferdiemand	70		m	m	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	829	Stuttgart	5/23/39	L 488/318	"	Tuttlingen	
16		"	Regine	68		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhausen	829	"	"	" "	"	"	
17		Boehm	Rudolf	62		m	m	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waplitz	104	Cologne	7/18/39	L 503/241	"	Herne	
18		"	Charlotte	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Logdau	104	"	"		"	"	
19		"	Charlotte	17		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	105	"	"		"	"	
20	EXEMPT	Ribot	Elisabeth	36		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwabach	52	Munich	7/12/39		"	Schwabach	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. S. Myerly Insp. 7/28/39 5 10 pm

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List Nr. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter: Marie Tomio Reichsstr. 72 Hard, Vorarlberg	NY	Germ Ohio	Hard	#2-1762 yes	s.col.23	0	no	no	no	do	son: Rudolf Hinderegger 683 Grant St., Akron, Ohio	R: yes E: no	6 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	mix.	gr. bl.	none
2	wife: Else Schwab Adolf Hitlerstr. 66 Altenheim	"	"	Alten-heim	#2-1999	self	4	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Schwab Teachers College Montclair, N.J.	"	28 dys	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	son: Karl Wilh.Stutts Ludwigstr. 1 Eggenstein	"	"	Eggen-stein	#2-1933		4	"	"	"	"	son: Hermann Stutz 836 - 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
4	brother: Fritz Eder Gutenbergstr. 20 Frankenthal	"	"	Franken-thal	#2-1762	"	0	"	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs. Rauch 629 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	3 mos	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"
5	brother i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	daughter: - " -	"	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	wife: Frederike Riepl Preistrasse 76 Eisleben	"	"	Eis-leben	#2-1786	$150.	0	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Riepl 305 W. Colfax St. South Bend, Ind.	"	26 dys	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	injured	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	"
7	daughter: Anna Hetzer Teichgasse 4 Buergel	"	"	Buergel	#2-1999	$40	"	"	"	"	"	son: Paul Luft, 1901 Amberly St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	white	br.	"
8	husband: Heinrich Baier Wellritzstr. 5 Wiesbaden	"	"	Wies-baden	#2-1964		0	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Papstein East State St., Westport, Conn.	"	4 wks	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbr.	br.	"
9	son: Konrad Fischer Rupprecht Str. 7 Frankenthal	"	"	Franken-thal	#2-1750	s.col.23	0	"	"	"	"	son: Willy Raasch 751 Adams Ave., Elisabeth, N.J.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	bl.	"
10	father: Wilhelm Stein-bronner, Zugelklinge 18 Stuttgart	"	"	Stutt-gart	#2-1926	self	0	"	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Stein-bronner, 1178 E. 95th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	4 wks	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
11	father: Vik.Klaeg Frankfurterstr. 52 Urbach, Rheinld.	"	"	Urbach	#2-1743		0	"	"	"	→	sister: Anna Schaeffner 377 Onderdonk Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	28 dys	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	mix.	bl.	"
12	father i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	→	sister i.l.: - " -	"	1	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
13	son: Franz Bruehl Herm.Göringstr. 3 Heessen, Westf.	"	"	Heessen	#2-1892	s.col.23	0	"	"	"	→	son: Philipp Bruehl Barger St., Shrub Oak, N.Y.	"	59 dys	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"
14	son: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	→	son: - " -	"	"	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
15	daughter Frieda Pauli Gattenstr. 43, Tuttlingen	"	"	Tutt-lingen	#2-1959	self	4	"	"	"	→	brother i.l.: Frank Sa-cher, 32-28 - 33rd St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	"
16	daughter: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	→	brother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	sister: Auguste Bolinski Bahnhofstr. 18 Herne	"	"	Herne	#2-1802		4	"	"	"	→	daughter: Luise Sanwald 116-10, 230thSt., Camberia Heights, St.Albans, LINY.	"	6 [illegible]	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"
18	sister i.l.: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	→	daughter: - " -	"	6 [illegible]	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mix.	gr.	"
19	aunt: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	→	sister: - " -	"	[illegible]	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	dbr.	"
20	brother: Eugen Ribot Nürnbergerstr. 8 Schwabach	"	D "	Schwabach	#2-1938	"	4	"	"	"	→	cousin: Frederick Lipps Valley Road, Catonsville, Md.	"	4 wks	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	scar in face
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postrone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3093
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.6.(Canada)

6 II

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
														04-31						31		
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Gavrilet	Dimitrie ~~Dumitru~~	32		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Ukrainian	Rumania	Rohozna	Transit Visa 14	Hamburg	7/18/39		Rumania	Rohozna	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	"	Elena (wife)	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	3/3 "	"		"	"	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	UNDER 16	"	Domnica (dr)	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"		"	"	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	Lautenschlager	Hedwig	34		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Canada	German	Germany 12	Sohramberg	Exec.Order	Transit			Canada 88	Waterloo	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5	UNDER 16 EXEMPT	-"-	Fred (chl)	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Canada 88	Kitchener, Ont.	-"-				"	"	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6		Furius	August	29		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany 12	Ramstein	-"-	Transit			"	Montreal	
	7								U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4:30 P.M.													
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No.6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Constantin Melenko, Rohozna/Rumania	N.Y.	Canada	Maidstone	yes	self	1045	no	no	N.Y.C.	"	Brother: Stef. Gavrilet, Maidstone, Ont. Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none
1		"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Br.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
2	Uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
3	Gr.uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	husbd. Fred Lautenschlager, 68 Georg str. Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"
4	Fath. Karl Zückschwert, Lothringerstr.40, Zuffenhausen	"	Canada	Waterloo	"	"	60	yes	in transit: 1939	N.Y.	5/11	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
5	Grand-Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	mother	00	"	"	"	"	Empl. Issie Rogatko, 4442 St. Lawrence, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	Moth. Elisabeth Fuxius, Memelstr.6, Landstuhl	"	"	Montreal	no	self	40	"	1939	"	5/27																			
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

73

J Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Boettcher
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5 ET

S. S. "NEW YORK", *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, July 20th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NO HEAD TAX PAID	1	EXEMPT	Meyer	Heinrich Otto	34		m	s	decorator	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Hamburg	3/2 70 NIV.	Hamburg	7/17/39		12 Germany	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID	2	EXEMPT	Vardar	Musaffer	24		f	s	student	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey 37	Istanbul	3/2 74 " RP	"	7/18/39		"	Munich
NO HEAD TAX PAID	3	EXEMPT	Droege	Peter	55		m	m	dealer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Homberg	3/2 1018 " RP	Cologne	6/20/39		"	Homberg
NO HEAD TAX PAID	4	EXEMPT	Heinzen	Emma	49		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Otterndorf	3/2 913 " RP	Bremen	6/29/39		"	Otterndorf
	5		Oester Oeten	Elena Helene	44		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania 31	Arad	3/2 1751 NIV. RP	Bucharest	6/12/39		31 Roumania	Arad
	6		Fohr	Terezia	62		f	wd	none	"	German	"	"	German	" 31	Zadulac	3/2 2166 NIV. RP	Bucharest	7/7/39	L-4-45/815	31 "	Zadulac
NO HEAD TAX PAID	7	EXEMPT	Sonnweber	Josef	60		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany 12	Ehrwald	3/2 72 PL	Munich	7/17/39		12 Germany	Ehrwald
NO HEAD TAX PAID	8	EXEMPT	"	Maria	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/2 72 "	"	"		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID	9	EXEMPT	Goersch	Alma	46		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	3/2 700 RP	Leipzig	6/24/39		"	Burgstaedt
NO HEAD TAX PAID	10	EXEMPT	Maletzke	Emma	63		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werdau	3/2 54 PL	Frankfort	7/17/39		"	Frankfort
	11		Philippi	Heinrich	47		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Usingen	3/2 38 PL	"	7/10/39	L-482/252	"	"
	12		"	Johanna	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartenstein	39 "	"	"		"	"
	13		Hornberger	Martha	22		f	s	steno-typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	3/2 39 PL	Stuttgart	7/8/39	L-480/493	"	Stuttgart
NO HEAD TAX PAID	14	EXEMPT	Kautzmann	Alfons	27		m	s	paper-hanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahn	3/2 40 PL	"	"		"	"
	15		Keller	Marie	61		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nussloch	3/2 42 PL	"	7/8/39	12-485/207	"	Nussloch
NO HEAD TAX PAID	16	EXEMPT	Pelzen	Friedrich	54		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moers	3/2 1061 PL	Cologne	6/27/39		"	Siegburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID	17	EXEMPT	Moll	Monika	33		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	3/2 59 PL	Stuttgart	7/14/39		"	Schwet-zingen
NO HEAD TAX PAID	18	EXEMPT	Weinschenk	Marie	63		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mundelsheim	3/2 803 PL	"	5/16/39		"	Stuttgart
NO HEAD TAX PAID	19	EXEMPT	Wildt	Sophie	69		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flehingen	3/2 78 PL	"	7/17/39		"	Flehingen
NO HEAD TAX PAID	20	EXEMPT	Lehner	Kaethe	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brand b.Eschenau	3/2 23 NIV.	Munich	7/7/39		Germany	Nuremberg
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74 / 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country from whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (*See Note*)	Polygamists	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (*Section 19 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1917*)	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted or who admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana (*Section 19 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1917*)	Whether mentally and physically examined by surgeon at time of application for visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:Magdalene Meyer Hamburg				RT							acq: Frl-Anna Kleemann																
	Eppendorfer Landstr.87	NY.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	$44	no	no	no	no	91 Central Park West New York, N.Y.	R:yes E:no	6 ds.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	br.	none
1		"	"	Munich	RT	"	$ 75	"	"	"	"	~~acq: Paul Meyer~~ ~~100 Gold St.~~ New York, N.Y.	"	4 de.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"
2	father:Mustapha Vardar Istanbul,Kadiköy 30	"	"									son:Karl Droege,422 Lexington Ave. Clifton, N.J.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	blue/ gr.	"
3	wife: Mine Droege Homberg, 13 Muehlenstr.	"	"	Homberg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	nephew:Franklin P.Wulp 30 Famuill Place New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"
4	uncle:Hermann Müllermann Otterndorf,Harry Erich str.	"	"	Otterndorf	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	sister:Miliu Koviti 7101 Broadway Pittsburgh Pa.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
5	husband:Oster Haycotair Str.Costachi Neyri 13 Arad	"	Roum.	Arad	"	"	$ 24	yes	1935/ 36	Pa.	5/5	son: Andreas Pohr 535 Halsey Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	bl.	"
6	brother: Frank Horath Zadoslac 271 Roumania	"	"	Zadulac	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	friend:Helen Knothe R.F.D.Box 24 Jamaica, ~~L.I.~~ Vermont	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	bl.	"
7	sister:Josefina Gleinser Ehrwald/Tirol, Haus Bergblick 25	"	Germ.	Ehrwald	"	s.col.23	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	mix.	br.	"
8	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	c.o. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"
9	husband:Karl Doersch Burgstaedt,Lindenstr-37	"	"	Leipzig	"	self	$ 20	"	"	"	"	sister:Emil Banada 24-30, 41st Street Long Island City, N.Y.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue/ gr.	"
10	husband:Rudolf Maletzke Frankfort,am Dornbusch 6	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	"	niece:R.A.Conlan 288 Ashford Ave. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mix.	gray	"
11	brother i.l.Erhard Staud Frankfort a.M. Hindenburgstr-142/III	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	"	son:Henri Philippi 508 West 166 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	none
12	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	~~541 W.163~~ son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	none
13	mother:Lina Hornberger Ettmannsweiler b.Altensteig	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	brother:Frederic Carl Hornberger,317 Sanford Rd. Upper Darby, Pa.	"	12 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue/ gr.	"
14	father:Karl Kautzmann Stuttgart 13 Rotenbergstr.57	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	sister:Lydia Schlipf 362 Harvard Ave. Hillside, N.J.	"	14d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
15	son:Emil Keller, Heidelberg,Kaiserstr.38	"	"	Heidelb.	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Heinrich Keller, Buchanan Place 674 New York, N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	mix.	br.	"
16	wife:Christina Pelzer Siegburg,Ringstr.26	"	"	Siegburg	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Dr.Karl Jos.Pelzer Broadway & 156 Str. New York, N.Y.	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl. gr.	"
17	mother:Moll, Lenchen Wwe. Schwetzingen, Blumenstr.4	"	"	Schwetzingen	yes	self	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Karl Moll, 606-45 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"
18	daughter:Anna Lock Stuttgart,Rosenbergstr.132	"	"	Stuttgart	yes	"	0	"	"	"	"	son: Carl Weinschenk, 1345-3 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	blue	"
19	acq: Carl Frank Flehingen near Bretten	"	"	Flehingen	yes	"	0	"	"	"	"	son:Karl Wildt 1627 St.Nicholas Ave. Claremont Market, N.Y.C.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mix.	gr.	"
20	husband:Leonhard Lehner Nuremberg,Geuderstr.8	NY.	Germ.	Nuremberg	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	daughter:Betty Olsson 607 W.139 Street New York, N.Y.	R:yes E:no	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl. gr.	scar on neck right
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—80

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas transport," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Postmore
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4 - 37 S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Braun	Max	37		m	m	Editor's Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	1314 QIV	Vienna	7/6/39		Germany	Vienna
2		Braun	Hedwig (Hilde) wife	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1311 QIV	"	7/6/39		"	"
3	UNDER 16	Puchwald	Edith	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1312 QIV	"	7/6/39		"	"
4		Meyer	Alice Mutter	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Metz	2537 QIV	Hamburg	6/12/39		"	Hamburg
5	UNDER 16	Meyer	Margarete	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	2538 QIV	"	6/12/39		"	"
6		Zak	Ladislaus Father	44		m	m	Mechanic	"	Polish	"	Roumania	Polish	Poland	Zatocse	123	Bukarest	7/5/39		Roumania	Havarcea
7	UNDER 16	"	Wanda	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Baraucea	124	"	"		"	"
8		Slodowies	Josef	17		m	s	Dental-Mechanic	"	German	"	none	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	1624	Vienna	7/14/39		Germany	Vienna
9		Endres	(Mathias Mutter) Albine	18		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Perian	23	Bukarest	7/1/39		Roumania	Perian
10		Gerschuni	Chaim	60		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	none	Hebrew	Russia Germany	Odessa Oberbreisig	380	Stuttgart	6/9/39		Germany	Frankfurt
11		"	Bertha Sara Feit	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Germany	Oberbreisig	381	"	"		"	"
12		Glusmann	Sima Selzmann	62		f	wid	without	"	"	"	Germany	"	Russia	Odessa	336	"	6/7/39		"	"
13		Pfifferling	Karl	50		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halle/S.	93	Berlin	7/11/39		"	Halle/S.
14		"	Julchen	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederwerrn	94	"	"		"	"
15		"	Hildegard	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle/S.	95	"	"		"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Lore Mutter	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	96	"	"		"	"
17		Gruenebaum	Karola	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schluchtern	532	Stuttgart	7/5/39		"	Frankfurt
18		"	Ruth	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	533	"	"		"	"
19		Myrcik	Georg Franz	39		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Roßberg-Beuthen OS	4 NQIV	Berlin	7/7/39		USA	New York
20		Szabados	Istvan	38		m	m	chauffeur	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	599 QIV	Budapest	6/15/39		Hungary	Budapest
21		Kurz	Benno	22		m	m	salesman	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	1197	Vienna	7/1/39		Germany	Vienna
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			42																		

F. J. Haysbuthe
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JULY 28 1939
5-20 pm

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—220

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

76 4,

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative in the United States; Length of time in the United States; Whether going to a place of his own in the United States	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 28 of Form 507)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with alien	Whether assisted and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father i.l.:Gustav Wilder I.Fürberg 5/3,Vienna	-	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	6 12	no	no	no	no	uncle: Leopold Prints 1807,W.Erie Av.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
2	father: - " -	-	Pa	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	uncle: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
3	grandfather: - " -	-	Pa	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
4	husband:Heinrich Meyer Elbchaussee 189,Hamburg	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	8	"	"	"	"	uncle:Ludwig Ilse,1304 Eddy Str.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
5	father: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
6	wife: Stefanie Zak, Ravances, Roumania	-	NY	Yonkers	no	s.sol.23	20	"	"	"	Disch.	brother i.l.: Frank Grocack, 75 St.Andrews Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl.	"
7	mother: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	uncle: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	hazel	"
8	mother: Barbara Slodowics Denisgasse 1/14 Vienna	-	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	uncle: Leon Malis 1649 South Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr.	"
9	uncle: Ignatz Rosenstengel Periam, Roumania	-	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	father: Nicolas Endregs 3866 Isabella Ave.Oakley Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	"
10	br.i.l.:Albert Feit,Rich. Wagnerstr.27, Cologne	-	NY	New York	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Disch to	cousin:David Cohn,33-69-108Str,Bronx-N.Y.Forest-Hills,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	br	"
11	brother: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"
12	daughter:Anna Glusmann Schwanenstr.22,Frankfurt	-	NY	Newburgh New-York	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son:Bernhard Glusman,257 J.William Str,Newburgh,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	br.	"
13	sister:Paula Rosenberg, Siegen/Westf.Ad.Hitlerstr. 83	-	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.:Meta Berg 1925NorthProspectAve, Milwaukee,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	s.i.l.: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Sister: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
15	aunt: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	aunt: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
16	aunt: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	aunt: Lina Heinzius 3751 N.18Str,Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
17	parents:Hugo Gruenebaum Frankfurt,Sandweg 40	-	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"
18	- " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	friend: Harry Duecker 248E 84.Str,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"
19	wife:Helene Myrcik,Berlin Flandernstr. 152	-	NY	NewYork	"	"	34	yes	1930/8	N.Y.	6/11. 1938	wife:Mrs-Stefan Szabados 118-16 Avon Ave,Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"
20	mother:Isbramie Szabados Kisvarde,Szent Saszlo 71	-	Ohio	Cleveland	"	wife	35	no	no	no	no	uncle:Isidor Berkhammer 224CanalStr,New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"
21	wife:Maria Kurner,Wien4 Pressgasse 17	-	NY	NewYork	"	self	0	"	"	"	"	Res. 45 Bay 23 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master *, of the* German SS "NEW YORK" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Bohmann.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July *, 19* 39

at New York

John P. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postlewaite
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3. 77 S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 7/20/39												03-12						12	
NO HEAD TAX PAID 1	EXEMPT	Timmermann	Amanda	57		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	3/2 12 NIV.	Hamburg	7/6/39	VL 477/208	Germany	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 2	EXEMPT	Thiel	Mathilde	56		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekensee	3/2 53 "	"	7/13/39	VL 477/39	"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 3	EXEMPT	Schaefer	Catje ~~Katharine~~	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-Einzingen	3/2 68 "	"	7/17/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 4	EXEMPT	Evers	Marie	53		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	3/2 1127 "	"	6/26/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 5	EXEMPT	Paduck	Arnold	33		m	s	Booking Expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	3/2 54 "	"	7/13/39		"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 6	EXEMPT	Meier	Caroline	59		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Burgwedel	3/2 9 "	"	7/6/39		"	"
7		Simon	Clara	56		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	3/2 688 "	Leipzig	6/20/39	VL 488/118	"	Gera
8		Schlegel	Marie	71		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/2 687 "	"	"	VL 485/622	"	"
NO HEAD TAX PAID 9	EXEMPT	Moeller	Hans	38		m	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	3/2 47 "	Hamburg	7/12/39		"	Hamburg
NO HEAD TAX PAID 10	EXEMPT	Strassburger	Fritz	33		~~m~~ f	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	3/2 44 "	Leipzig	7/17/39		"	Sonneberg
11		Schmidt	Kunigunde	54		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	3/2 49 "	Munich	7/11/39	VL 322/990	"	Munich
NO HEAD TAX PAID 12	EXEMPT	Seebohm Wife of Anna	Claus	61		m	m	stone-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladecop	3/2 34 "	Hamburg	7/10/39		"	Jork
NO HEAD TAX PAID 13	EXEMPT	Zweidinger	Hermann	29		m	s	Copper-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlichingen	3/2 70 "	Stuttgart	7/15/39		"	Zuffenhausen
14		Zoellner	Luise	66		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraitzschau	3/2 12 "	Dresden	7/12/39		"	Dresden
NO HEAD TAX PAID 15	EXEMPT	Suckart	Mathilde	23		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griesbach	3/2 29 "	Munich	7/8/39		"	Munich
16		Meyer	Thekla	63		f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Baldninstein	3/2 831 "	Frankfurt	6/13/39	7488/392	"	Holzhausen
17		Hollmann	Eva Willy	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	3/2 61 "	Berlin	7/10/39	VL 488/914	"	Berlin
NO HEAD TAX PAID 18	EXEMPT	Söhngen	Christian	31		m	m	rope-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	3/2 1019 "	Cologne	6/20/39		"	Wuppertal
19		Sylvester	Margarete	63		f	wid	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neulandermoor	3/2 52 "	Hamburg	7/13/39	VL 488/631	"	Dornbusch
NO HEAD TAX PAID 20	EXEMPT	Fleischmann	Luise	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henfenfeld	958 "	Stuttgart	6/24/39		"	Heidelberg
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			43																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time in the United States; Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Is the alien an anarchist; or a believer in the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or pamphlet, or by the agency of any person or society	Whether ever supported himself by labor	Whether ever supported by others	Whether ever refused and deported or ever been	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husbd.Emil Timmermann,Langenhorner Chaussee 7,Hamburg	NY.	Germ.	Hamburg	no	self	$4	no	no	no	no	Son 1/1.Bela Wolf,Spencer Str.1514 Philadelphia,Pa.	R:yes E:no	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
2	Husbd.Gotthold Thiel, Groothoffg.4, Hamburg	"	"	"	yes	"	10	yes	1932	N.Y.	7/28	Daught.Elis.Klemann,1203 Bloomfield str.Hoboken,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
3	husbd.Walter Schaefer, Pilatuspool 1, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	Son:Guillermo Schaefer, Church str.,Highbridge, N.J.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"
4	husbd. Carl Evers,Hamburg, Luebeckertor 59	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Son:Paul Naedler,4739 Sheffield ave.Philadelphia, Pa.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"
5	Fath.Ad.Padduck,Garstedterweg 174,Hbg.-Niendorf	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Elis.Niemann,30-55 33 str.Astoria,LI. NY.	"	14d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
6	husbd. Carl Meier,Scheideweg 17, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Son:Helmut Meier,(Poplar St: Flushing,NY.(143-39	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	br.	"
7	Broth.Rob.Harnisch, Arndstr.5, Gera	"	"	Gera	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Sister:Marie Harnisch,31-40,32 str.Astoria,LI.NY.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
8	Daught.Elsa Roethig, Gera, Kais.Wilh.Str.34.	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	Son:A.L.Schlegel,8753-62 Rd.,Rego Park,LI.NY.	"	5mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue grey	"
9	Wife:Sophie Moeller,Danzigerstr.12, Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	s.col.2	$4	"	"	"	"	Fath.Ernst Mueller,266 Rutledge str.Brooklyn,NY.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
10	Wife:G.Strassburger, Schulstr.6, Sonneberg	"	"	Sonneberg	"	self	$5	"	"	"	"	Acqu.Otto Weyh,506 East 83 str. New York,NY.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	blue	"
11	Sister:Elenor Riedl,Ganghoferstr.12, Munich	"	"	Munich	"	"	$4	yes	1934	5,NY.	6/20 1935	Daught.Kathi Neumeier,318 E.78 str. New York,NY.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mottl.	br.	"
12	Wife:Anna Seebohm, Jork,Altes Land,Germany	"	"	Jork	"	s.col.2	$10	no	no	no	no	Son:Henry Seebohm,Mt.Sinai St.,Mount Sinai,L.I.	"	28d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	grey	"
13	Fath.Herm.Zweidinger, Berdichingen o/Jagst	"	"	Zuffenhausen	"	self	$4	"	"	"	"	Broth.Jos.Zweidinger,169 E.78 str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"
14	Husband:Richard Zoellner Allemannenstr.14,Dresden	"	"	Dresden	"	son	0	"	"	"	"	son:Hellmuth Zoellner, P.O.Box 12,East Islip,L.I.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"
15	father:Josef Suckart,Rahlstr.48, Munich	"	"	Munich	"	self	0	"	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Erber,28-27 37St.Long Island City,NY.	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	bl.	"
16	Cousin:Emanuel Stern, Baldninstein	"	"	Holzhausen	"	"	$29	"	"	T.A.	"	son:Fred Meyer 1632 Irving Place,Milwaukee,Wis.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"
17	father:Hollmann,Werningerode (Harz),Schmales Tal 3	"	"	Berlin	"	brother	0	"	"	"	"	brother:Dr.Werner Hollmann,B.P.D.6,New Brunswick	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"
18	Wife: husband:Luise Söhngen,Allensteinerstr.30,Wuppertal	"	"	Wuppertal	"	self	$8	"	"	"	"	parents:Willi Söhngen, 10.Gould Ave.Patersen,NY.	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
19	daughter:Maria Beckmann Starstr.12,Hamburg	"	"	Dornbusch	"	"	$60	yes	1928 29	Bloomfield	11/1 1929	son:Albert Sylvester,165 Willor Str.Bloomfield,N.J.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	little scar right eye
20	father:Peter Fleischmann Henfeäfeld,Haus 39 1/2	"	"	Heidelberg	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	uncle:Johann Birkmann Jackson Str.8034,Philadelphia Pa.	"	28 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	none
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John P. Ossione

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named thereon," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postiewicz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List NO.2. Exchange Students

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

2

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, July 20th, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Claren / Wolf-Dieter	18	✓	m	s	Student ✓	yes	German ✓ 1/2600 yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Luebeck NT	50 NIV	Stuttgart	7/10/39	VL 482/793	12 Germany	Salem
2	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Etterich / Heinrich	17	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Duessel-dorf NT	45 "	"	"	VL 482/794	"	Duessel-dorf
3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Gaupp / Walter	33	✓	m	m	Teacher	"	" " "	"	"	"	Hamm NT	46 "	"	"	VL 482/805	"	Soest
4	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Poehler / Robert	16	✓	m	s	Student	"	" " "	"	"	"	Hamburg NT	11 NIV.	Hamburg	7/5/39	VL 482/802	"	Hamburg
5	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Zimmer / Hans	16	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Dortmund NT	24 NIV.	Cologne	7/6/39	VL 482/814	"	Dortmund
6	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/6/39 Leveloh / Helmut	17	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Muelheim-Ruhr NT	37 "	"	7/8/39	VL 482/798	"	Essen
7	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/6/39 Waibel / Hans-Joachim	17	✓	m	s	"	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ober-hausen NT	58 NIV.	"	7/12/39	VL 482/803	Germany	Ober-hausen
8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Baur / Renate	18	✓	f	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Wuppertal-Barmen NT	32 "	Frankfort	7/7/39	VL 482/791	"	Marburg
9	EXEMPT	Bormann / Annemarie	20	✓	f	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Bochum NT	32 "	Cologne	7/7/39	VL 498/448	"	Witten
10	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Tornau / Gisela	16	✓	f	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Goettin-gen NT	20 "	Sect 3-8 Pleas. Bremen	7/6/39	VL 482/792	"	Goettin-gen
11	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Freiling / Paul	16	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Frankfort NT	877 "	Frankfort	6/23/39	VL 482/806	"	Frankfort
12	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Huecok / Arnold	16	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Luedenscheid NT	1054 "	Cologne	6/26/39	VL 482/796	"	Luedenscheid
13	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Jansen / Kurt	17	✓	m	s	"	"	German "	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln NT	53 "	Stuttgart	7/11/39	VL 482/796	Germany	Triberg
14	EXEMPT	Koch / Gerhart	20	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Neuhaus a/Rennweg NT	89 "	"	7/19/39	VL 472/397	"	Freiburg
15	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Muenzinger / Heinz	17	✓	m	s	"	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich NT	10 NIV.	Munich	7/3/39	VL 482/811 VL 480/45	Germany	Munich
16	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Krueger / Klausgert	17	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Altwarp NT	61 "	Stuttgart	7/15/39		"	Rottweil
17	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Martin / Kurt	17	✓	m	s	"	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim NT	1098 "	Cologne	6/30/39	VL 482/800	Germany	Muelheim-Ruhr
18	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Martin / Heinz	16	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Aussig NT	1097 "	"	"	VL 482/799	"	"
19	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 11/8/39 Klein -Gerhard / Ernst, Gerhard	17	✓	m	s	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Siegen NT	1 "	"	7/1/39	VL 482/798	"	Duesseldorf
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

44

Complete 2.45 P.M. JUL 28 1939

Johan P. Ostrom
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List No.2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939.

80

2.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thru paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Dr.R.Claren,Achenbachstr.19a,Duesseldorf	N.Y.	Germ.	Salem	yes	father	$9-	no	no	no	no	Friend:Leopard Veits, 20762 Beach Cliff Blvd., Rocky River,Ohio	R:yes E:no	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	RT H 21876	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red-br.	br.	none
2	Father:Heinr.Etterich Rauscherweg 37,Duesseldorf	"	"	Duessel-dorf	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	c/o Donald B. Watt, Putney, Vt.	"	5 wks.	"	"	RT	"	H 21877	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey-blue	"
3	Wife:Gerda Gaupp, Soest, Thomaestr.28.	"	"	Soest	"	self	$10-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21878	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	blue	"
4	Father:Robert Poehler,Kellinghusenstr.20, Hamburg	"	"	Hamburg	"	father	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21879	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	"	"
5	Father:Franz Zimmer, i/Karrenberg 56,Dortmund-Kirchderne	"	"	Dortmund	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21880	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"
6	Fath. Ewald Levgloh Markuspfad 10, Essen	"	"	Essen	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21881	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
7	Fath.Heinr.Waibel,E.Ficklerstr.17,Oberhausen/Holten.	"	"	Oberhausen parentsyes	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5 wks.	"	"	RT	"	H 21882	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	none
8	Mother:Gertrud Baur,Deutschhausstr.28,Marburg/Lahn	N.Y.	"	Marburg	"	mother	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21883	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"
9	Fath. Ernst Bormann,Steinstr.30, Witten/Ruhr	"	"	Witten	"	father	$9-	"	"	"	"	Friend:Carolyn Clausen 1425 Schenley Farms Terr. Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21884	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
10	Father:Otto Tornau,amGoldgraben 5a, Goettingen	"	"	Goettingen	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	c/o Donald B. Watt, Putney, Vermont	"	5 wks.	"	"	RT	"	H 21885	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	grey	"
11	fath.Dr.Paul Freiling,Markgrafenstr.4,Frankfurt/Main	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21886	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
12	Fath.Oscar E.Hueck,Humboldtstr.36, Luedenscheid	"	"	Luedenscheid	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21887	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	Father:Anton Jansen, Herzogstr.18, Koeln	"	"	Triberg	no	father	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5 wks.	"	"	RT	"	H 21888	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld.	grey	none
14	Fath. Alfred Koch,Schoene-Aussicht,Neuhaus a/Rennweg	"	"	Freiburg	yes	"	$9-	yes	1936	Pa.	9/1. 1936	Friend:Mr.Smith,Ralton Ave.144,SouthOrange,N.J.	"	"	"	"	RT	"	H 21889	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	"	"
15	parents:Muenzinger, Konradstr.14, Munich	"	"	Munich	yes	parents	$9-	no	no	no	no	c/o Donald B. Watt, Putney,Vermont	R:yes E:no	5 wks.	no	"	RT	H 21	890	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	br.	none
16	Fath.Walter Krueger,Suedd. Basaltwerke,Immendingen-Baden	"	"	Hottweil	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	H 21	891	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	br.	"
17	Fath.Dr.Friedr.Martin,Uhlenhorstweg 38,Muelheim/R.	"	"	Muelheim	yes	father	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5 wks	"	"	RT	H 21	892	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	darkbr.		none
18	Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	$ 9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	H 21	892	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
19	Father:Otto Klein,Luetzowstr.5, Duesseldorf	"	"	Duessel-dorf	"	"	$9-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	RT	H 21	893	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	blue	"
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

all expenses for tour in the United States paid for

Dtsch/o Mr. Michael-Garrett 120-E 16 St NYC

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bohmann.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939

at New York

John Costigan

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the German SS "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

John Postmore
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3069
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1. 18 S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Strunk	Helmuth	37		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	App.1212522 1217971	RP.Wash.	7/26/38		USA	Paterson	
2		Arnold	Arthur	32		m	m	super-intendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	App.1230576 1236931	RP.Wash.	3/13/39		"	New York	
3		"	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Lintig	App.1229004 1235270	RP.Wash.	2/27/39				
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Arthur Frank	2		m	s	son	no	—	no	born in	New York,NY	1/15/37	holds Birth Certificate No. 1856							
5		Bode	Carl	47		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.1217328 1222888	RP.Wash.	9/16/38		"	Port Jefferson	
6		"	Herta Johanna	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	App.1217327 1222952	RP.Wash.	9/17/38		"	"	
7		Sachse	Alma Johanna	62		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	App.1228965 1235040	RP. "	2/24/39		"	Perguson	
8		Bilefeld	Wilhelm	34		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	App.1236361 1242928	RP.Wash.	4/27/39		"	St.Louis	
9		Michel	Frieda	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Görlitz	App.1230407 1236821	RP. "	3/11/39		"	North Pelham	
10		Lasotzki	Anna	29		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	App.1235955 1242842	RP. "	4/27/39		"	Akron	
11		Schubert	Hans	34		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Kronach	~~App.1240592~~ App1234428	RP. "	4/12/39		"	Ridgewood	
12		"	Frieda	30		m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greils-heim	App.1234429 1240459	RP. "	4/10/39		"	Ridgewood	
13	U.S. CIT.	Kuntz	Edward	34		m	m		U.S.Passport Nr. 588837 Wash. 11/10/38					08-12	Zangen-stein	App.1227792	RP. Wash.			USA	New York	
14		"	Hedwig	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany		App.1222091	RP.Wash.	11/16/38		"		
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Evelyn	3		f	s		born in New York, N.Y. 4/4/1936 see birth certificate													
16		Moldenhauer	Emma	51		f	wid.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Insterburg	App.1230336 1236307	RP. Wash.	3/6/39		USA	Brooklyn	
17	U.S. CIT.	Loiper	Julius	31		m	m		U.S.Passport Nr. 588269 Wash. 11/5/1938													
18		"	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Jabing	App.1221512 1227251	RP.Wash.	11/10/38		USA	St.Paul	
19		Markert	Margarethe Therese	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Schönbrunn	App.1228345 1234537	RP. Wash.	2/16/39		"	Flushing	
20	U.S. CIT.	"	Theresia	9		f	s	pupil	no	—	no	born in	New York,NY	10/13/1929	holds Birth Certificate No. 32755							
21		Wentrup	Marie	64		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hörste/W.	App.1232835 1240789	RP.Wash.	4/13/39		"	Chicago	
22		Schaal	Gertrude William	28 3		f m	m s	" son	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Wallroth	App.1236086 1242236	RP.Wash.	4/22/39		"	Peoria	
23	U.S. CIT.	"	William	3		m	s	son	no	no	no	born in	Peoria,Ill.	6/6/1936;	Certific. of Birth 921, Peoria, Ill.							
24		Mavet	Herta	34		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	France Germany	German	Germany	Koenigs-berg	App.1230886 1237108	RP.Wash.	3/14/39		"	New York	
25		Brunner	Else	22		f	s	without	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Mannheim	App.1228910 1234983	RP.Wash.	2/23/39		"	Brooklyn	
26		Koehler	Herbert	34		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eggen-stein	App.1235312 1242160	RP.Wash.	4/21/39		"	New York	
27	U.S. CIT.	"	Helen	27		f	m	h/wife	Born at: Bison, S.Dak., 11/21/1911; holds Birth Paper of 11/23/1911.													
28		Markovich	48 Danka	48		f	m	h/wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Irig-Srem	App.1235703 1244148	RP.Wash.	5/3/39		USA.	Detroit	
29	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Julia	23		f	s	born at: Detroit, Mich. 3/19/1916; U.S.P. 614513 Wash. 4/28/39.														
30		Hoehn	Herrmann	35		m	m	Type-setter	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Trusen	App.1225940 1232079	RP.Wash.	1/13/39		USA.	Queens Forest-Hills	

45

F. J. Maylsother
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JULY 28 1939 5-30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Irene Strunk,Moltkestr. 7 in Köln Cologne	-	NJ.	Paterson	no	self	4	yes	1927/38,	NJ.	8/3.	own home: 274 A.Ellison St.Paterson, NJ.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	brother:Hermann Saul Lintig	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	0	yes	1937/39	NY.	4/6/39	own home:16-62-2.Ave., New York City, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none
3	brother i.l.: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	1925/39	NY.	2/23/39	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
4	uncle: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	1937/39	NY.	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"
5	sister i.l.:Auguste Kamm Dennerstr.16, Hamburg	-	NY.	Port Jefferson	"	"	24	"	1929/38	NY.	10/9/38	Acq.:Edmund Steinbrecher 204 N.Broadway Port Jefferson NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"
6	sister: - " -	-	NY.	"	"	"	4	"	"	NY.	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"
7	sister:Adele Oppermann 5 Darst Rd., Ferguson Mo.	-	Mo.	Ferguson	"	"	48	"	1927/39	St. Louis	5/18/39	husband:Richard Sachse 5 Darst Rd.,Ferguson Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"
8	mother:Auguste Kraussenstr.48, Gr.Fischerstr.50,Altona Hannover	-	Mo.	St.Louis	"	"	8	yes	1929/39	"	5/11/39	employer:Browning,Arms & Co.,Mart Building, St.Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	Dis.	5	3	18	Deported	Public	Charge	"	5	3	"	light	gr.	scar ball right index finger
9	father:Robert Neumann Gr.Wallstr.15,Görlitz	-	NY.	North Pelham	"	husband	0	"	1927/39	North Pelham	5/30/39	husband:Kurt Michel, 127/5.Ave.,North PelhamNY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	br.	none
10	uncle:Adolf Munneck,Markt No.8,Koenigslutter	-	Ohio	Akron	no	self	30	"	1923/39	Akron	5/25/39	mother:Käthe Lasetzki, 97 Kirkwood Ave.,Akron,Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	"
11	mother: Dette Schubert 19 Ziegelanger,Kronach	-	N.Y.	Ridge-wood	"	"	20	"	1926/39	Ridge-wood	5/18/39	own home: 614 Seneca Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gr.	"
12	mother i.l.: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	0	"	1928/39	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"
13												own home: 43 West 93rdSt. New York, N.Y.																	
14	mother: J. Pöllmann Heimstättenstr. 24 Munich	-	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	yes	1927/38	NY	1938 11/25	husband: - " -	No	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none
15												father: - " -																	
16	sister: Gertrud Frenkel Königstr. 15 Riesenburg	-	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	0	yes	1934/39	NY	1939 4/6	sister: Frieda Lehmann 36-72nd St., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none
17												own home: 555 Laurel Ave, St.Paul, Minn.																	
18	mother:Maria Gansfuss 235 Jabing/Burgenland	-	Minn	St.Paul	no	husband	100	yes	1935 1938	St. Paul	12/7 1938	husband:Julius Loiper 555 Laurel Ave,St.Paul,	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none
19	mother:K.Weinmann,Ebrach Oberfranken-Bayern	-	NY	Flushing	yes	self	6	"	1927 1939	NY	4/27 1939	husband:Andreas Hubert 150-17Parkley Str.Flushing NY	In transit no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"
20	grandmother: - " -	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	1929 1939	"	"	father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
21	father: Friedrich Koch Hörste in Westfalen 41	-	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	52	"	1939	"	5/11 1939	husband:Wilhelm Wentrup 4735Ravenswood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"
22	Mother:Helena Link, Wallroth 41.	-	"	Peoria	no	self	50	yes	1929/39,Ill.		5/27 1939	husbd.William Schaal,706 Spring str. Peoria,Ill.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	none
23												father: -"-																	
24	Sist.Lisbeth Bludan,Schwalbenweg 24,Kbg.-Rothenstein	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	7	yes	1929/39,NY.		4/18 1939	husbd.Eugen Mayet,405 W. 125 str.New York,N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
25	Fath. Georg Brunner,Amerikaner Str.31, Mannheim i/l.	-	"	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"	1935/39,	"	4/13 1939	Acqt. Anna Hobert,Franklin Str.126,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	blue	"
26	Fath. Ludwig Nagel,Kirchenstr.50,Eggenstein/Baden	-	"	NewYork	"	"	4	"	1923/39,	"	5/20 1939	own home: New York,NY. 145 East 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
27												husbd. -"-																	
28	Aunt:Julia Markovich, Irig No.23/Yugoslavia	-	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	116	yes	1920/1912/20,Mich		5/11 1939	husbd.Ivan Markovich, Detroit,Mich.12540 Deguindye St.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	grey	green	none
29												father: -"-																	
30	Fath.i/l.Josef Wittmann, Daenische Str.25,Nuernberg	-	NY.	Forest Hills	yes	self	4	yes	1930/9,NY.		2/23 1939	Sister:Rosa Kraft,105-19 Metropol.ave.ForestHills N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dbl.	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bohmann, Master, of the German SS "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 39

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83 A

A S. S. " NEW YORK " sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Blume	Hermann	33	m	m		U.S.P. 608263 Wash. 5/30/39	1710-3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Blume	Dorothee	32	f	m		- " -	- " -
3	Blume	John	1	m	s		- " -	- " -
4	Kricke	Otto	75	m	m		U.S.P. 613220 Wash. 4/22/39	1538 Harrison Street, Denver, Colo
5	Kricke	Minnie	46	f	m		- " -	- " -
6	Kricke	Robert	11	m	s	born in Denver(Colo), 12/21.1927	- " -	- " -
7	Vaith	Karl	42	m	m		U.S.P. 597726 Wash. 1/20/39	306 Irving Ave., Forest Hills NY.
8	Vaitl	Charlotte	41	f	m		U.S.P. 597725 Wash. 1/20/39	85-45, 68th Ave., Forest Hills NY.
9	Vaitl	Melita	8	f	s	11/20/1930 New York, N.Y.	- " -	- " -
10	Vaitl	Karl	6	m	s	11/25/1937 New York, N.Y.	- " -	- " -
11	Vaitl	Alice	4	f	s	9/3/1934 New York, N.Y.	- " -	- " -
12	Motzer	Eugene	60	m	m		U.S.P. 602 095 Wash. 2/27/39	898 Hart Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Motzer	Bertha	53	f	m		U.S.P. 601835 Wash. 2/24/39	- " -
14	Packy	Frank	44	m	m		U.S.P. 601 829 Wash. 2/24/39	165-8th Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Schulz	Elsa	60	f	m		U.S.P. 591342 Wash. 11/29/38	1215 Walter Ave,, Cleveland, Ohio
16	Kinast	Ella	43	f	m		U.S.P. 609914 Wash. 4/7/39	5701 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Kinast	Harold	8	m	s	Chicago(Ill.), 11/4/1931	- " -	- " -
18	Weber	Margarete	29	f	s		U.S.P. 24 459 Wash. 2/2/1937	930 S.W.13.Ave., Portland(Oreg)
19	Bergen	Lorenz	36	m	m		U.S.P. ~~599 073~~ 599 023 Wash. 1/31/1939	96 Hawthorne Ave, Waterbury, Conn
20	"	Fredericka ~~Fredericka~~	39	f	m	11/24/1899 Waterbury, Conn.	- " -	- " -
21	"	Rita	6	f	s	5/28/1933 Waterbury, Conn.	? " -	- " -
22	Holm	Otto	51	m	m		U.S.P. 624 154 Wash. 5/25/1939	280 Woodbine Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Marrer	Milton	14	f	s	5/28/1925 Passaic NJ.	U.S.P. 410 Stuttgart 7/15/1939	766 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Doederlein	Louis	42	m	s		U.S.P. 464 940 Wash. 7/23/1937	303 E 84th Str. New York City NY
25	~~Bartt~~ Barth	Hermann	31 ~~44~~	m	m		U.S.P. 617 015 Wash. 5/8/1939	31-23 43.Str. Astoria L.I.N.Y.
26	Ledermann	Jacob	35	m	m		U-S.P. 610 254 Wash. 4/8/1939	249 Central Ave, Lancaster, N .Y.
27	"	Theresa	30	f	m		- " -	- " -
28	"	Mary	7	f	s	8/4/1931 Buffalo N.Y.	- " -	- " -
29	Madsen	Niels	35	m	m		U.S.P. 623 835 Wash. 5/24/1939	51 Oliver Str., Pontiac Mich.
30	Ewert	Henry	72	m	wid		U.S.P. 609 823 Wash. 4/6/1939	1202 Faunce Str. Philadelphia Pa.

46

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 84 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Berberich	Hedwig	43		f	m		U.S.P. 613.844 Wash. 4/26/1939	Lenox Mass. West Rd.
2	"	Rosmarie	11		f	s		U.S.P. 613.844 Wash. 4/26/1939	- " -
3	Gerrmann	Alfred	41		m	m		U.S.P. 604.531 Wash. 3/13/1939	2529 N.Rockwell Str.Chicago,Ill.
4	Schiefer	Anna	43		f	m		U.S.P. 605 443 Wash. 3/16/1939	3432 Friendship Str.,Philadelphia Pa.
5	Bosley	Bertha	31		f	m		U.S.P. 608 936 Wash. 4/3/1939	7236 Jackson Str.,Philadelphia Pa.
6	Adolph	Herbert	28		m	s		U-S.P. 608 540 Wash. 3/31/1939	438E 150Str.,New York City
7	Honold	Wilhelmine	38		f	wid		U.S.P. 600 843 Wash. 2/16/1939	Bethesta Hospital,Cincinnati,Ohio
8	Strauss	Ella	26		f	m		U.S.P. 606 727 Wash. 3/22/1939	627 N.Penn Allentown Pa.
9	Stark	Albert	52		m	m		U.S.P. 588 337 Wash. 11/7/1938	16 Oscar Street,Rochester NY.
10	Giebeler	Paula	52		f	m		U.S.P. 40 415 Wash. 1/30/1939	Merced, Californien
11	Walge	Bernard	25		m	s	New York N.Y. 5/4/1914	U.S.P. 473 738 Wash. 8/30/1937	136 Seaman Ave.,New York City
12	Kilgus	Anna	44		f	m		U.S.P. 609 627 Wash. 4/6/1939	3751097 Str.,Corona L.I.N.Y.
13	J'Olliges	Herman	34		m	m		U.S.P. 614 099 Wash. 4/27/1939	847So.23.Louisville, Ky.
14	"	Mary	27		f	m	Louisville,Ky, 11/27/1911	- " -	- " -
15	"	Edward	6		m	s	Louisville,Ky, 6/14/1933	- " -	- " -
16	"	Norman	3		m	s	Louisville,Ky, 1/29/1936	- " -	- " -
17	Gehlenberg	Gesine	36		f	m		U.S.P. 607 529 Wash. 3/27/1939	4433 Innes Ave,Cincinnati,Ohio
18	Janatsch	Hermann	47		m	m		U.S.P. 375 016 Wash. 3/15/1937	731 William Street, Trenton N.J.
19	Steinborn	Marie	56		f	m		U.S.P. 603 887 Wash. 3/9/1939	210E 41Str.New York N.Y.
20	Barbarino	Gertrude	32		f	m		U.S.P. 590 745 Wash. 11/25/1938	1278E 10Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	Joan	3		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y., 11/13/1935	- " -	- " -
22	Rentschler	Johann, George	31		m	m		U.S.P. 604 771 Wash. 3/14/1939	1316 Hutchine,Ann Arbor,Mich.
23	- " -	Esther	28		f	m	Ann Arbor,Mich. 3/11/1911	- " -	- " -
24	Berhold	Mary	59		f	m		U.S.P. 604 451 Wash. 3/11/39	903 Massasoit Ave,Chicago Ill.
25	Thiet	Louis	64		m	m		U.S.P. 603 944 Wash. 3/9/39	6713-14th Ave,Kenosha,Wis.
26	Hamza	Morris	54		m	m		U.S.P. 604 097 Wash. 3/10/39	102-16thStr.West New York N.J.
27	- " -	Magdalena	46		f	m		- " -	- " -
28	Sokasitz	Frank	36		m	m		U.S.P. 608 365 Wash. 3/31/39	257 Lanze Ave,Garfield N.J.
29	"	~~Alfriede~~ Elfriede	27		f	m	Garfield N.J. 6/8/1934	? " -	- " -
30	"	Doris	5		f	s		? " -	- " -

H Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

47

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 85 C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of ~~Hamburg~~ New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hentschel	Emma	58		f	wid		U.S.P. 1382 ~~Wash~~ Praha 7/14/39	1363 Ellison Ave,New York, N.Y.
2	Kleinert	Ewald	49		m	m		" 603 779 Wash. 3/8/39	525 Avon Ave,Irrington,N.J.
3	"	Walter	11		m	s	Newark,N.J. 10/23/1927	- " -	- " -
4	Goetz	Hanna	43		f	div		U.S.P. 517 359 Wash. 4/20/39	160West 87.Str.New York-City N.Y.
5	Zimmermann	Paul	52		m	m		" 626 861 Wash. 6/1/39	440 Fern Ave,Lyndhurst,N.J.
6	"	Wally	49		f	m		- " -	- " -
7	Reichenbacher	Willy	41		m	m		U.S.P. 607 845 Wash. 3/28/39	20136 Lanark Str. Canoga Park,Calif
8	Ternow	Siegfried	31		m	s		" 41 370 Wash. 3/30/39	310-7th Str.San Francisco,Calif.
9	Mock	Bernhard	36		m	m		" 594 014 Wash. 12/20/38	110Queen Anne Road ,Bogota, N.J.
10	Astley	Wayne	22		m	s	Philaddlphia,Pa. 12/17/1916	" 627 237 Wash. 6/2/39m	812 N,63rd Str,Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Braun	Johanna	40		f	m		" 609 453 Wash. 4/5/39	6345 Miller Ave,Detroit,Mich.
12	Wagner	Maria	44		f	m		" 613 984 Wash. 4/26/39	3133 Derbyshire,Road Cleveland Heights,Ohio
13	"	Lieselotte	21		f	s		" 613 659 Wash. 4/25/39	- " -
14	Timm	Gustav	58		m	wid		" 614 848 Wash. 4/29/39	125 Windsor Ave,Upper Darby,Pa.
15	Boiciuk	Alexander	43		m	m		" 620 437 Wash. 3/16/39	306 Spring Str,Ann Arbor,Mich.
16	Mastik	Rudolf	52		m	m		" 269 552 Wash. 4/18/36	104-28 Str,Richmond Hill,N.Y.
17	Roehrer	John Fred	42		m	m		" 628 434 Wash. 6/5/39	3763 South Pine Ave,Milwaukee,Wisc.
18	"	Louise	32		f	m		- " -	- " -
19	Geis	William	58		m	wid		U.S.P. 509 546 Wash. 4/1/38	167 Morningside Ave,New York-City
20	Hornyak	Nikolaus	36		m	m	Perth Amboy N.Y.,4/10/1903	" 617 075 Wash. 5/8/1939	Perth Amboy N.Y.
21	Petertonjes	Fred	32		m	m		" 603 486 Wash. 3/7/1939	2015,Farmer Ave,Dayton, Ohio
22	"	Lottie	26		f	m		- " -	- " -
23	Fromm	Laura	28		f	m	Chicago Ill,6/5/1911	U.S.P. 615 247 Wash. 5/2/1939	1251 Dewon Ave,Chicago Ill.
24	Tattenberg	Walter	31		m	m		" 610 783 Wash. 4/11/39	Cologne, Minn. Route 2 Box 100
25	"	Elizabeth	23		f	m	Cologne,Minn.,2/3/1916	- " -	- " -
26	Schoenborn	Luise	45		f	m		U.S.P. 616 845 Wash. 5/6/39	370 Quilford Str.,Buffalo N.Y.
27	Mueller	Henry	35		m	m		" 40 900 Wash. 3/6/39	502 Nevade Str,San Francisco Cal.
28	"	Frieda	30		f	m		- " -	- " -
29	Gregorieff	Ida	32		f	div		U.S.P. 617 581 Wash. 5/9/39	182 Clendenny Ave,Jersey City NJ
30	vacant								

H. L. Manley Insp 7/28/39 1:30 PM

48

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Cert. Reg. 3/ V&S.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 86 D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D S. S. "NEW YORK sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Zink	Walter	40		m	m		U.S.P. 609 189 Wash. 4/4/39	207 Hartel, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	Louise	41		f	m		- " -	- " -
3	Oldiges	John	37		m	m		U.S.P. 606 815 Wash. 3/22/39	716E 8thStr., Newport Ky.
4	"	Alberta	26		f	m		- " -	- " -
5	Roesch	Alma	32		f	m		U.S.P. 607 382 Wash. 3/25/39	23 Mitchell Pl. White Plains, N.Y.
6	Hlafsak	Mary	52		f	s		" 635575 Wash'ton 6/15/39	Carrolltown, Pa.
7	Pistone	Patrick	30		m	m	Denver, Colo, 11/3/08	" 611997 " 4/17/39	1409 Gates Ave., Brokklyn N.Y.
8	"	Margaret	29		f	m		" " " "	- " -
9	Weber	Joseph	54		m	m		" 456761 " 7/6/37	121 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gallowitz	Anna	51		f	m		" 620518 " 5/16/39	432 W. Butler, Philadelphia Pa.
11								H.S. Manley Insp 1st Dist 7/28/39	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Southampton, 21st July, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIS	Richard	20	6	M	S	September 2nd, 1919. Kingswood, W.Va.	USP. 562593. June 29th, 1939. Wash'ton	117 High Str. Kingwood, W.Va.
2	GALBREATH	Elizabeth	50	5	F	S	May 14th, 1889. Sardinia, Ohio	" 339. April 11th, 1939. Calcutta	R.D. No.1 Freeport, Pa. Ober's Store
3	KANDT	William	25	5	M	M	December 24th, 1913. Oklahama Cy. Okla.	" 556132. June 17th, 1938. Wash'ton	Lawrence, Kans.
4	KANDT	Lomis	24	11	F	M	July 14th, 1914. Chelsea, Okla.	" 557873. June 21st, 1938. "	" "
5	PARKER	Clara J.	16	11	F	S	Of American Parents: August 30th, 1922. Mossoric, India.	" 342. April 20th, 1939. Calcutta	156 Fifth Ave. New York City.
6	SELANDER	Laura	17	6	F	S	Of American Parents:- January 31st, 1922. Sadiva, Assam, India	" 347. May 1st, 1939. Calcutta	152 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	STUNTZ	Hyla	18	9	F	S	Of American Parents: October 31st 1920. Lahore, India.	" 75. March 27th, 1939. Karachi	150 Fifth Ave. New York City.
8	WERNER	Paul W.	27	11	M	S	July 22nd, 1939. Philadelphia, Pa.	" 619897. May 15th, 1939. Wash'ton	5928 Sansom Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	MACLEOD	Norman M.	28	3	M	M	May 1st, 1911. Beverly, Mass.	" 439383. June 10th, 1937. Wash'ton	114 Touro Str. Newport, R.I.
10	MACLEOD	Helen L.	26	1	F	M	June 16th, 1913. Galesburg, Ill.	" 475185. September 13th, 1937. "	" " " " "
11	Hatfield	Blanche	20	6	F	S	Oct, 10th 1918, Evanston Ill.	" 581244 " 7th 1938 "	617 Foster Str. Evanston Ill.
12	Armour	Lois	20	6	F	S	Oct. 2nd 1918 Oak Park, Ill.	" 579689 August 29th 1938 "	163 N. Ridgelandan , Oak Park Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1 40 PM

50

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F

S. S. "NEW-YORK" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21st. 1939., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 28th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HODGES	Thomas K.	20		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2/12/1919	USP. 577785, Wash'ton, DC.	8/19/38	624 Berkshire Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	KUNKEL	David Jr.	21		M	S	Bay City, Michigan	12/24/1918	" 620731, " "	5/17/39	1422 John St., Muskegon, Michigan
3	WILDSCHUTZ	Catherine	58		F	W			" 607020, " "	3/23/39	3108 N. Keatting Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	POWELL	Ward	21		M	S	Minden, Nebraska	8/10/1917	" 575553, " "	8/9/38	207 So. Ridgr, Minden, Nebraska.
5	HOEFT	Joyce	22		F	S	Oakland, Cal.	12/31/1916	" 565156, renew. Warsaw No. 11	7/8/38 7/10/36	1191 Sutter St., Berkeley, California
6	HAMILTON	Frank Gibbs	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	2/15/1896	" 327611 Wash'ton		1007 S 20th Str., Philadelphia Pa.
7									H. L. Manley Insp 1 39 pm 7/28/39		
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

July July 29

51

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

G

(Ed. England 14-214)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.), 22nd JULY, 19 39., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 28th, 19 39.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CODY	FLORENCE	25		F.	M.	BORN BRONX, NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1913.	USP 630891 Wash'ton 6/7/39	HOME:- 521 EAST 146th ST., BRONX, NEW YORK.
2	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
3	O'LEARY	MARGARET E.	35		F.	M.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - MAY 26th, 1904.	USP 631607 Wash'ton 6/9/39	[illegible] Home: 64-65 Dry harbour Rd. Rego Park, L.I.
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	NONE						7/6/39 holds Certificate of Birth issued	MOTHER, MRS. HICKEY, 271, ALEXANDRA AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.
6	HICKEY	TIMOTHY	8		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK, 4th JANUARY, 1931.	" " " " No. 5865	DO.
7	HICKEY	PATRICK	7		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK, 1932.	PASSPORT NO. 633402, WASHINGTON, 6/13/39.	HUSBAND, RICHARD COTTER, 315, CRIMMINS AVE., NEW YORK.
8	COTTER	NORA Honoria	30		F.	M.		-"- -"-	DO.
9	COTTER	RICHARD.	5		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK - 1934.	-"- -"-	"
10	COTTER	WILLIAM	7		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK - 1932.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John M Jones
Dep. Purs

32

Nos. 2, 4 and 5 have not sailed

A. Edwards
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

S. S. New York (Hapag-Lloyd) arrived July 28, 1939, 19, M., from
Del. at E.I., N.Y.H. 7/28/39-10:00 A.M.

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Meals/Arr.	Meals/Dep.	Meals/Ship.
38m 1	SPITZER, Eugen	Tourist	10	8	3	Czechoslovakia (Slovak?) DTFL. 3/2 Larson		7/31	81	cc								8/11		admitted for 4 mos 3(2) on				6	9	9
28f "	Valeria "			9		" Manager add Test Re. Bond No I.V. appealed 7/31/39		7/29	57	cc	7/29	17	sbb					15 11 am		31000 departure bond in accordance with C.O. instruction				33	30	38
4f "	Tamara "			10		"														56007/759 Cov of 8/10 - EI 99470/783						
24 25f 2	VARDAR, Muzaffer	3rd-class	5	2	1	Turkey (Turkish) NO I.V; DTFL. 3/2 3(2) 10 8/18/39 Smith								7/29	5	sbb	11 25 am									
31m 3	MALIK, Jan " "		14	16	1	BOHEMIA (German) NO Q.V; DTFL. TEMP. Bond 2 mos 994 10/722 WALL		7/29	154	JR				7/31	84	315	11 50 am							2	2	2

SS New York, (Hapag Lloyd)
Arr. at N.Y. 7/28/39
S.I.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York, (Hapag Lloyd) arrived July 28, 1939, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——
Del. at E.I., N.Y.H. 7/29/39-10:00 A.M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Hosp. on ar Ret. 8/1/39-10 am														July
62f 1	ROSENBLUM, Gertrud	Cabin el.	2	3		1	Germany (Hebrew) MED. HOLD Q Tuller	Daughter, Helen Moller, 142 E. 49 St. NYC	Kaba	8/1	12 30 pm	—	1	— Aug

SS New York (Hapag Lloyd)
Arr. at N.Y., July 28, 1939
T.D.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ~~MEMBERS~~ 143 sailors OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of New York City, August 2nd, 1939, S.S. "New York", ..., 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
German	Germany	5'10"	180	none	no	
"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	175	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	155	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
"	"	6'0"	165	"	"	
"	"	~~6'0"~~	~~170~~	"	"	discharged Hamburg
"	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
"	"	6'0"	143	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	166	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	172	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	149	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	199	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	196	"	"	
"	Hungary	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	Germany	5'6"	158	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
"	"	6'1"	187	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	172	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	188	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	190	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	198	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	144	"	"	

Discharged Hamburg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

New York 57/28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York City, August 2nd, 1939

I, master of the German (Nationality) S.S. "New York", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Hamburg

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 410 Number of seamen deserted ..... 1 -

Number of seamen discharged ..... 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... -

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 10 Total crew this date 414

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~-~~ July 28th 1939, consigned to Hamburg-American Line, is now lying at Pier 86, N.Rivers side and is expected to sail August 3rd 1939, for Europe. First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Georg Jager	24	Germany	Hamburg, 6/19/39

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Agent	Nationality
Hermann Lautenschlager	24	German		
Werner Quandt	26	"		
Heinrich Schoth	27	"		
Hermann Jobsen	26	"		
Johann Richter	20	"		
Johann Fichtl	17	"		
Alois Dörr	30	"		
Josef Schmiger	28	"		
Kurt Gras	32	"		
Otto Robian	44	"		

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Hoff (Master)

Vizekonsulat D. "New York"
Zahlmeister

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where each such alien was engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of such desertion or landing made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34—1213

Discharged Hamburg

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
at a port of the United States

Vessel " New York " , *arriving at* New York , 28 Juli 1939 ,

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
			years								
f.pe.	Bohmann	Charles	34	master	7/14/39	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	Germ
"	Otto	Georg	21	chief off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
yes	Wacker	Albert	12	2nd. "	4/29/39	"	"	"	3	"	"
"	Brodersen	Sophus	17	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	3.	"	"
"	Bremer	Hans	17	"	1/19/39	"	"	"	3.	"	"
"	Mueller	Peter	7	3rd. "	1/10/39	"	"	"	24	"	"
"	~~Hamann~~	~~Karl Friedrich~~	4	officer	~~5/10/39~~	"	"	"	23	"	"
"	Steinwerder	Paul	22	radio op.	12/30/38	"	"	"	51	"	"
f.pe.	Hennings	Horst	2	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	19	"	
f.pe.	Eberhardt	Eduard	4	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	27	"	
first	Weidner	Herbert	0	physician	"	"	"	"	45	"	
yes	Hofherr	Dr. Josef	13	physician	1/10/39	"	"	"	40	"	
"	Vogel	Gertrud	11	tr.nurse	9/6/38	"	"	"	42	f	
"	Negro	Bruno	12	doct.ord.	11/1/38	"	"	"	46	m	
f.pe.	Tamm	Gustav	11	baggagemstr.	7/17/39	"	"	"	41	"	
yes	Amschl	Franz	2	ass. "	4/6/38	"	"	"	28	"	
"	Demuth	Paul	27	boatswain	6/19/39	"	"	"	46	"	
f.pe.	Heine	Paul	18	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	32	"	
yes	Amelie	August	4	joiner	6/19/39	"	"	"	47	"	
"	Schulz	Robert	33	carpenter	7/11/38	"	"	"	53	"	
f.pe.	Andresen	Max	14	joiner	7/18/39	"	"	"	44	"	
yes	Sauerweier	Willy	28	quartermstr.	5/22/39	"	"	"	41	"	
~~f.pe.~~	~~Schreiber~~	~~Walter~~	~~17~~	"	~~7/18/39~~	"	"	"	~~31~~		
yes	Engelbrecht	Wilhelm	4	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	25	"	
"	Anners	Herbert	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	
"	Bischoff	Hugo	10	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	47	"	
"	Lautenbacher	Joseph	38	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	54	"	
"	Christoff	Benno	17	A. B.	12/27/38	"	"	"	31	"	
f.pe.	Grubert	Karl	12	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	27	"	
"	Weber	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line .
Owners Hamburg-American Line .
Local Agents

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

CuH. ken 37 vab.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " New York " , *arriving at* New York , 28 Juli 1939 , 19 39 , *from the port of* Hamburg

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			years														
f.pe.	Bohmann	Charles	34	master	7/14/39	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	Germany	5'10"	180	none	no	
"	Otto	Georg	21	chief off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
yes	Wacker	Albert	12	2nd. "	4/29/39	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	"	
"	Brodersen	Sophus	17	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"	
"	Bremer	Hans	17	"	1/19/39	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
"	Mueller	Peter	7	3rd. "	1/10/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"	"	
"	~~Hemann~~	~~Karl Friedrich~~	4	officer	~~5/10/39~~	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	"	discharged Hamburg
"	Steinwerder	Paul	22	radio op.	12/30/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
f.pe.	Henninga	Horst	2	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"	"	
f.pe.	Eberhardt	Eduard	4	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"	"	
first	Weidner	Herbert	0	physician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"	"	
yes	Hofherr	Dr. Josef	13	physician	1/10/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	
"	Vogel	Gertrud	11	tr.nurse	9/6/38	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'9"	149	"	"	
"	Negro	Bruno	12	doct.ord.	11/1/38	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	199	"	"	
f.pe.	Tamm	Gustav	11	baggagemstr.	7/17/39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	196	"	"	
yes	Amschl	Franz	2	ass. "	4/6/38	"	"	"	28	"	"	Hungary	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	Demuth	Paul	27	boatswain	6/19/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	Germany	5'6"	158	"	"	
f.pe.	Heino	Paul	18	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
yes	Angelis	August	4	joiner	6/19/39	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'1"	187	"	"	
"	Schulz	Robert	33	carpenter	7/11/38	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	
f.pe.	Andresen	Max	14	joiner	7/18/39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"	"	
yes	Sauerweier	Willy	28	quartermstr.	5/22/39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"	"	
~~f.pe.~~	~~Schreiber~~	~~Walter~~	~~17~~	"	~~7/18/39~~	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~165~~	"	"	Discharged Hamburg
yes	Engelbrecht	Wilhelm	4	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
"	Anners	Herbert	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	
"	Bischoff	Hugo	10	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	190	"	"	
"	Lautenbacher	Joseph	38	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"	"	
"	Christoff	Benno	17	A. B.	12/27/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
f.pe.	Grubert	Karl	12	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
"	Weber	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"	"	

Line: Hamburg-American Line

Owners: Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", *arriving at* New York, 28. Juli 1939, 19 39; *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	f.pe.	Becker	Kurt	6	A. B.	7/17/39	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5'6"	165	none	no	
2	yes	Kuenkemeyer	August	32	"	1/17/39	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
3	f.pe.	Dorst	Gottlieb	11	boatswain	7/18/39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
4	yes	Vack	Albin	14	A. B.	1/11/38	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	191	"	"	
5	"	~~Moeller~~	~~Walter~~	~~3~~	"	~~4/28/39~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~169~~	"	"	Discharged Flew to port
6	f.pe.	Bothe	Walther	4	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	"	
7	yes	Nitz	Herbert	3	"	11/28/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
8	"	~~Leyer~~	~~Otto~~	~~5~~	"	~~-"-~~	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~165~~	"	"	discharged Flew to port
9	"	~~Speth~~	~~August~~	~~6~~	"	4/28/39	"			21	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~146~~	"	"	discharged Flew to port
10	"	Solorek	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
11	"	~~Brosel~~	~~Georg~~	~~4~~	"	~~1/9/39~~	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~148~~	"	"	Discharged Flew to port
12	"	Bremer	Heinrich	44	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"	"	
13	"	Marcow	Mihai	8	"	4/29/39	"	"	"	29	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5'11"	186	"	"	
14	"	Skergelenco	Joan	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
15	f.pe.	Gadow	Karl	4	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'6"	159	"	"	
16	yes	Berling	Herbert	2	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"	
17	"	Karhunsaari	Vaito	4	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	149	"	"	
18	first	Jordan	Erich	2	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	49	"	German	Germany	5'6"	154	"	"	
19	f.pe.	Witt	Theodor	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
20	first	Ihnen	Endzaro	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
21	f.pel	Weinand	Jacob	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"	
22	f.pe.	Goss	Walter	8	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	
23	"	Hertel	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
24	yes	Pawlik	Friedrich	4 mths.	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"	"	
25	"	Koch	Hans	19	"	11/2/38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	"	
26	"	Flohr	Hans	8	"	1/2/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"	"	
27	"	~~Nolting~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~6~~	"	~~4/27/39~~	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	Discharged Flew to port
28	"	Poehls	Herbert	14	"	1/2/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"	"	
29	"	Sparkuhl	Walter	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
30	"	~~Hoeppner~~	~~Paul~~	~~9~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~185~~	"	"	Discharged Flew to port

Line: Hamburg-American Line.
Owners: Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents:

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vab.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Diederich	Karl-Heinz	2	O. S.	6/21/39	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	Germany	5'6"	140	none	no	
2	first	Schwarz	Bruno	1	boy	7/19/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	
3	first	Mahnke	Karl-Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"	"	
4	yes	Diekhoff	Heinz	1	O. S.	1/9/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
5	"	Lenz	Hubert	3	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"	"	
6	"	Fyritz	Karl	11 mths.	boy	6/21/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	"	
7	first	Heinemann	Heinz	7 mths.	O. S.	7/18/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
8	yes	Schmidt	Walter	2 mths.	boy	5/22/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	146	"	"	discharged Dec. 1st per letter
9	first	Mueller	Heinz	3 mths.	O. S.	7/18/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"	"	
10	yes	Merten	Fritz	3 mths.	boy	4/27/39	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
11	f.pe.	Doering	Harry	2	O. S.	7/19/39	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
12	yes	Gurak	Alfred	1	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
13	"	Graf	Otto	1	messman	4/27/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"	"	
14	"	Ertel	Werner	1	boy	7/11/38	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"	"	
15	"	Ehren	Walter	25	purser	5/23/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	219	"	"	
16	"	Wolff	Gerhard	10	"	4/29/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
17	"	Hoff	Hans	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	215	"	"	
18	"	Klooke	Walter	4	ass. "	11/29/38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
19	"	Herbig	Nicolaus	2	"	1/2/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
20	"	Weiss	Erwin	5 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	"	
21	"	Detlefsen	Werner	2	"	4/27/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
22	first	Juergensen	Viggo	0	clerk	7/27/39	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	Denmark	5'7"	149	"	"	
23	yes	Pils	Albert	36	prov.mast.	11/17/38	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'7"	166	"	"	
24	"	Funck	Rudolf	20	"	5/22/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
25	"	Lemke	Paul	10	"	1/17/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	"	
26	f.pe.	Burg	Hermann	15	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	"	
27	yes	Wortmann	Friedrich	11	printer	5/23/39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"	"	
28	"	Seemann	Heins	4	"	1/17/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	"	
29	"	Herbst	Kurt	1	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
30	"	Haker	Herbert	11	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	199	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

W Tueen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vab.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	first	Hamdrasch	Curt	0	printer	7/13/39	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	Germ.	5'8"	160	none	no	
2	"	Petersen	Hildegard	10	alewlady	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
3	yes	Noth	Auguste	9 mths.	florist	6/21/39	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5'9"	143	"	"	
4	"	Usenegg	Frans	1	bandmaster	4/28/39	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
5	"	Pelscher	Kurt	2	musician	4/29/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"	
6	"	Knappitsch	Johann	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
7	"	Freytag	Walter	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"	"	
8	"	Pommer	August	6	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"	"	
9	"	Ebel	Herbert	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
10	"	Wiermann	Emil	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"	"	
11	"	Rahnefeld	Fritz	6	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"	"	
12	"	Schuetze	John	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"	
13	"	Tauschek	Hans	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"	"	
14	"	Hirneiss	Leonhard	1 mth.	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	"	
15	"	~~Langenstrass~~	~~Walter~~	~~5~~	"	~~6/21/39~~	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~155~~	"	"	Discharged Hamburg Pilot
16	"	Weigelt	Friedrich	17	barber	1/21/39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"	"	
17	first	Scheipers	Conrad	1 mth.	ass.	7/28/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
18	yes	Gosttsche	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"	"	
19	yes	Rethwisch	Else	15	manicurist	1/10/39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
20	"	Sterz	Emil	15	tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	"	
21	"	Eggers	Paul	17	steward	1/17/39	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"	"	
22	"	Buess	Albrecht	11	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
23	"	Becker	Hermann	3 mths.	boy	4/27/39	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"	"	
24	"	Hesse	Rudolf	35	chief cook	11/26/38	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"	
25	"	Huth	Reinhard	11	confect.	11/28/38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"	"	
26	"	Schoer	Friedrich	4	"	1/19/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
27	"	Jenkel	Friedrich	5	"	1/9/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
28	"	Fiedler	Rudolf	2	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
29	"	Ludewig	Karl	36	baker	6/19/39	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	240	"	"	
30	"	Rust	Johannes	12	"	2/21/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571.

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	f.pe.	Siegert	Hugo	years 11	baker	7/18/39	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	Ger. Cy	5'6"	187	none	no	
2	yes	Stahl	Jonny	15	"	8/9/38	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"	"	
3	"	Jungbluth	Ludwig	31	"	5/22/38	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
4	"	Faber	Gustav	9	butcher	9/5/38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
5	first	Hilts	Klem...s	1	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'6"	165	"	"	
6	first	Koehler	Alexander	7 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"	"	
7	yes	Schrag	Hermann	15	ass. chief cook	1/3/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
8	f.pe.	Bohm	Kurt	14	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"	"	
9	yes	Fistera	Wilhelm	10	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	250	"	"	
10	"	Schroeder	Wilhelm	8	cook	10/4/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
11	"	Happanatiel	Leo	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	discharged Hamburg pilot
12	f.pe.	Kamin	Fritz	17	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"	"	
13	"	Dipbern	Willi	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"	"	
14	yes	Schleicher	Ludwig	5	"	3/8/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
15	"	Seimer	Hermann	10	"	6/13/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
16	"	Thomsen	Hans	13	"	11/1/38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	"	
17	"	Wagner	Wolfgang	15	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"	
18	first	Scharbag	Josef	2	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
19	yes	Guillod	Georg	11	"	1/10/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	Switzerland	5'8"	159	"	"	
20	"	Vogt	Erich	3 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	Germany	5'6"	158	"	"	
21	"	Uhlir	Gustav	½2	"	5/20/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
22	"	Schipek	Oswald	2 mths.	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	Bohemia/ Bohemia	5'5"	133	"	"	
23	"	Suehlfleisch	Helmut	3 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	discharged Hamburg pilot
24	"	Pflugmacher	Karl-Heins	6	"	5/22/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"	"	
25	f.pe.	Rutzenlaub	Otto	7 mths.	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
26	first	Nickels	Ha...	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"	"	
27	yes	Stiefvater	Emil	2 mths.	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
28	"	Ssafarczyk	Karl	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Switzer-land	5'7"	152	"	"	
29	"	Perten	Arthur	14	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5'8"	154	"	"	
30	"	Dienst	Bruno	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39; from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Pietschmann	Wilhelm	years	galleyman	5/23/39	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	Germany	5'6"	147	none	no	
2	"	Giera	Werner	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"	"	
3	"	Artelt	Hugo	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"	"	
4	"	Gruensig	Gerhard	9 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"	"	
5	first	Busselberg	Heins	1	"	5/22/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
6	yes	Voggenhuber	Anton	1 mth.	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
7	"	Puhhols	Hans	1	"	1/9/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	"	
8	"	Henschke	Walter	11 mths.	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	"	
9	"	Meyer	Otto	1	"	5/22/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	"	
10	first	Miokel	Erich	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
11	yes	Tomescheid	Emil	0	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"	"	
12	"	Wettering	Hans	3	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
13	"	Moeller	Werner	1	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
14	"	v.d.Slys	Marinus	2 mths.	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	143	"	"	
15	"	Jaeger V/L 590/706	Georg	1 mth.	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	Germany	5'6"	139	"	"	Discharged Hamburg per letter
16	"	~~Webat~~	~~Albert~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~149~~	"	"	
17	"	Hansen	Otto	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	
18	"	Schneidhofer	Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
19	"	Herrmann	Kurt	1	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danzig	5'6"	187	"	"	
20	f.pe.	Kohlmann	Felix	1	chief stew.	7/17/39	"	"	"	51	"	"	Germany	5'6"	165	"	"	
21	"	Zellinger	Anton	24	ass. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
22	yes	Schreip	Wilhelm	32	ass. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	
23	"	Torkler	Clara	14	stewardess	11/28/38	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'4"	155	"	"	
24	"	Winckelholtz	Dora	15	"	6/4/38	"	"	"	59	f	"	"	5'8"	199	"	"	
25	"	Brinkmann	Dora	32	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	
26	f pe.	Kingelmann	Hans	12	Steward	7/14/39	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"	
27	yes	Krueger	Hermann	16	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	"	
28	"	Weltin	Wilhelm	38	"	10/4/38	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	"	
29	"	Herksen	August	36	"	5/17/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
30	"	Schminke	Oskar	13	"	10/4/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	199	"	"	
				27														

Line: Hamburg-American Line.
Owners: Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents:

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

Cull. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

88

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28. Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Weber	Ignaz	32	steward	1/6/39	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	Germany	5'8"	154	none	no	Discharged Deserter prior
2	"	~~Meyer~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~15~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~165~~	"	"	
3	"	Schmidt	Emil	34	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"	
4	"	Einfeldt	Heinrich	13	"	1/20/39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
5	"	Gassmann	Karl	15	"	5/17/39	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"	
6	"	Schult	Willy	37	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	
7	"	Schref	Hans	16	"	11/28/38	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
8	"	Lindner	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"	"	
9	"	Volk	Rudolf	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"	"	
10	"	Windhorst	Heinrich	29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"		
11	"	Meyer	Willy	31	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	189	"	"	
12	"	Roeder	Carl	20	"	11/29/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	"	
13	"	Menck	Hermann	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	192	"	"	
14	"	Stuenkel	Hartwig	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"	"	
15	"	Strohbehm	Eduard	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"	"	
16	"	Viereck	Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
17	"	Wohlfeil	Alfred	35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"	"	
18	"	Gehrke	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
19	"	Gilau	Hugo	39	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	"	
20	"	Art	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	"	
21	"	Knetsch	Max	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
22	"	Boehm	Karl	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
23	f.pe.	Gaertig	Arthur	9	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
24	yes	Voigtlaender	Karl	35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"	
25	"	Dehnert	Adolf	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
26	"	Schulze	Heinrich	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
27	"	Schultz	Richard	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
28	"	Moebius	Johannes	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"	"	
29	f.pe.	Klein	Kurt	13	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	193	"	"	
30	yes	Bertram	Ferdinand	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CeH: kes 37 veb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Ruibat	Friedrich	30	steward	4/28/39	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	Germany	5'8"	165	none	no	
2	"	Ehlerding	Wilhelm	16	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
3	"	Winter	Carl	35	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	186	"	"	
4	"	Uhligh	Kurt	35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"	"	
5	"	Partsch	Anton	10	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
6	"	Fruehstueck	Paul	11	watchman	3/25/39	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
7	"	Euler	Alfred	20	liftboy	6/19/39	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	199	"	"	
8	f.pe.	John	Robert	21	watchmann	7/17/39	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
9	yes	Criwitz	Rudi	3	bellboy	5/22/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"	"	
10	f.pe.	Hanse	Juline	2	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
11	yes	Hansen	Werner	3 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
12	"	Gruber	Franz	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	119	"	"	
13	"	Juch	Rudolf	15	pantryman	5/23/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	"	
14	f.pe.	Frecht	Arno	6	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
15	yes	Koethe	Karl	14	coffeecook	5/17/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	189	"	"	
16	"	Knust	Hans	1	scullerman	6/5/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	142	"	"	
17	"	Wrage	Robert	9	"	1/9/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
18	"	Lange	Karl	1	"	4/27/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"	"	
19	"	Kellner	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
20	"	Schulski	August	1 mth.	"	6/17/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
21	"	Melchior	Wilhelm	1	messman	6/19/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	"	
22	f.pe.	Erichsen	Eduard	10	scullerman	7/17/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
23	yes	Birkenhagen	Walter	1	boy	4/27/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
24	"	Klein	Adolf	35	chief stew.	4/26/39	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"	"	
25	"	von Kortzfleisch	Guenther	12	ass. "	5/22/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"	"	
26	"	Klaffke	Marie	16	stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
27	"	Koeppen	Martha	15	"	1/9/39	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5'10"	156	"	"	
28	"	Kropat	Anna	20	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	61	f	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
29	f.pe.	Pusch	Rahel	2 mths.	nurse	5/22/39	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5'5"	121	"	"	
30	yes	Lokau	Albert	12	steward	4/29/39	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	186	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line .

Owners Hamburg-American Line .

Local Agents

W Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Beyer	Martin	14	steward	4/19/39	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	Germany	5'6"	132	none	no	
2	"	Heckroth	Walter	10	"	11/1/38	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	"	
3	"	Goetsche	Karl	15	"	4/27/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
4	"	Lembke	Wilhelm	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	"	
5	"	Viewog	Emil	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
6	"	Grien	Carl	47	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
7	"	Mietzner	Hermann	39	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"	"	
8	"	Brandau	Christian	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
9	f.pe.	Pauly	Friedrich	42	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
10	yes	Dierding	Peter	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"	"	
11	"	Graubmann	Friedrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
12	"	Eberlein	Heinrich	27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	"	
13	"	Krueger	Willy	17	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
14	"	Schildt	Alfred	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
15	"	Hansen-Olsen	Albert	16	"	11/29/38	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
16	"	Tiefenbach	Hermann	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
17	"	Hahn	Konrad	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	"	
18	"	Seum	August	14	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"	"	
19	"	Liebich	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
20	"	Pries	Wilhelm	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"	"	
21	"	Loehmann	Wilhelm	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"	
22	"	Sommer	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
23	"	Mueller	Emil	39	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"	
24	"	Heins	Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
25	"	Wienke	Walter	4	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
26	"	Zopf	Heinrich	30	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
27	"	Quelle	Karl	14	"	11/29/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
28	"	Schmidt	Carl	6	"	2/20/39	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	"	
29	"	Langenhagen	Fritz	5	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"	"	
30	f.pe.	Plotz	Heinrich	18	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line .

Owners Hamburg-American Line .

Local Agents

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

Cu.H. ken V vab.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg 102

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Meidner	Oscar	36	steward	4/28/38	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	German	Germany	5'8"	176	none	no	
2	"	Toedter	Henry	41	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"	"	
3	"	Vogel	Walter	1	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"	"	
4	"	Kemmer	Willi	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
5	"	Swensonek	Johann	5	messman	11/28/38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"	"	
6	"	~~Gmuba~~	~~Walter~~	~~35~~	~~watchman~~	"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~144~~	"	"	Discharged Master of purser
7	yes	Gerstung	Emil	28	liftboy	4/28/39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	
8	"	Koch	Hermann	2	bellboy	12/24/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"	"	
9	"	Schneider	Helmut	3 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"	"	
10	"	Hildebrandt	Heinrich	39	pantryman	4/27/39	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"	"	
11	"	Peters	Hans-Heinrich	6	ass. "	7/12/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	"	
12	"	Wolf	Heins	1	scullerymen	9/7/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	
13	"	Roder	Gregor	2	"	5/22/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
14	yes	Guertler	Oswald	1	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	"	
15	yes	Doering	Herbert	4	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"	"	
16	"	Tamm	Paul	2	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
17	"	Trantofski	Carl	40	chief stew.	4/29/39	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"	"	
18	"	Basan	August	12	ass. "	4/22/39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"	"	
19	"	Kuhfeld	Berta	25	stewardess	4/28/39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
20	"	Praeg	Marie	12	"	"	"	"	"	60	f	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
21	"	Carlsson	Emilie	15	"	"	"	"	"	62	f	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
22	"	Standhart	Anna	3 mths.	nurse	4/27/39	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5'6"	136	"	"	
23	"	Wulf	Hans	13	steward	4/29/39	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'0"	199	"	"	
24	"	Jenkel	Bernhard	14	"	11/29/38	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
25	"	Wagner	Max	10	"	4/27/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"	
26	"	Bentimha	Egon	2	"	4/7/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"	"	
27	"	Schink	Hermann	13	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
28	"	Huettmann	Robert	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	
29	"	Sachs	Hans	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	"	
30	"	Fischer	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line .

Owners Hamburg-American Line .

Local Agents

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vab.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28. Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Bauer	Ernst	44	steward	4/27/39	Hamburg	no	yes	61	m	German	Germany	5'7"	165	none	no	
2	f.pe.	Hartkop	Ernst	7	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	199	"	"	
3	yes	Duerrheide	Paul	10	"	6/14/38	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"	"	
4	f.pe.	Wehmeyer	Alfons	19		7/18/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
5	yes	Peeche	Alfred	12		1/6/39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
6	"	Lanken	Willi	13	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
7	"	Weber	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"	"	
8	"	Heuckroth	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
9	"	Braun	Hugo	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
10	"	Bedenbecker	Heins	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"	"	
11	"	Wareka	Hermann	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"	"	
12	"	Novotny	Franz	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	"	
13	"	Weidmann	Wilhelm	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	"	
14	"	Clement	Herbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
15	"	Kopplin	Willi	15		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"	"	
16	"	Mueller	Rudolf	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"	"	
17	"	Kraft	Otto	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
18	"	Vanselow	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	
19	"	Stein	Fritz	28	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"	"	
20	"	Schenkel	Karl	4	"	5/22/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"	"	
21	"	Buchholz	Alwin	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"	"	
22	"	Walter	Georg	24	watchman	4/28/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
23	"	Voss	Kurt	2	bellboy	4/29/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"	"	
24	"	Kippenberg	Friedrich	2	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
25	f.pe.	Danielzik	Hugo	3	scullerymaid	7/17/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
26	yes	Hauenstein	Hans	10	ass. "	10/4/38	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
27	"	Koch	Walter	1		10/31/38	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	"	
28	"	Jaeckel	Wilhelm	5	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'6"	138	"	"	
29	"	Bauschke	Walter	6	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'6"	165	"	"	
30	"	Lerp	Karl	1	"	6/21/39	"	"	"					5'7"	129	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line .

Owners Hamburg-American Line -

Local Agents

H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg 104

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Meister	Robert	12	scullerymaid	6/20/39	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	Germany	5'7"	154	none	no	
2	"	Hofmann	Gerhard	3	logisstew.	5/24/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	"	
3	f.pc.	Voss	Ludwig	42	chief eng.	1/17/39	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"	
4	yes	Klinger	Heinrich	10	2nd. "	1/17/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"	"	
5	"	Langneff	Albert	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"	"	
6	"	Kreusner	Friedrich	9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
7	f.pc.	Hinwiehs	Otto	6	"	7/19/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	"	
8	"	Buck	Nicolaus	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	"	
9	yes	Demmin	Heinrich	8	"	9/5/38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
10	"	Koehler	Heinz	13	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	"	
11	"	Faber	Eberhard	7	4th. "	1/17/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
12	first	Treptow	Ernst	5	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	"	
13	yes	Torbekk	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
14	"	Bousien	Hans	5	engineer	3/31/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"	"	
15	f.pc.	Ballerstedt	Hermann	10	electrician	7/17/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"	"	
16	"	Rose	Edmund	6	"	1/17/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
17	first	Greul	Edmund	0	mov.op.	7/18/39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	"	
18	yes	Schaer	Helmuth	1	engineer	4/20/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
19	"	Heusler	Walter	1	"	1/10/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"	"	
20	"	Lichotka	Hermann	1	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
21	first	Beckmann	Rolf	3 mths.	"	7/18/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
22	yes	Lange	Johann	21	mechanic	1/17/39	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	"	
23	"	Fleischfresser	Alex	3	"	12/17/38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"	"	
24	"	Witt	Oskar	13	fireman	7/12/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	"	
25	f.pc.	Glacza	Ignatz	33	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"	"	
26	yes	Schwichtenberg	Otto	26	"	10/3/38	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"	"	
27	"	Abrolat	Friedrich	24	"	10/29/38	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	187	"	"	
28	"	Enke	Conrad	39	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	212	"	"	
29	"	Holzner	Michael	24	"	6/19/39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"	
30	"	Stueck	Peter	41	storekeeper	8/6/38	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	232	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vab.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel " New York ", arriving at New York, 28 Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Spoerok	Fredy	10	storekeeper	6/19/39	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	Germany	5'7"	148	none	no	
2	"	Schneider	Richard	39	oiler	4/28/39	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
3	"	Maas	Walter	2	"	4/19/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"	"	
4	"	Behn	Waldemar	11	"	7/11/38	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"	"	
5	"	~~Siegmund~~	Karl	~~5~~	"	~~4/27/39~~	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~169~~	"	"	Discharged Law by power
6	"	Palm	Maximilian	17	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"	"	
7	f.pe.	Behlke	Walter	5	plumber	7/17/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
8	yes	Dobirr	Otto	15	locksmith	6/19/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
9	first	Zolnir	Michel	0	clerk	7/18/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
10	f.pe.	Holsner	Simon	2	fireman	7/17/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"	"	
11	yes	Fricke	Adolf	9	"	5/23/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	"	
12	"	Zirkenbach	Georg	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
13	first	Katerbow	Ewald	1	"	7/17/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
14	f.pe.	Hoefting	Werner	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"	"	
15	yes	Eggers	Alexander	28	"	10/3/38	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	
16	"	Borkowski	Ernst	35	"	8/5/38	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"	"	
17	"	Piehl	Jakob	6	"	6/20/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"	"	
18	f.pe.	~~Schwark~~	~~Alois~~	~~2~~	"	~~7/17/39~~	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~157~~	"	"	Discharged Law by power
19	yes	Weber	Josef	1	wiper	1/17/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
20	"	Schwarz	Fritz	3	"	5/22/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
21	"	Kalau	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
22	"	Gromberg	Alfred	1	"	8/9/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
23	"	Koch	August	1	"	5/23/38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
24	"	Siemund	Heinz	3 mths.	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	160	"	"	
25	"	Jewing	Friedrich	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Germany	5'9"	162	"	"	
26	"	Schareina	Robert	2	"	1/10/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
27	f.pe.	Hoenlinger	Herbert	5	"	7/11/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
28	"	Klaube	Guenther	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
29	first	Blankermann	Gert	0	boy	7/13/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	119	"	"	
30	yes	Hinspeter	Erwin	4	messman	6/21/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

Cuff. Ins 37 veh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28. Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg 106

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Lottis	Heins	2 mths.	boy	5/23/39	Hamburg	no	yes	14	m	German	Germany	5'6"	144	none	no	
2	"	Sternberg	Wolfgang	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"	"	
3	"	Pawlak	Hans	½	"	1/10/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"	"	
4	f.pe.	~~Siegmund~~	~~Heinz~~	~~½~~	"	~~7/18/39~~	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~132~~	"	"	discharged Hamburg 7/26/39
5	yes	Jaeger	Wolfgang	1	"	5/24/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"	"	
6	f.pe.	Westerhorstmann	Heinrich	3	orricier	7/13/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"	"	
7	first	Gruenwald	Emil	1	galleyman	7/17/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
8	first	Paul	Heinrich	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
9	first	Komeyer	Emmerich	0	engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"	
10	f.pe.	Lueders	Arthur	1	wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
11	"	Kraft	Mathilde	3	nurse	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"	"	
12	"	Wintzer	Valery	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"	"	
13	first	Kühle	Rudolf	0	purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	197	"	"	
14	f.pe.	Tiemann	Ida	3	nurse	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
15	"	Gilde	Erna	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	
16	"	Moeller	Friedrich	9	confect.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"	"	
17	first	Bockmuehl	Otto	4 mths.	cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
18	f.pe.	Kahl	Hermann	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
19	first	Junker	Friedrich	0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
20	first	Mueller	Helmut	0	scullerymen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	143	"	"	
21	f.pe.	Rubach	Fritz	6 mths.	radio op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Germany	5'6"	132	"	"	
22	first	Winners	Hans	2	boy	7/19/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
23	f.pe.	Melitz	Erich	2m	cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
24	"	Reinhardt	Erna	6	nurse	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
25	"	Herrmann	Hans	11	oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
26	"	Lege	Heinrich	6	musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
27	first	Hormuth	Julius	1	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"	"	
28	f.pe.	Hobe	Karl-Heinz	4	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"	"	
29	"	Pallawicks	Gustav	10	watchman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"	"	
30	first	Boehm	Walter	6 mths.	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	121	"	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

W. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vab.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 15

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New York", arriving at New York, 28. Juli 1939, 19 39, from the port of Hamburg. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	f.pe.	Beyer	Heinrich	1 mth.	boy	7/19/39	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	Germany	5'6"	129	none	no	
2	"	Schmidt	Kurt	3	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"	"	discharged
3	yes	~~Meyer~~	~~Otto~~	~~3~~	"	~~11/28/38~~	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~145~~	"	"	discharged
4	"	~~Spoth~~	~~August~~	~~6~~	"	~~1/18/39~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~176~~	"	"	Hamburg
5	f.pe.	Siemer	Harry	2	quartermstr.	7/19/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
6	"	Heerents	August	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"	"	
7	first	Schmidt	Max	1 mth.	galleyman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	discharged in Hamburg
8	"	Wicke	Franz	0	boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	114	"	"	discharged in Hamburg
9	fpo	Siegmund	Hans	4½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
10	"	Liebelt	Kurt	½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
11	first	Laukenberger	Walter	0	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"	"	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 16 sheets and
W Tullen 12 #12 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 16
For the Journey to the United States
via Cuxhaven, Southby, Char.
CONSUL
Date July 19, 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp Service Rm. 5780
$2.00 R.M. 5.-

14
30
42.
18
46.
8
410

Line Hamburg-American Line.
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Charles Bohnemann, Master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ch Bohnemann.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of July, 1939
at New York
John Cotton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JULY, 19 39, from the port of COBH. (Q'TOWN.)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		O'SULLIVAN	HANORA	5 YEARS.	MATRON.	22/7/39.	COBH.	NO.	YES	52	F.	IRISH.	IRISH.	5'6"	9 ST.	NIL.	
2		Supplementary Crew List No. 1															
3		No. 1 closed with one name															
4		American Consulate at Cork															
5		Ireland (Country)															
6		SEEN For the journey to the United States															
7		at ..... (Seal) (Fee stamp)															
8		ROBERT R. PATTERSON Vice (Consul)															
9		Date July 21, 1939															
10		Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period															
11		Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924															
12		(Classification)															
13		No fee prescribed															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.

Owners DO.

Local Agents LIMERICK STEAM SHIP CO. LTD.

19—2560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Charles Bohmann, master, of the German S.S. "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas Bohmann.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of July, 1939
at New-York John Postrouski
Immigrant Inspector.

128

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

P N Damm 8/28

Form 435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 3, 1939

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. P. N. Damm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1939, consigned to Isbrandtsen Moller Co.; is now lying at 19th Street Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 3, 1939, for Albany. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED AUG 4 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Thomsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. .....

"P. N. DAMM" arriving at New York

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Newcastle on Tyne 7/31/39 111

Ladd 28 10 sc., from the port of Aalborg, Denmark.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reasons why any alien over 16 and under 55 years of age, last admitted, is not considered likely to become a public charge; and if an alien has been previously deported from United States, cause and date of such deportation, and whether he has applied for readmission; if a citizen of the United States, his former residence in the United States, if known)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ice						
ndi-						
lan	Danish	5' 7"	94			
	"	5' 8"	78			
	"	5' 7"	75			
	"	5' 8"	70			
	"	5'11"	100			
	"	5'11"	76		Did not sail from Denmark	
	"	5' 8"	65	Scar on left hand		
	"	5'10"	73			
	"	5'11"	86			
	"	5'11"	81			
	"	5' 3"	71			
	"	5' 9"	75	Tattooed right arm		
	"	5' 5"	55			
	"	5' 5"	52			
	"	5' 8"	80	Scar on forehead		
	"	5' 9"	75		Did not sail from Denmark	
	"	5' 6"	63			
	"	5'11"	72	Tattooed both arms		
	"	5'10"	75	Tattooed both arms		
	"	5' 6"	62			
	"	5' 7"	65			
	"	5' 9"	68			
	"	5' 9"	72	Scar under right eye		
	"	5' 9"	88			
	"	5'10"	74	Tattooed left arm		
	"	5' 9"	70			
	"	5' 9"	75	Tattooed both arms		
	"	6' 0"	81			

I hereby certify that the persons named above have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to serve as seamen on any vessel of the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

P. Thomsen
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS N

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives port of the United States

"P. N. DAMM" arriving at New York 10 ro , from the

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
FIRST. 1				
FIRST. 2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Thomsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

PORT OF ALBANY, N. Y.

AUGUST 11, 1939

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality) S. S. "P. N. DAMM"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 110

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 4, 1939, consigned to LADE SCRAP, Geo.H.White, Agent, is now lying at PORT AREA, and is expected to sail AUGUST 12, 1939, for GDYNIA, POLAND via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

Danish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep...
port of the United States

"P. N. D A M M", arriving at New York, July 28, 19...

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
THOMSEN	Peter	44	Captain	28/2-39	Elsinore	No	Yes	58	Male	Se... nav...
LABO	Peter Mahler	21	1. Officer	28/2-39	"	"	"	36	"	"
HANSEN	Anders	30	2. Officer	28/2-39	"	"	"	44	"	"
SUMBERG	Arne Djurhuus	10	3. Officer	12/5-39	"	"	"	26	"	"
ANDERSEN	Nils	17	1. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	38	"	"
~~NIELSEN~~	~~Hans Berg~~	~~6~~	~~2. Engineer~~	~~28/2-39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	27	"	"
KETSCHER	Leo Frank	2	3. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	28	"	"
JACOBSEN	Lulu Preben Ged	2	4. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	27	"	"
NIELSEN	Niels Knud Johansen	15	Wireless	28/2-39	"	"	"	33	"	"
GALSBO	Knud Jost Jensen	12	Steward	28/2-39	"	"	"	32	"	"
NIELSEN	Frederik Frithiof Adolf	25	Cook	25/2-39	"	"	"	44	"	"
SAND	Niels Christian	1	Cook's Mate	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	15	"	"
LARSEN	Helge	1	Boy	12/5-39	Elsinore	"	"	16	"	"
SVINDBORG	Anton	41	Sailor Carpenter	28/2-39	"	"	"	55	"	"
EVENSEN	Ole Norman Sofus	8	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	23	"	"
HANSEN	Poul Gotfred	6	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	22	"	"
~~SYDERBO~~	~~Ole Michael~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~25/2-39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	33	"	"
HOLM	Niels Nielsen	9	"	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	27	"	"
OLSEN	Svenning	7	"	25/2-39	Elsinore	"	"	22	"	"
NIELSEN	Karl	2	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	19	"	"
SCHEIL	Eli Frank	2	"	27/2-39	"	"	"	17	"	"
AKESSON	Frede Aage Preben	3	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	20	"	"
CORFIXEN	Egon Johs Peter	8	Fireman	28/2-39	"	"	"	24	"	"
NIELSEN	Holger Trolle	3	"	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	32	"	"
HANSEN	Peter	8	"	19/5-39	Elsinore	"	"	31	"	"
KRAGESTEEN	Oliver Eli	6	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	22	"	"
HANSEN	Eli	6	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	21	"	"
NIELSEN	Dahlstrøm Ricard Leo	4	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	23	"	"

Closed with 28 members of crew

The s... nationalitie... to be discha... operation of

"Vendila"
Svendsen & Christensen
Ostasiatisk Kompagni

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Skalborg
(Consul) JUL - 5 1939
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL
FEE STAMP
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Fee No. 4284
Received $2.00 Kr 9.80
Immigrant Inspector.

HULGER TROLLENIELSEN 32 DANISH AARHUS, DEN. 6/27/39 STRAINED BACK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

011

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line — Vessel
Owners — Scandinavian American Line
Local Agents — Scandinavian American Line

1. List on this form only United States citizens or an insular possession of the United States

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Danish

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"P. N. D A M M", arriving at New York, July 28, 1939, from the port of Aalborg, Denmark. Newcastle on Tyne 7/3/39 7/8/39

111

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
THOMSEN	Peter	44	Captain	28/2-39	Elsi-nore	No	Yes	58	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	5' 7"	94			
LABO	Peter Mahler	21	1. Officer	28/2-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	78			
HANSEN	Anders	30	2. Officer	28/2-39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	75			
SUMBERG	Arne Djurhuus	10	3. Officer	12/5-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	70			
ANDERSEN	Nils	17	1. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	100			
NIELSEN	Hans Borg	6	2. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76		Did not sail from Denmark	
KETSCHER	Leo Frank	2	3. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	65	Scar on left hand		
JACOBSEN	Lulu Preben Ged	2	4. Engineer	28/2-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	73			
NIELSEN	Niels Knud Jo-hansen	15	Wireless	28/2-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	86			
GALSBO	Knud Jost Jensen	12	Steward	28/2-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	81			
NIELSEN	Frederik Frithiof Adolf	25	Cook	25/2-39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	71			
SAND	Niels Christian	1	Cook's Mate	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 5"	55			
LARSEN	Helge	1	Boy	12/5-39	Elsi-nore	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"	52			
SVINDBORG	Anton	41	Seaman Carpenter	28/2-39	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"	80	Scar on forehead		
EVENSEN	Ole Norman Sofus	8	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	75			
HANSEN	Poul Gotfred	6	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	75	Tattooed right arm		
SYDERBO	Ole Michael	14	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	63		Did not sail from Denmark	
HOLM	Niels Nielsen	9	"	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	72	Tattooed both arms		
OLSEN	Svenning	7	"	25/2-39	Elsi-nore	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75	Tattooed both arms		
NIELSEN	Karl	2	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	62			
SCHEIL	Eli Frank	2	"	27/2-39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	65			
AKESSON	Frede Aage Preben	3	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	68			
CORFIXEN	Egon Johs Peter	8	Fireman	28/2-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	72	Scar under right eye		
NIELSEN	Holger Trolle	3	"	30/6-39	Aarhus	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	88			
HANSEN	Peter	8	"	19/5-39	Elsi-nore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	74	Tattooed left arm		
KRAGESTEEN	Oliver Eli	6	"	25/2-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	70			
HANSEN	Eli	6	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	75	Tattooed both arms		
NIELSEN	Dahlstrøm Ricard Leo	4	"	19/5-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 0"	81			

Closed with 28 members of crew

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date JUL - 5 1939
Fee No. 4284
Received $2.00 Kr 9.80

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

"Vendila"
Svendsen & Christensen
Schrandten Moller Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

for each alien. See other side. (7), (8), (6), and (7)

14—1940

HULGER TROLLE NIELSEN | 32 | DANISH | AARHUS, DEN. 6/27/39 | STRAINED BACK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Thomsen, of the P. N. Damm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. Thomsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1939.

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

at
3/39
Aarhjerg

(17)
tion of Immigrant Inspector
(this column for use of immigrant officials only)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P. S. Dawn, arriving at New York 7/28, 1939, from the port of Aalborg Denmark via Esbjerg Newcastle on Tyne 7/13/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
FIRST. 1	no	Pedersen	Otto Kornelius Holm	20 years	Sec. Engineer	11. July 1939	Esbjerg	no	yes	39	male	Scandinavian via	Danish	5'10"	165 Lbs.		not deported	
FIRST. 2	no	Wind	Charles Villy Christensen	5 years	Sailor	11. July 1939	Esbjerg	no	yes	20	male	Scandinavian via	Danish	6'0"	180 Lbs.		"	
3	page ended at No. 2.																	
4																		
5	Closed with two substitute																	
6	members of crew.																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are both necessary for the operation of the vessel.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Harold Playfair
Vice-Consul.
Consular Stamp
Date JUL 13 1939
Service No. 1201
No fee prescribed

Line Vendila
Owners Svendsen & Christensen
Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Thomsen, of the P. K. Dannin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. Thomsen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

28/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "MEDEA" Sailing from ~~TRINIDAD~~ New York June 28, ~~21 of July~~, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28 1939, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	1	Van Krevelen	Alice	23	-	F	S			Berea College, Berea. Kentucky.
	2	Auvil	Virginia L.	27	✓	F	S			Berea College, Berea. Kentucky.
	3	Mossbarger	Dorothy	30	✓	F	S			1925 Acorn St. Muskegon Mich.
	4	Kantor	Ruth M.	32	✓	F	M			440-West End Av. N-Y city.
NOT COUNTED	5	Kumler	Marjorie	29	✓	F	S			1648 Elberon Av. East Cleveland Ohio.
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Aug. 7-28-39

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

5 Cit. Cruise pass. n/c

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Lutgendorf	20	Netherlands			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Medea 7/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 2, 1939

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S. S. "MEDEA"
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th., 1939, consigned to Funch Edey & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, and is expected to sail August 2, 1939 for Venezuela via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Sheet No. 1

29 aliens on ship

9 39, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) (17)
Dutch	Netherl.	5-6	145			
"	"	5-8	162			
"	"	5-10	170			
"	"	5-7	155			
"	"	5-9	195			
"	"	5-8	180			
"	"	6-2	171			
"	"	6-4	170			
"	"	5-9	170			
"	"	5-9	145			
Black	"	5-10	160			
"	"	6-0	180			
"	Venezuelan	5-7	150			
"	Netherl.	5-8	145			
"	"	5-8	155			
"	"	5-7	155			
"	"	5-6	145			
"	"	5-8	150			
"	"	5-8	156			
"	"	5-9	175			
"	"	5-9	155			
"	British	6-0	160			
"	Netherl.	6-1	170			
"	"	5-7	150			
"	"	5-7	155			
"	"	5-8	135			
"	"	5-9	155			
"	"	6-0	155			
"	"	5-8	150			
"	"	5-9	155			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel S/S "M E R D R A", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 of July, 19 39, from the

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Na
[illegible]	Maarleveld	Johannes D.	33	Master	3-9-38	Curacao	No	Yes	48	M	Dutch	Net
2	Albers	Klaas	20	Chief Off.	4-25-39	New York	No	"	35	"	"	
3	Tieskens	Harry	12	2nd. Off.	6-28-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	
4	Van der Kem	Hendrik P.M.	1	Apprentice	6-22-38	Cufacao	"	"	19	"	"	
5	Mekes	Joannes H.	24	Chief Eng.	1-18-38	New York	"	"	50	"	"	
6	Stevens	Hendrik	18	1st. Ass.	6-14-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	
7	Voeteling	Gerard C.	18	2nd. Ass.	12-2-38	New York	"	"	32	"	"	
8	Rijllart	Wiart B.S.	1	3rd. Ass.	12-14-38	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	
9	De Bruyne	Pieter	6	Wirel. Oper.	5-5-38	New York	"	"	36	"	"	
10	Gemke	Franciscus A.M.	30	Chief Stew.	6-12-39	Curacao	"	"	49	"	"	
11	Pinedo	John	35	Boatswain	1-7-38	"	"	"	49	"	Black	
12	Gilbert	Emile	3	Carpenter	3-6-39	P.au Prince	"	"	28	"	"	
13	Welman	Ramonito	27	Sailor	1-7-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	Vene
14	Laurens	Hipolito	20	"	1-7-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	Neth
15	Kelly	Joseph	16	"	11-16-38	"	"	"	38	"	"	
16	Janga	Delfincio	25	"	4-7-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	
17	Anthony	Martinus	30	"	12-14-38	"	"	"	47	"	"	
18	Gardeslen	Cornelis	13	Servant	5-7-37	"	"	"	33	"	"	
19	Williams	Joseph	14	"	11-15-36	"	"	"	25	"	"	Bri
20	Evertsz	Emirto	9	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	Net
21	Martinus	Johan	2	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	
22	Vasseur	Eugene	12	Chief Cook	12-23-38	"	"	"	32	"	"	
23	Castillo	Hilario	11	2nd. Cook	1-7-38	"	"	"	33	"	"	
24	De Gorter	Augusto	16	Oiler	10-5-38	"	"	"	35	"	"	
25	Argus	Eulogio	14	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	
26	Alexander	Leonardus	17	Fireman	12-4-37	"	"	"	34	"	"	
27	Parchal	Edillo	10	"	2-22-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	
28	Duyn	Abraham	12	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	35	"	"	
29	Martins	Supiano	1/2	Sailorsboy	7-8-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	

Closed with 29 members of crew including Master. J.M. Elding

New York - Venezuela

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Agents Funch Edey & Co., 25 Broadway N-Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. de Bruyne	36	Netherlands	5-5-38 New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

29 alien crew

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "M E D E A", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 of July, 1939, from the port of TRINIDAD

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Maarleveld	Johannes D.	33	Master	3-9-38	Curacao	No	Yes	48	M	Dutch	Netherl.	5-6	145			
2		Albers	Klaas	20	Chief Off.	4-25-39	New York	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	162			
3		Tieskens	Harry	12	2nd. Off.	6-28-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170			
4		Van der Kem	Hendrik P.M.	1	Apprentice	6-22-38	Curacao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155			
5		Mekes	Joannes H.	24	Chief Eng.	1-18-38	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	195			
6		Stevens	Hendrik	18	1st. Ass.	6-14-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180			
7		Voeteling	Gerard C.	13	2nd. Ass.	12-2-38	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	171			
8		Rijllart	Wiart B.S.	1	3rd. Ass.	12-14-38	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-4	170			
9		De Bruyne	Pieter	6	Wirel. Oper.	5-5-38	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	170			
10		Gemke	Franciscus A.M.	30	Chief Stew.	6-12-39	Curacao	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	145			
11		Pinedo	John	35	Boatswain	1-7-38	"	"	"	49	"	Black	"	5-10	160			
12		Gilbert	Emile	3	Carpenter	3-6-39	P.au Prince	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180			
13		Welman	Ramonito	27	Sailor	1-7-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	Venezuelan	5-7	150			
14		Laurens	Hipolito	20	"	1-7-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	Netherl.	5-8	145			
15		Kelly	Joseph	16	"	11-16-38	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	153			
16		Janga	Delfincio	25	"	4-7-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145			
17		Anthony	Martinus	30	"	12-14-38	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	175			
18		Gardeslen	Cornelis	13	Servant	5-7-37	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155			
19		Williams	Joseph	14	"	11-13-36	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	6-0	160			
20		Evertsz	Emirto	9	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	Netherl.	6-1	170			
21		Martinus	Johan	2	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150			
22		Vasseur	Eugene	12	Chief Cook	12-23-38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155			
23		Castillo	Hilario	11	2nd. Cook	1-7-38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150			
24		De Gorter	Augusto	16	Oiler	10-5-38	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156			
25		Argus	Eulogio	14	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155			
26		Alexander	Leonardus	17	Fireman	12-4-37	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	155			
27		Parchal	Edillo	10	"	2-22-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150			
28		Duyn	Abraham	12	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135			
29		Martins	Supiano	1/2	Sailorsboy	7-8-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155			

Closed with 29 members of crew including Master. J.H. Maarleveld

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. de Bruyne	36	Netherlands	5-5-38 New York

New York - Venezuela
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Agts. Funch Edey & Co., 25 Broadway N-Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Lutgendorf	20	Netherlands			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Medea 7/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 2, 1939

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S. S. "MEDEA"
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th., 1939, consigned to Funch Edey & Co., ; is now lying at Pier 11, and is expected to sail August 2, 1939 for Venezuela
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. August 2, 1939
From Curacao, N.W.I. Via Trinidad
Name of vessel "MEDEA" Master F. Kuiper

9.38., from the port of Amsterdam, Netherlands

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether deportation is in force)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
Dutch	Netherl.	5-6	145			
"	"	5-8	162			
"	"	5-10	170			
"	"	5-7	155			
"	"	5-9	195			
"	"	5-8	180			
"	"	6-2	171			
"	"	6-4	170			
"	"	5-9	170			
"	"	5-8	145			
Negro	"	5-10	160			
"	"	6-0	180			
"	Venezuelan	5-7	150			
"	Netherl.	5-8	145			
"	"	5-8	155			
"	"	5-6	145			
"	"	5-8	150			
"	"	5-8	156			
"	"	5-9	155			
"	"	5-9	175			
"	"	5-9	155			
"	British	6-0	160			
"	Netherl.	6-1	170			
"	"	5-7	150			
"	"	5-7	155			
"	"	5-8	135			
"	"	5-8	150			
"	"	6-0	155			
"	"	5-8	150			
"	"	5-9	155			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2300

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States

Vessel S/S "M E D R A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 28 of July , 19 39 .*

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
CM		Kharleveld	Johannes D.	33	Master	3-9-38	Curacao	No	Yes	48	M	Dutch
2		Albers	Klaas	20	Chief Off.	4-25-39	New York	No	"	35	"	"
3		Tieskens	Harry	12	2nd. Off.	6-28-39	"	"	"	32	"	"
4		Van der Kem	Hendrik P.M.	1	Apprentice	6-22-38	Curacao	"	"	19	"	"
5		Mekes	Joannes H.	24	Chief Eng.	1-18-38	New York	"	"	50	"	"
6		Stevens	Hendrik	18	1st. Ass.	6-14-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"
7		Vosteling	Gerard C.	13	2nd. Ass.	12-2-38	New York	"	"	32	"	"
8		Rijllart	Wiart B.S.	1	3rd. Ass.	12-14-38	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"
9		De Bruyne	Pieter	6	Wirel. Oper.	5-5-38	New York	"	"	36	"	"
10		Gemke	Franciscus A.M.	30	Chief Stew.	6-12-39	Curacao	"	"	49	"	"
11		Pinedo	John	35	Boatswain	1-7-38	"	"	"	49	"	Black
12		Gilbert	Emile	3	Carpenter	3-6-39	P.au Prince	"	"	28	"	"
13		Welman	Hamenito	27	Sailer	1-7-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"
14		Laurens	Hipolito	20	"	1-7-39	"	"	"	32	"	"
15		Kelly	Joseph	16	"	11-16-38	"	"	"	38	"	"
16		Janga	Delfincio	25	"	4-7-39	"	"	"	40	"	"
17		Anthony	Martinus	30	"	12-14-38	"	"	"	47	"	"
18		Cardeslen	Cornelis	13	Servant	5-7-37	"	"	"	33	"	"
19		Williams	Joseph	14	"	11-13-36	"	"	"	25	"	"
20		Everts:	Emirto	9	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	29	"	"
21		Martinus	Johan	2	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	19	"	"
22		Vasseur	Eugene	12	Chief Cook	12-23-38	"	"	"	32	"	"
23		Castillo	Hilario	11	2nd. Cook	1-7-38	"	"	"	33	"	"
24		De Gorter	Augusto	16	Oiler	10-5-38	"	"	"	35	"	"
25		Argus	Eulogio	14	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	31	"	"
26		Alexander	Leonardus	17	Fireman	12-4-37	"	"	"	34	"	"
27		Parchal	Edillo	10	"	2-22-39	"	"	"	26	"	"
28		Duyn	Abraham	12	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	35	"	"
29		Martins	Supiano	1/2	Sailersboy	7-8-39	"	"	"	33	"	"

Closed with 29 members of crew including master. J. Kharleveld

New York - Venezuela

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Agts. Funch Edey & Co., 25 Broadway N-Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. de Bruyne	36	Netherlands	5-5-38 New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29 alien crew

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "NEDKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 of July, 1939, from the port of TRINIDAD

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Bhaarlevold	Johannes D.	33	Master	3-9-38	Curacao	No	Yes	48	M	Dutch	Netherl.	5-6	145			
2		Albers	Klaas	20	Chief Off.	4-25-39	New York	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	162			
3		Tieskens	Harry	12	2nd. Off.	6-28-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170			
4		Van der Kem	Hendrik P.M.	1	Apprentice	6-22-38	Curacao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155			
5		Mekes	Joannes H.	24	Chief Eng.	1-18-38	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	195			
6		Stevens	Hendrik	18	1st. Ass.	6-14-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180			
7		Voeteling	Gerard C.	13	2nd. Ass.	12-2-38	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	171			
8		Rijllart	Wiart B.S.	1	3rd. Ass.	12-14-38	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-4	170			
9		De Bruyne	Pieter	6	Wirel. Oper.	5-5-38	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	170			
10		Gemke	Franciscus A.M.	30	Chief Stew.	6-12-39	Curacao	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	145			
11		Pinedo	John	35	Boatswain	1-7-38	"	"	"	49	"	Black	"	5-10	160			
12		Gilbert	Emile	3	Carpenter	3-6-39	P.au Prince	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180			
13		Welman	Ramonito	27	Sailor	1-7-39	Curacao	"	"	38	"	"	Venezuelan	5-7	150			
14		Laurens	Hipolito	20	"	1-7-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	Netherl.	5-8	145			
15		Kelly	Joseph	16	"	11-16-38	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	153			
16		Janga	Delfincio	25	"	4-7-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145			
17		Anthony	Martinus	30	"	12-14-38	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	175			
18		Gardeslen	Cornelis	13	Servant	5-7-37	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155			
19		Williams	Joseph	14	"	11-13-36	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	6-0	160			
20		Evertsz	Emirto	9	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	Netherl.	5-1	170			
21		Martinus	Johan	2	"	7-8-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150			
22		Vasseur	Eugene	12	Chief Cook	12-23-38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155			
23		Castillo	Hilario	11	2nd. Cook	1-7-38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150			
24		De Corter	Augusto	16	Oiler	10-5-38	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156			
25		Argus	Eulogio	14	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155			
26		Alexander	Leonardus	17	Fireman	12-4-37	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	155			
27		Parchal	Edillo	10	"	2-22-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150			
28		Duyn	Abraham	12	"	5-6-39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135			
29		Martins	Supiano	1/2	Sailorsboy	7-8-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155			

Closed with 29 members of crew including Master. J.M. Veldung

New York - Venezuela

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Agents Funch Edey & Co., 25 Broadway N-Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. de Bruyne	36	Netherlands	5-5-38 New York

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. D. MAARLEVELD MASTER *, of the* S.S. MEDEA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

I. D. Maarleveld
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* July *, 19* 39

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Service No. 1333
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date July 29 1939

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Cards Punched 9/30/39 M.M.

Clerk _____

Cards Removed _____

Cards Checked 10/3/39 M.M.

Clerk _____

J&F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the M.S."KINAI MARU" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Niigata University of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 39.

at New York

J. Gennaro
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-1

116

arr. 7-28-39

Kinai Maru

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S/S. KIWAI MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 30th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Sakae	Oda	35	4	M	M	Member of Dictator Dept of Finance	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	04-47 Japan	Okinawa-ken	8 U.S.C. 6 #6	Tokyo	6/22/39 Japan		47 Japan	Tokyo	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

Sgd German 6 13 pm 7/28/39 Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the place, or one of the places, to which he is destined by the immigrant bureau?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 of this quotation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully admitted within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to live in the country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States	Length of time he intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE TOMOKO TOKYO JAPAN		Hamburg via (London)				YES	NO				On board Kirai Maru for Hamburg	No	No	No	7/30/39 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Japan- European Line

Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya

Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kawai, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.S."KINAI MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kawai

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 39.

at New York

G.J. Gennari

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

119

19 39, from the port of ~~Ortotobaly Cal.~~ LOS ANGELES

(7) to be paid charged at f arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
lo	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	117	Nil	
lo	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Nil	
lo	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	Nil	
lo	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	132	Nil	
o	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	146	Nil	
o	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	141	Nil	
o	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Nil	
o	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	
o	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
o	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	
o	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
o	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	
o	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Nil	
o	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	119	Nil	
o	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
o	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	
o	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Nil	
o	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	119	Nil	
o	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	Nil	
o	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Nil	
o	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	Nil	
o	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Nil	
o	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Nil	
o	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
o	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	
o	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil	
o	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	Nil	
o	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	Nil	
o	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	
o	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, July 29, 1939

S. S. Asama Maru

I, master of the S.S. (Nationality) Asama Maru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 118

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 67 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 0 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1939, consigned to Osaka Shosen Kaisha, and is expected to sail July 30, 1939, for Boston

via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States

this voyage was Los Angeles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. M. Yasuda Secretary
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure, respectively, or so to report signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisha, New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "KINAI MARU", *arriving at* New York, JUL 28 1939 July,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or dis port o
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Kawai	Tasuke	26 years	Captain	3/9/38	Kobe	
2	First P.E.	Sasaki	Yoshimasa	14 years	Chief Officer	5/28/39	Kobe	
3	First P.E.	Nihei	Jinsaku	7 years	2nd Officer	6/30/39	Yokohama	
4	First P.E.	Iwashima	Tamio	5 years	3rd Officer	5/28/39	Kobe	
5	Yes	Sakurai	Motoaki	1½ years	4th Officer	12/4/38	Kobe	
6	Yes	Komakine	Shozo	22 years	Chief Engineer	4/12/38	Kobe	
7	Yes	Ohara	Mamoru	15 years	1st Engineer	7/4/38	Kobe	
8	First P.E.	Kaneiwa	Hiroshi	12 years	2nd Engineer	5/28/39	Kobe	
9	First P.E.	Kakegawa	Sadao	7 years	3rd Engineer	6/26/39	Kobe	
10	Yes	Kanda	Hachiro	4 years	4th Engineer	12/22/38	Kobe	
11	First P.E.	Higashino	Senji	3 years	5th Engineer	6/30/39	Yokohama	
12	First	Hayaoka	Masayuki	7 years	6th Engineer	6/26/39	Kobe	
13	First	Maejima	Toshio	1 year	7th Engineer	6/30/39	Yokohama	
14	Yes	Narita	Masakichi	14 years	Purser	1/26/39	Nagoya	
15	Yes	Tanaka	Jotaro	9 years	Clerk	12/2/38	Kobe	
16	Yes	Yamamoto	Minoru	3 years	Doctor	9/4/38	Cristobal	
17	Yes	Dazai	Takuji	11 years	Wireless Operator	1/26/39	Nagoya	
18	First	Takida	Hiroshi	1 year	Wireless Operator	6/30/39	Yokohama	
19	First P.E.	Kido	Fukutaro	21 years	Chief Steward	6/30/39	Yokohama	
20	First P.E.	Yamamoto	Kyuhei	22 years	Boat-swain	6/30/39	Yokohama	
21	First P.E.	Watanabe	Hikohei	17 years	Carpenter	6/30/39	Yokohama	
22	First P.E.	Nishikaichi	Tokuzo	25 years	Store-keeper	6/26/39	Kobe	
23	First P.E.	Kamitani	Zenichi	15 years	Quartermaster	6/26/39	Kobe	
24	Yes	Yamaguchi	Maokatsu	14 years	Quartermaster	3/14/35	Kobe	
25	Yes	Mizoi	Keigo	19 years	Quartermaster	7/2/37	Kobe	
26	First P.E.	Kaga	Sukeo	9 years	Sailor	5/28/39	Kobe	
27	First	Sugimoto	Moriteru	3 years	Sailor	6/30/39	Yokohama	
28	First	Shimokawa	Harukichi	3 years	Sailor	6/30/39	Yokohama	
29	Yes	Hamaguchi	Hidema	3 years	Sailor	11/8/37	Kobe	
30	Yes	Yamamoto	Yujiro	3 years	Sailor	12/10/37	Kobe	

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ Bureau of Shipping Commissioner ★ CANAL ZONE

Line Japan- European Line.

Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(COPYRIGHTED BY HENRY BOHN)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel M.S. "KINAI MARU", arriving at New York, JUL 28 1939, July, 19 39, from the port of ~~Cristobal, C.Z.~~ LOS ANGELES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kawai	Tasuke	26 years	Captain	3/9/38	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	117	Nil	
2	First P.E.	Sasaki	Yoshimasa	14 years	Chief Officer	5/28/39	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Nil	
3	First P.E.	Nihei	Jinsaku	7 years	2nd Officer	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	Nil	
4	First P.E.	Iwashima	Tamio	5 years	3rd Officer	5/28/39	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	132	Nil	
5	Yes	Sakurai	Motoaki	1½ years	4th Officer	12/4/38	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	146	Nil	
6	Yes	Komakine	Shozo	22 years	Chief Engineer	4/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	141	Nil	
7	Yes	Ohara	Mamoru	15 years	1st Engineer	7/4/38	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Nil	
8	First P.E.	Kaneiwa	Hiroshi	12 years	2nd Engineer	5/28/39	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	
9	First P.E.	Kakegawa	Sadao	7 years	3rd Engineer	6/26/39	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
10	Yes	Kanda	Hachiro	4 years	4th Engineer	12/22/38	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	
11	First P.E.	Higashino	Senji	3 years	5th Engineer	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
12	First	Hayaoka	Masayuki	7 years	6th Engineer	6/26/39	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	
13	First	Maejima	Toshio	1 year	7th Engineer	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Nil	
14	Yes	Narita	Masakichi	14 years	Purser	1/26/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	119	Nil	
15	Yes	Tanaka	Jotaro	9 years	Clerk	12/2/38	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
16	Yes	Yamamoto	Minoru	3 years	Doctor	9/4/38	Cristobal	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	
17	Yes	Dazai	Takuji	11 years	Wireless Operator	1/26/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Nil	
18	First	Takida	Hiroshi	1 year	Wireless Operator	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	119	Nil	
19	First P.E.	Kido	Fukutaro	21 years	Chief Steward	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	Nil	
20	First P.E.	Yamamoto	Kyuhei	22 years	Boat-swain	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Nil	
21	First P.E.	Watanabe	Hikohei	17 years	Carpenter	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	Nil	
22	First P.E.	Nishikaichi	Tokuzo	25 years	Store-keeper	6/26/39	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Nil	
23	First P.E.	Kamitani	Zenichi	15 years	Quartermaster	6/26/39	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Nil	
24	Yes	Yamaguchi	Maekatsu	14 years	Quartermaster	3/14/35	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
25	Yes	Mizoi	Keigo	19 years	Quartermaster	7/2/37	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	
26	First P.E.	Kaga	Sukeo	9 years	Sailor	5/28/39	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil	
27	First	Sugimoto	Moriteru	3 years	Sailor	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	124	Nil	
28	First	Shimokawa	Harukichi	3 years	Sailor	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	Nil	
29	Yes	Hamaguchi	Hidema	3 years	Sailor	11/8/37	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	
30	Yes	Yamamoto	Yujiro	3 years	Sailor	12/10/37	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Japan- European Line.

Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York

14—2540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[redacted] 120

Vessel M.S. "KINAI MARU", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 28 1939, July, 19 39, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. LOS ANGELES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Teranishi	Keizo	3 years	Sailor	12/6/37	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Nil	
2	Yes	Unagi	Yoshio	2 years	Sailor	12/6/37	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Nil	
3	First	Hamada	Hidetake	1 year	Sailor	5/29/39	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	Nil	
4	First	Itabashi	Asajiro	4 years	Sailor	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Nil	
5	Yes	Rin	Kokirai	1 year	Sailor's App.	1/26/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
6	First	Kawamoto	Terumi	1 month	Sailor's App.	6/26/39	Kobe	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Nil	
7	First P.E.	Fujiwara	Riichi	21 years	Chief Oiler	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	Nil	
8	Yes	Kawahara	Jinzo	20 years	Store-keeper	7/9/37	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	Nil	
9	Yes	Kawajiri	Misao	16 years	Oiler	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
10	Yes	Miyata	Sadanori	19 years	Oiler	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	
11	Yes	Ibushiki	Tadao	20 years	Oiler	1/10/39	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-o	110	Nil	
12	First P.E.	Sano	Fukuji	14 Years	Oiler	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	
13	Yes	Kitani	Shinzaburo	12 years	Oiler	1/26/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	Nil	
14	First	Kitamura	Sakuemon	15 years	Oiler	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
15	First	Saito	Katsumi	15 years	Oiler	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	Nil	
16	Yes	Nakamatsu	Yamori	16 years	Oiler	7/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	Nil	
17	Yes	Iwashiro	Iwao	9 years	Fireman	12/6/37	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
18	Yes	Suemoto	Ryoichi	4 years	Fireman	1/26/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	139	Nil	
19	First P.E.	Sueishi	Kadzuo	10 years	Fireman	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	129	Nil	
20	Yes	Chin	Tenmen	10 years	Fireman	3/27/36	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Nil	
21	Yes	Shimokawa	Sumori	2 years	Fireman	7/4/38	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Nil	
22	Yes	Murakoshi	Shinichiro	1 year	Fireman	12/3/38	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil	
23	Yes	Mametani	Masataka	15 years	Cook	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Nil	
24	Yes	Kame	Kizan	12 years	Cook	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Nil	
25	First P.E.	Nakatsuka	Kadzuo	9 years	Cook	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	Nil	
26	Yes	Okayama	Shigetada	1 year	Cook	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	
27	First P.E.	Kobayashi	Yoshio	5 years	Waiter	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	
28	First	Takeuchi	Bunji	3 years	Waiter	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
29	Yes	Sakamoto	Masao	3 years	Waiter	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
30	Yes	Kashiwabara	Kadzuo	2 years	Waiter	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Japan- European Line
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya,
Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York
14—1940

C. J. Gennaro
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "KINAI MARU", *arriving at* New York, JUL 28 1939 July, 19 39, *from the port of* ~~Cristobal, C.Z.~~ Los Angeles

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Naito	Kyoichi	1 year	Waiter	8/11/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Nil	
2	First	Shin	Shoshu	1 month	Fireman's App.	6/30/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

G. Glennan
Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUL 22 1939
SEEN
62 Entries
Sheets
PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE
W. B. Jones
Shipping Commissioner

SUMMARY

Officers----------19
Deck Hand----------17
Engine Hand---------17
Purser's Hand------- 9
Total ----------(62) SIXTY-TWO MEMBERS ONLY

Line Japan- European Line.
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya.
Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kawai, Master, of the M.S. "KINAI MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Kawai
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1939.

J S German
Immigrant Inspector.

1728

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

N. H.
Cabin Passengers
Decks
Steerage Passengers
Crew's Luggage 10/3/39
Sheep
Dr.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification ... be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before ... is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed ... of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

218

1-2

7-28-39

& Slovenian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	3	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3 K Class			
Total	2	3	5

NR

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Cards Punched 9/20/39
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/3/39
Clerk

122

1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 7-28 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin (MONO)	2	3	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	3	5

NAR

Sherman

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SHERIDAN. Passengers sailing from PARA, JULY 17th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	NUNES	Celso Augusto de Mouro husb	43	5	M	M	Export Commercial Merchant	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	Portuguese Sect 2	Brasil	Piauhy	4 (P.V.) Sec. 2	Para Brasil	July 15 1939	X	0/12 Brasil	Parnahyba Piauhy
2	EXEMPT	NUNES	Maria C.B. Clark wife	40	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	English Sect 2	Brasil	Piauhy	4 (P.V.) Sec. 2	Para Brasil	July 15 1939	X	0/12 Brasil	Parnahyba Piauhy
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sect 2 1/2 Brasil
Sect 2 Brasil
assistente Inspr 8:40 PM

55

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or whether has been in possession of any such language)	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	25 Race (or nationality, as given by the immigrant, as enumerated by race)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Roland Jacob											c/o Messrs; Strohmeyer & Arpe Co;																
1	(Parnahyba) Rua Dr; Getulio Vargas	Brazil via New York			No	Self	Yes	No				139-141 Franklin St; N.York	Read Yes Write Yes	60 days	No	White	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Light Blue	None
	Roland Jacob	Brazil										c/o Messrs; Strohmeyer & Arpe Co;																
2	Rua Dr; Getulio Vargas Parnahyba	via New York			No	Self	Yes	No				139-141 Franklin St; N.York	Read Yes Write Yes	60 days	No	White	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Black	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Line Ltd;

Local Agents 24 State St; New York City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Sheridan, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B L Hadley

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1929

at New York

D W Keiser

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. SHERIDAN Sailing from Para, July 17th:, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 28, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GROTH	Joseph	26	-	M	S	July 15th; 1913. Detroit Michigan	488470	R.F.D. Box993 Hazel Park Michigan
2	THOMPSON	Robert P	19	3	M	S	April 21st; 1920. Philadelphia Pa;	5-23375	200 Carpenter Lane Germantown, Philadelphia Pa;
3	LOBB	Norman H	20	11	M	S	Aug; 1st; 1918. Philadelphia Pa;	026078	2000 Hirst Terrace Oakmont Delaware County Pa;
4							O.W.Henn Insp. 8.35 PM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									56

Line Lamport & Holt Line
Owners Lamport & Holt Line Ltd;
Local Agents 24 State St; New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

PORT OF New York, August 18th, 19 39

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Sheridan 127, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Para Brazil

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 40 . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . 1 . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1 . . . .
Number of seamen deserted . . None . . .
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . None
Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th; 19 39, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line Ltd; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 18th; 1939, for Brazil & River Plate via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
ROBERTS David C	48	British		

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D C Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · PORT OF NEW YORK · AUG 23 1939

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel S.S Sheridan, *arriving at* New York, July 28, 19

(2) Whether member crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
					1939						
es	HAIKNEY	Bertram Stevenson	35 yrs	Master	May 28th	New York	no	yes	49	M	Eng
es	CONNOLLY	Robert	12 yrs;	1st; Mate	May 28th	New York	no	yes	28	M	Iri
es	ANSDELL	Walter Allan	12 yrs;	2nd; Mate	May 28th	New York	no	yes	30	M	Engl
es	YOUNG	Joseph	45 yrs;	Chief Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	65	M	Engli
es	HUGHES	Albert Henry	36 yrs;	2nd; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	59	M	Engli
es	OWENS	Thomas Edward	32 yrs;	3rd; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	54	M	Welsh
es	JUNOR	David Craig	20 yrs;	4th; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	50	M	Scot
es	LAWRENCE	Clifford Noel	11 yrs;	Radio Offr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	31	M	Engli
es	SPOONER	Gordon	38 yrs;	Carpenter	May 28th	New York	no	yes	40	M	West Indi
es	CONLON	Patrick	30 yrs;	Boatswain	May 28th	New York	no	yes	49	M	Iris
s	VILLAS	Carlos	16 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	31	M	Portu
	ESPINDULA	Jose	26 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	44	M	Portu
	SOUZA	Jose C	15 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	38	M	Portu
	DANTAS	Leonidas	28 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	36	M	Portu
	SOZINHO	Jose	3 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	33	M	Portu
	BENITEZ	Antonio	15 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	36	M	Portu
	CERQUEIRA	Manoel	22 yrs;	O.S.	May 28th	New York	no	yes	35	M	Portu
	SILVA	Manoel	25 yrs;	Donkeyman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	53	M	Portu
	SILVA	Antonio Alves de	31 yrs;	Greaser	May 28th	New York	no	yes	38	M	Portug
	GONZAGA	Omar	27 yrs;	Greaser	May 28th	New York	no	yes	40	M	Portug
	BARBOSA	Aristides	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	45	M	Portug
	LISBOA	Jose Carlos Basto	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	29	M	Portug
	SILVA	Jose Bartolomeu de	36 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	47	M	Portug
	NASCIMENTO	Julio	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	39	M	Portug
	SANTOS	Rafael	28 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	37	M	Portug
	GOES	Jose	12 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	39	M	Portug
	OLIVEIRA	Manoel	14 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	52	M	Portug
	SANTOS	Leoncio Martinido	25 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	42	M	Portug
	SILVA	Jose Lorenco	14 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	36	M	Portug
	KELLY	Michael Henry	28 yrs;	Chief Stwd;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	47	M	Englis

Lamport & Holt Line

Lamport & Holt Line Ltd;

J.Dias Pass. Para Brasil
Lamport & Holt Line
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
PERALTA Jose	37	Brasilian	New York May 28th;1939

151

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1913

LOT

Lamport & Holt Line New York

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Sheridan, arriving at New York, July 28, 1939, from the port of Para Brasil 7/27/39 128

(1) Number on list	(2) Whether in charge of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
		HAIKNEY	Bertram Stevenson	35 yrs	Master	May 28th	New York	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5' 5"	145	None	Never deported	
		CONNOLLY	Robert	12 yrs;	1st; Mate	May 28th	New York	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	5' 6"	180	None	do	
		ANSDELL	Walter Allan	12 yrs;	2nd; Mate	May 28th	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5' 9"	137	do	do	
		YOUNG	Joseph	45 yrs;	Chief Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	65	m	English	British	5' 5"	160	do	do	
		HUGHES	Albert Henry	36 yrs;	2nd; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	59	m	English	British	5' 5½	150	do	do	
		OWENS	Thomas Edward	32 yrs;	3rd; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	54	m	Welsh	British	5' 4"	140	do	do	
		JUNOR	David Craig	20 yrs;	4th; Engr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	50	m	Scotch	British	5' 8"	190	5 scars on body	do	
		LAWRENCE	Clifford Noel	11 yrs;	Radio Offr;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6' 2"	150	Scar on left wrist	do	
		SPOONER	Gordon	38 yrs;	Carpenter	May 28th	New York	no	yes	60	m	West Indian	British	5' 8'	160	None	do	
		CONLON	Patrick	30 yrs;	Boatswain	May 28th	New York	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5' 10"	164	Scar on left knee	do	
		VILLAS	Carlos	16 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	51	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 5"	170	Scar on left thigh	do	
		ESPINDULA	Jose	26 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	44	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6"	170	none	do	
		SOUZA	Jose C	15 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	38	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 4"	140	do	do	
		DAMAS	Leonidas	22 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	38	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 3"	135	do	do	
		SOZINHO	Jose	3 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	38	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 8½"	165	do	do	
		BENITEZ	Antonio	15 yrs;	Sailor	May 28th	New York	no	yes	36	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	290	do	do	
		CERQUEIRA	Manoel	22 yrs;	O.S.	May 28th	New York	no	yes	35	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 0	110	do	do	
		SILVA	Manoel	25 yrs;	Donkeyman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	53	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 5½"	138	do	do	
		SILVA	Antonio Alves de	31 yrs;	Greaser	May 28th	New York	no	yes	52	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 3½"	150	do	do	
		GONZAGA	Omar	27 yrs;	Greaser	May 28th	New York	no	yes	40	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	156	do	do	Sent to Hospital Para suffering from Malaria
		BARBOSA	Aristides	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	43	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6"	140	do	do	
		LISBOA	Jose Carlos Bastos	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6½"	150	do	do	
		SILVA	Jose Bartolomeu de	36 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	47	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	145	do	do	
		NASCIMENTO	Julio	20 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	39	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 4½"	140	do	do	
		SANTOS	Rafael	28 yrs;	Fireman	May 28th	New York	no	yes	37	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7½"	160	do	do	
		GOES	Jose	12 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	39	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 8"	165	do	do	
		OLIVEIRA	Manoel	14 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	52	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 5"	160	do	do	
		SANTOS	Leoncio Martinho	25 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	42	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	150	do	do	
		SILVA	Jose Lorenco	14 yrs;	Trimmer	May 28th	New York	no	yes	36	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 5"	145	do	do	
		KELLY	Michael Henry	22 yrs;	Chief Stwd;	May 28th	New York	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5' 2"	135	Scar on left index finger	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE — PARA, BRAZIL

Lamport & Holt Line

Lamport & Holt Line Ltd;

J.Dias Paes. Para Brazil
Lamport & Holt Line
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

151

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
PEREIRA Jose	37	Brazilian	New York May 28th,1939

851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel S.S. Sheridan, arriving at New York, July 28, 19 39, from the port of Para Brasil 7/17/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	REIS	Carlos, Francisco	14 yrs.	Asst; Stwd;	May 28th.	New York	no	yes	29	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	135	none	never deported	
2	yes	CANDIDO	Dorval	2 yrs;	Asst; Stwd;	May 28th;	New York	no	yes	21	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	130	do	do	
3	yes	NASCIMENTO	Rafael	15 yrs;	2nd; Cook	May 28th;	New York	no	yes	32	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6"	140	Scar on rt; shoulder	do	
4	yes	BAHIA	Raymundo	10 yrs;	Ships Cook	May 28th;	New York	no	yes	32	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 3"	130	none	do	
5	yes	PERALTA	Jose	21 yrs;	O.S.	May 28th	New York	no	yes	37	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 2½"	125	none	do	
6	yes	COSTA	Jose da Silva	2 yrs;	O.S.	May 28th;	New York	no	yes	27	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6½"	152	none	do	
7	No	SILVA	Jose	21 yrs;	Asst; Stwd;	July 13	Para	no	yes	42	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 7"	110	none	do	
8	no	QUINDZ	Jose	first voyage	O.S.	July 13	Para	no	yes	29	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 2"	110	none	do	
9	no	AMARAL	Cicero	16 yrs;	Sailor	July 13	Para	no	yes	41	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6½"	150	none	do	
10	no	ALCANTARA	Pedro	14 yrs;	Fireman	July 13	Para	no	yes	35	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 4"	155	None	do	
11	no	DANTAS	Joao Hollanda	17 Yrs	O. S	July 13	Para	No	yes	39	m	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6"	153	None	do	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 40 (forty) members of crew, including master (in two sheets) and Steward.

American Consulate at Para, Brazil (City) (Country) No. #

SEEN For the journey to the United States of SS "Sheridan" direct

Lester Sockwell
LESTER SOCKWELL
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUL 17 1939

Original Visa
Service nº 170
Fee #2 = Rs44$000

AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA $2.00 EMA

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Line Ltd

Local Agents J.Dias Paes. Para Brasil
Lamport & Holt Line New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sheridan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R H Autry
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1288

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS sailing from NEW YORK [WINDSOR N.S.], 7/22, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/28, 19 39

130

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED									3735 - 90 st JACKSONS HEIGHTS L.I.
1	KAUFMAN	EMMA	47	✓	F	M	7/28/91 CHICAGO, ILL		2446 HERING BRONX N.Y.
2	DEVIRGILIO	HELEN	28	✓	F	S	5/14/11 N.Y.		601W - 191 St N.Y.
3	HORKINS	CATHERINE	29	✓	F	S	11/28/09 N.Y.		22 EVERGREEN PL. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
4	HAWBACKER	EDITH	49	✓	F	M	4/27/90 LITTLE SILVER N.J.		SAME
5	"	THOMAS	49	✓	M	M	8/27/90 CHAMBEREBEY PEN.		E.ORANGE HOTEL.E.ORANGE N.J.
6	STARK	ELIZABETH	48	✓	F	M	10/28/99 ALTOONA PEN		422 HIGHLAND TERR. ORANGE N.J
NOT COUNTED 7	PETERSON	SYDNEY	34	✓	M	S	4/14/05 BOSTON MASS		
8									
9							EMBARKED WINDSOR, N.S. 7/25/39.		HAMILTON FARM GLADSTONE N.J.
10	BLACK	LAURA	46	✓	F	S	9/4/92 FT DODGE IOWA		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

and Steam Ships 405 qrs
C. E. Roberts
Master

57

Line Gypsum Packet Co Ltd
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—4008

961

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 2- 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Empress

Aug 7, 1939

Empress of Japan

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

1FC

76 Cit. Cruise pass. m/c

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Engineer 7/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 7/29/39, 19__

I, master of the S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS (BRIT) (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 131

from port of WINDSOR N.S. 7/25/39, 19__

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 29 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/28/39, 19__, consigned to U.S.GYPSUM CO, and is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON, 19__; is now lying at WINDSOR N.S.

expected to sail 7/29/39, 19__, for _____ First port of call in United States

via United States port of DIRECT

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
A.ROSS	48	U.S.A.
E.RAHE	39	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.G. Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigrant's detection or apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the entering, respectively, or so to report arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*, 19__, from the port of WINDSOR N.S. 7/25/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Eng	Brit	5.9½	175			
Can	Brit	5.10½	190			
Nfld	Brit	5.7	142			
Can	Brit	5.11	140			
Can	Brit	5.11	145			
Irsh	Brit	6.0	182			
Can	Brit	5.8	190			
Ger	Ger	5.7	142			
Est	Est	5.5	170			
Eng	Brit	6.2	175			
Can	Brit	6.0	179			
Can	Brit	6.1	180			
U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	165			
"	"	5.10	165			
"	"	5.9	130			
Eng	Brit	5.9	180			
U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	170			
Sct	Brit	5.7	165			
Can	Brit	5.10	152			
Eng	Brit	5.6	175			
Irsh	Brit	6.0	200			
Nfld	Brit	5.11	168			
"	"	5.11	165			
Ger	U.S.A.	5.5				
Eng	Brit	5.10	145			
Fr	Fr	5.10	207			
Sct	Brit	5.3	120			
Eng	Brit	5.7	136			
U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	150			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7/28/, 19**39**, *from*

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
	Yes	Roberts	Charles	18 Yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Eng
	"	Ingram	Ralph	20 "	Mate	7-11-39	Wdsr	"	"	44	M	Can
	No	Lake	Patrick	7 "	2nd Mate	7-25-39	"	"	"	29	M	Nfld
	Yes	Phinney	Robert	7 "	3rd "	6-27-39	"	"	"	28	M	Can
	"	Shaw	Gerald	10½ Mot	W.T.O.	9-6-38	"	"	"	24	M	Can
	"	Browne	Thomas	10 Yrs	Bosn	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	31	M	Irsh
	"	Whitman	Bert	2½ "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Can
	"	Zillman	Arthur	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Ger
	"	Erisman	Juri	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Est
	"	Palowkar	Rickman	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng
	"	Pulsifer	Walter	3 "	"	27-4-38	Wdsr	"	"	22	M	Can
	"	Starratt	Basil	11 Mot	"	8-23-38	W	"	"	21	M	Can
	"	Hopkinson	Stanley	1 "	O.S.	6-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	U.S.
	"	O'Connell	Emmett	3 "	"	7-15-39	"	"	"	18	M	"
	"	Fritze	James	1½ Wek	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"
	"	Maybank	Alfred	16 Yrs	Chf Eng	4-2-39	Phila	"	"	55	M	Eng
	"	Glen	James	20 "	2nd "	12-28-38	N.Y.	"	"	50	M	U.S.
	"	Brown	Alexander	15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Sct
	"	Fleming	Leroy	7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M	Can
	"	Beesley	Joseph	28 "	F'Man	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	49	M	Eng
	"	Keeley	Peter	18 "	"	1-6-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Irsh
	"	Roche	John	18 "	"	6-8-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Nfld
	"	Bishop	Elis	15 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	"
	"	Ihde	John	16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	N.Y.	"	"	57	M	Ger
	Yes	Deall	George	25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	50	M	Eng
	"	Degonne	Albert	41 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Fr
	"	Gallagher	Stephen	2½ "	Asst Std	10-15-38	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Sct
	"	Colvin	William	33 "	" "	7-1-39	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	Eng
	"	Payne	Merrill	2 "	Messman	7-8-39	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	U.S.

O.C.O'Leary Insp

GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
ents GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7/28/, 1939, *from the port of* WINDSOR N.S. 7/25/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Roberts	Charles	18 Yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5.9½	175			
"	Ingram	Ralph	20 "	Mate	7-11-39	Wdsr	"	"	44	M	Can	Brit	5.10½	190			
No	Lake	Patrick	7 "	2nd Mate	7-25-39	"	"	"	29	M	Nfld	Brit	5.7	142			
Yes	Phinney	Robert	7 "	3rd "	6-27-39	"	"	"	28	M	Can	Brit	5.11	140			
"	Shaw	Gerald	10½ Mot	W.T.O.	9-6-38	"	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.11	145			
"	Browne	Thomas	10 Yrs	Bosn	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	31	M	Irsh	Brit	6.0	182			
"	Whitman	Bert	2½ "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.8	190			
"	Zillman	Arthur	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Ger	Ger	5.7	142			
"	Erisman	Juri	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Est	Est	5.5	170			
"	Palowkar	Rickman	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Brit	6.2	175			
"	Pulsifer	Walter	3 "	"	27-4-38	Wdsr	"	"	22	M	Can	Brit	6.0	179			
"	Starratt	Basil	11 Mot	"	8-23-38	W	"	"	21	M	Can	Brit	6.1	180			
"	Hopkinson	Stanley	1 "	O.S.	6-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	165			
"	O'Connell	Emmett	3 "	"	7-15-39	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	165			
"	Fritze	James	1½ Wek	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.9	130			
"	Maybank	Alfred	16 Yrs	Chf Eng	4-2-39	Phila	"	"	55	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	180			
"	Glen	James	20 "	2nd "	12-28-38	N.Y.	"	"	50	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	170			
"	Brown	Alexander	15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Sct	Brit	5.7	165			
"	Fleming	Leroy	7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.10	152			
"	Beesley	Joseph	28 "	F'Man	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	49	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	175			
"	Keeley	Peter	18 "	"	1-6-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Irsh	Brit	6.0	200			
"	Roche	John	18 "	"	6-8-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Nfld	Brit	5.11	168			
"	Bishop	Elis	15 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	165			
"	Ihde	John	16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	N.Y.	"	"	57	M	Ger	U.S.A.	5.5				
"	Deall	George	25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	50	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	145			
"	Degonne	Albert	41 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Fr	Fr	5.10	207			
"	Gallagher	Stephen	2½ "	Asst Std	10-15-38	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Sct	Brit	5.3	120			
"	Colvin	William	33 "	" "	7-1-39	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	136			
"	Payne	Merrill	2 "	Messman	7-8-39	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	150			

O. W. Kenn Insp

GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
nts GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ROBERTS MASTER, *of the* BR S.S. GYPSUM EMPRESS, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C. G. Roberts
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Cards Punched 9/20/39 M.M.
Data _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked 10/3/39 M.N.
Clerk _____

1-4

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian s.s.ROMA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of July, 1939

at New York

Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-28-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	4	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	4	5

3 PP

1 Coastw. pass. s/c
3 Cruise pass. s/c
(See form 628 for remaining cruise pass.)

I Roma

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, ON JULY 27th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK JAMES	52	✓	M	M	TR.MANAG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	R Res.			USA.	-
2		General Operating Manager of Charterers Raymond-Whitcomb Incorporated, travelling on official																			
3		business and embarking in accordance with authority contained in letter of Collector of Customs,																			
4		New York, dated July 19th 1939.															11 30 am				
5		List closed at n° 1																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
			38																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 25

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JULY 21th, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in the practice or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time previously	Whether subsequently arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien has resided in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		BOSNTON	ALLSTON MASS.			self	yes	yes				Home: 1384 Commonwealth Ave Allston Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	reg	bl.	bl.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master, of the Italian s.s.ROMA, from BOSTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Vitt
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of July, 1939

at New York

H H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the Italian s/s ROMA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth day of July, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

135

QUEBEC-NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4289

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23

281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from QUEBEC (CANADA), July 21, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ELVIDGE	Arthur Roland	41	8	M	S	Medical Doctor	yes	english	yes	CANADA	English	04-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	Ex'd to Can. Passport nº 39175	OTTAWA	8/15/1932		CANADA	MONTREAL
2		List closed at nº 1												H.L. Brandace 1130 am U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
			59																		

Purser

93

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 23

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138 **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Arthur-1465 Bernard Ave. Montreal Can.	Cana da.	IN Boat Plane		yes	self	yes	yes	transit	7/15/39		in transit to Canada 1465 Bernard Ave. Montreal Can.	no	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	bl	bl	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line I CRUISE
Owners Soc. ITALIA di Navigazione — Genova ITALY
Local Agents 624 Fifth Ave New York City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

211

I, VITTORIO OLIVARI Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Italian s/s R O M A *, from* New York, Boston, Barbarhondo Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Boston *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Wm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth *day of* July *, 19*39

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

16—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, ATTILIO VALLEGA, Surgeon of the italian s/s ROMA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth day of July, 1939

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NEW YORK - NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

181

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, on July 15th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NOT COUNTED		ROUDIS	JOHN	36	=	M	S.	DANCER	yes	english	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syrne	Cert. Cert. Pass	Ellis Island		-	U.S.A.	New York
2 NOT COUNTED		GARNEAU	GUSTAVE	34	=	M	M	LAWYER	yes	do	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Percé-Gaspe	"	"		-	Canada	Vall d'Or
3 NOT COUNTED		GARNEAU	MARIE	35	=	F	M	HOUSEW.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Matane				-	do	do
4		List closed at nº 3															11 30 AM				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8												Purser									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 22

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on July 28 th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or any other person, or by any organization, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or absolutely no labor, skilled or unskilled, of any kind, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: George - Therma Latomiou 59 Pyreus		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	7/15/1939	Home: 42 W. 83rd st. N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	reg.	black		none
2	Brother Antonio Garmeu 276 St. James Str. Montreal	N.Y.	Can.	Vall d'Or	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	do	Lincoln Hotel 44th ST. 5th Ave. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5.	5	reg.	bl.	bl.	do
3	father: Ulrich Baie de Sables Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	same as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line... CRUISE LINE

Owners... Soc. ITALIA di NAVIGAZIONE - GENOVA

Local Agents... 624 Fifth Ave. - New York City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

811

I, VITTORIO OLIVARI MASTER, of the Italian s/s ROMA, from NewYork,Boston,Barharbor,Quebec,Gaspe,Bermuda,Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Mx

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyeighth day of July, 1939

at New York

I Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from St George Bermuda, ON JULY 25th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JULY 28th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STROUSE CHASE	JOHN	31		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS-MINNESOTA - 5/22/1908		102 BEACON ST.-BOSTON, MASS.
2	STROUSE	BETTY	25		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 9/6/1913		Same as above
3	ROGALLY	EDITH	31		F	S	NEW YORK - NEW YORK, NOV. 10/1908		259 GARFIELD PL. B'KLYN, N.Y.
4	ROGALLY	MARGARETH	33		F	S	NEW YORK - N.Y., DIC. 30/1906		Same as above
5	List closed at no 4						H. S. Crandall 1/ 05 Insp. U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
6									
7									
8							Howard Purser		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									61

9

Line CRUISE

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5Th AVE. N.N. YORK C N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

9.M. 9/20/39 2.M.

10/2/39 M.N.

Bv.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. MORO, Surgeon of the S.S. NORTH STAR, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lloyd Moro

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph Sachs

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Orr. 7-28-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-9

140

North Star

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	21	171	192
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	21	171	192

M 040

1257

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORTH STAR. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JULY 26/39, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BAWDEN	FRANCES	60	✓	M	M	CIVIL S.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDERMINSTER				Y	CANADA	OTTAWA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-15 — 345 — Returning Dep

192

Total passengers 192
U. S. citizens 171
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 28, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND MAJ PARMELEE PARLT. BLDGS. OTTAWA ONT	C A N A D A			Y	SELF	Y	Y	I D	NEW YORK	JUL "38	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.	NO	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	GRY	GRY	BLU	NL
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ~~unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers~~, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.

Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH BOUCHER MASTER, of the S.S. NORTHSTAR, from MONTREAL VIA LABRADOR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Boucher
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph W. Cummings
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L. MORO, Surgeon of the S.S. NORTH STAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF MEDICINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lloyd Moro

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Lovejoy H. Jennings
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORTH STAR. *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL VIA NEWFOUNDLAND & BOSTON, JULY 17, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	NOBLE	EDITH	34		F	S	STENOG.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TWEED					CANADA	TORONTO
2	EXEMPT	KEELER	JOAN	45		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO					CANADA	WELLAND
3	EXEMPT	FOSTER	FLORENCE	69		F	W	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	CAYUGA					CANADA	CAYUGA
4	EXEMPT	FOSTER	HELEN dtr	44		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	CAYUGA					CANADA	CAYUGA
5	EXEMPT	CRAIG	GEORGE	62		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	BOLTON					CANADA	PORT COLBURNE
6	EXEMPT	CRAIG	MARY wife	53		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	GOLDENVILLE					CANADA	PORT COLBURNE
7	EXEMPT	COULTON	AIDA	35		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO					CANADA	TORONTO
8	EXEMPT	MICKS	MARTHA	72		F	W	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	STOUFFVILLE					CANADA	TORONTO
9	EXEMPT	FLEMINGTON	CARL	39		M	M	ACC'ANT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	LITTLE BAY ISLANDS					CANADA	STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE.
10	EXEMPT	MUTTON	ERNEST	58		M	S	LIBR'N.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON					CANADA	MONTREAL
11	EXEMPT	LEBLANC	ROMEO	36		M	M	EDITOR	Y	FR-ENGL.	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	NAPIERVILLE					CANADA	TORONTO
12	EXEMPT	LEBLANC	GERTRUDE	37		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	FR-ENGL.	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	GRANBY					CANADA	MONTREAL
13	EXEMPT	FAUBERT	EVELYN	34		F	S	BUYER	Y	FR-ENGL.	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL					CANADA	TORONTO
14	EXEMPT	COUGLIN	MARY	30		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	PETERBORO					CANADA	MONTREAL
15	EXEMPT	HARRISON	ROBERT	45		M	M	MILLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	WINGHAM					CANADA	MONTREAL
16	EXEMPT	HARRISON	JEAN	44		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	SEAFORTH					CANADA	MONTREAL
17	EXEMPT	O'ROURKE	AILEEN	46		F	S	SEC'TY.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	TRENTON					CANADA	MONTREAL
18	EXEMPT	LACOMBE	MAXMILIEN	56		M	S	PRIEST	Y	FR-ENGL.	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL					CANADA	MONTREAL
19	EXEMPT	CHARTIER	GEORGES	64		M	S	PRIEST	Y	FR-ENGL.	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL					CANADA	MONTREAL
20	RES. USA. RET	PATERSON	MARGARET	69		F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WIDDER ONT.	Ltd. Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

193

Total passengers 194 191
U. S. citizens 173 171
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	COUSIN MRS W. WILSON 238 LAUDER ST. TORONTO O.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	4 D	DETROIT M.	DEC 26/8	DUCHESS OF ATHOLL 1 DAY. RETURNING VIA	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRY	BLU	SCAR KNEE	
2	SISTER AGNES KEELER 62 MARMADUKE ST TORONTO O.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 D	BUFFALO	MAY 20/9	TATHAM PL. Y.W.C.A. NY.	NO	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NIL	
3	SON BRUCE NORTH CAYUGA ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 D	BUFFALO	JUL "38	SAME	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	WHT	HZL	"	
4	SAME	CANADA			Y	SELF AND	Y	Y	1 D	BUFFALO	JUN 20/9	SAME	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	HZL	"	
5	DAUGHTER MRS C. MCGEE PORT COLBURNE ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 D	NIAGARA FALLS	JUN 1/9	IN TRANSIT ONE DAY	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GRY	GRY	BRN	"	
6	SAME	CANADA			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	3 D	SAME		SAME	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLU	"	
7	MOTHER ANN COULTON 100 MELVILLE ST TORONTO O	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 W	NEW YORK	JUL 6/9	Y.W.C.A. NEW YORK	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLU	"	
8	BROTHER JOHN CHINN 44 JACKSON ST TORONTO ONT	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 W	DETROIT	MAY 1938	SAME	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GRY	GRY	BLU	"	
9	WIFE JESSIE 47 COULSON RD TORONTO O.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	10D	DETROIT	SEPT "36	377 KOENIG PL RAHWAY N.J.	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	"	
10	FRIEND FRED DAVID CHATEAUGUAY QUE.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 D	BOSTON	AUG 1937	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GRY	GRY	BLU	"	
11	BROTHER IN LAW GABRIEL LAFONTAINE ST MONTREAL	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1 D	PLATTSBURG	JUL 4/9	TAFT HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	"	
12	SAME	CANADA			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1 D	NEW YORK	JUL 4/9	SAME	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	"	
13	SISTER MRS F. LALIBERTE LAFONTAINE ST MONTREAL	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 D	NEW YORK	JAN 1939	MCALPINE HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	"	
14	FATHER MICHAEL 31 ERSKINE ST TORONTO	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 D	BUFFALO	AUG 1938	IN TRANSIT ONE DAY	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	"	
15	MOTHER IN LAW MRS R. BELL WINGHAM ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	5 D	MINNEAPOLIS	JUN 10/8	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GRY	GRY	BRN	SCAR LT JAW	
16	SAME	CANADA			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	5 D	SAME		SAME	NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	GRY	GRY	BRN	NIL	
17	SISTER J. CLAIRMONT GRANVILLE ST OTTAWA ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 W	JACKSONVILLE	JULY 1937	IN TRANSIT ONE DAY	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	BRN	HZL	"	
18	FRIEND A. BEAULAC 445 ST CATHERINE ST MTL.	CANADA			Y	SELR	Y	Y	3 W	LINDEN	AUG 20/9	SAME	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	GRY	GRY	BRN	"	
19	NEPHEW J. CHARTIER 1200 SHERBROOKE ST MTL.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	2 D	NEW YORK	JAN "35	SAME	NO	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRY	BRN	"	
20	AUNT MRS J. PATERSON SUTTON ONT.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	44Y	DETROIT	JUL 16/9	3030 SEMINOLE ST DETROIT	YES	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GRY	GRY	BRN	"	
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH BOUCHER MASTER, of the S.S. NORTH STAR, from MONTREAL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Boucher
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph D'Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

144

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									5507 W.HURON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
1	ANDREWS	FLORENCE	54		F	S	DEC 30 1884 MCHENRY ILL.		ST MARYS MONASTERY MORRISTOWN N.J.
2	BABO	BEDE	39		M	S	JUN 10 1900 DOVER N.J.		1014 CALIFORNIA AVE AVALON PA.
3	BAKER	JESSIE	63		F	S	FEB 20 1876 UNIONTOWN PA.		DITTO
4	BAKER	BERTHA	61		F	S	JUN 26 1878 UNIONTOWN PA.		11424 WAYFIELD RD CLEVELAND O.
5	BINGHAM	EDITH	64		F	S	MAY 6 1875 CLEVELAND O.		CINCINNATI O.
6	BEISER	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	SEPT 9 1907 CINCINNATI O.		ANTWERP N.Y.
7	BROWN	RUTH	36		F	S	AUG 28 1903 ANTWERP N.Y.		DITTO
8	BROWN	MARJORIE	34		F	S	MAY 10 1905 ANTWERP N.Y.		MONTEVALLO ALA.
9	BROWNFIELD	LELAH	50		F	S	AUG 1 1888 URBANA ILL.		2208 SHERWOOD AVE CHARLOTTE N.C.
10	BULLARD	IRVING	58		M	M	FEB 22 1881 WALTHAM MASS.		DITTO
11	BULLARD	ELEANOR	39		F	M	APR 16 1900 EVANSTON ILL.		DITTO
12	BULLARD	MARY	7		F	S	MAR 30 1932 EVANSTON ILL.		DITTO
13	BULLARD	SARAH	5		F	S	FEB 1 1934 CHARLOTTE N.C.		2740 HARRISON AVE CINCINNATI O.
14	BEISER	WILLIAM	57		M	M	DEC 12 1881 CINCINNATI O.		PARK LANE VILLA CLEVELAND O.
15	CHRISTIANAR	LAURA	69		F	S	AUG 24 1869 WARREN O.		28 THORNTON AVE. YOUNGSTON O.
16	CHRISTY	MABEL	41		F	S	JUN 10 1878 ASHTABULA O.		525 WALES AVE NEW YORK.
17	CIRELLI	IGNOCTIUS	57		M	S	FEB 9 1882 ITALY BENEVENTO	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK JUL 1912	34 GREENACRES AVE SCARSDALE N.Y.
18	CLEVELAND	NEWCOMB	73		M	M	OCT 7 1865 WINNEBAGO ILL.		DITTO
19	CLEVELAND	ANNA	53		F	M	MAR 26 1886 ALBANY N.Y.		COLONIAL HOTEL CLEVELAND O.
20	COOPER	CHARLOTTE	45		F	S	AUG 4 1893 LAWRENCE ME.		2904 HUDSON DR. YOUNGSTON O.
21	COPELAND	NANCY	44		F	S	OCT 28 1896 HOPEDALE O.		1050 FERRY ST. EASTON PA.
22	CORRELL	ANNA	28		F	S	JUN 6 1911 EASTON PA.		39 TURNER PL BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	CURTIN	MARGUERITE	52		F	S	OCT 21 1887 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1010 MASS. AVE CAMBRIDGE MASS.
24	DANIEL	BESSIE	69		F	S	MAR 1 1870 CORNWALL ENG.	DIST. COURT BOSTON SEPT 30 1919	LAHORE VA.
25	DECKER	MARY	46		F	S	NOV 7 1892 LAHORE VA.		7036 E.WISCONSIN AVE. MILWAUKEE
26	DEVELIN	JOHN	56		M	M	OCT 16 1883 MILWAUKEE WISC		DITTO
27	DEVELIN	ELSIE	40		F	M	OCT 26 1898 CHICAGO ILL.		704 HENMAN AVE EVANSTON ILL&
28	EXELY	HELEN	34		F	M	DEC 7 1905 ILLINOIS		17 ROSEMOUNT ST ALBANY N.Y.
29	FITZGERALD	MARGARET	63		F	S	JUL 12 1886 ALBANY N.Y.		DITTO
30	FITZGERALD	ANNA	47		F	S	MAY 5 1892 ALBANY N.Y.		64

all granted shore leave Boston Jan 7

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4 PM

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 19 39.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FLAGG	EDITH	55		F	S	NOV 18 1883 LITTLETON MASS		100 MORNINGSIDE DR NEW YORK
2	FLANAGAN	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	OCT 3 1876 WORCESTER MASS.		50 DORCHESTER ST WORCESTER MASS
3	FORAN	JOSEPH	48		M	M	MAR 29 1891 SPRING VALLEY ILL.		4305 15 AVE DETROIT MICH.
4	FORAN	INA	38		F	M	JUL 28 1901 ROMEO MICH.		DITTO
5	FOSTER	LENA	51		F	M	JUN 2 1888 FREMONT O.		18 ELMWOOD AVE MAPLEWOOD N.J.
6	FRANKLIN	ETTA	59		F	S	SEPT 27 1879 WYNDOTTE MICH		131 POPLAR ST. WYNDOTTE MICH.
7	FRENCH	MARTHA	50		F	S	MAR 4 1889 GLASGOW SCOT.	FATHERS PAPERS BOSTON 1894	12 SHATTUCK RD NORWOOD MASS.
8	FUCHS	WILLIAM	54		M	S	NOV 16 1885 PATERSON N.J.		19 CAMDEN ST NEWARK N.J.
9	FRANK	STATIA	46		F	S	APR 2 1893 NEW YORK		736 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
10	FRANK	HELEN	40		F	S	FEB 23 1899 NEW YORK		DITTO
11	GAME	HELEN	40		F	S	DEC 13 1898 COLUMBUS O.		60 E NORWICH ST. COLUMBUS O.
12	GAY	ALICE	72		F	S	MAR 12 1887 BOSTON MASS.		40 BEACON ST BOSTON MASS.
13	GAY	CLARA	78		F	S	AUG 16 1861 BOSTON MASS.		1640 CAMBRIDGE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
14	GARDNER	JORDAN	45		M	S	MAR 17 1894 MARIETTA GA.		MARIETTA GA.
15	GARDNER	LOIS	40		F	S	JAN 11 1899 MARIETTA GA.		DITTO
16	GATES	HATTIE	65		F	S	JUL 10 1874 BOSTON MASS.		60 ORKNEY RD BROOKLINE MASS.
17	GINAINE	CATHERINE	28		F	S	APR 4 1911 GLENVIEW ILL.		GLENVIEW ILL.
18	GLASSER	FLORENCE	30		F	S	MAY 28 1909 NEW YORK		897 FAILE ST. NEW YORK
19	GLASSER	ELSIE	28		F	S	AUG 31 1911 NEW YORK		DITTO
20	GOLDSMITH	ADA	57		F	S	OCT 19 1881 BROOKLYN N.Y.		632 DECATUR ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	GOODSPEED	CAROLINE	50		F	M	NOV 15 1889 ROCKFORD ILL.		1940 SHERMAN AVE EVANSTON ILL.
22	GRAY	ALICE	38		F	S	NOV 17 1901 CINCINNATI O.		CINCINNATI O.
23	HARBECK	IDA	68		F	S	NOV 8 1870 DETROIT MICH.		3166 CONCORD AVE DETROIT MICH.
24	~~HARRISON~~ Transferred to Boston manifest Sheet #2 Line #1 - a.m.	ROLAND	61		M	M	JUN 10 1878 SMITHSVILLE N.Y.		~~29 BREWSTER RD NEWTON MASS.~~ 80 73 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	HARTIGAN	KATHRYN	49		F	S	DEC 11 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		717 BROAD ST. THOMASVILLE GA.
26	HAWTHERN	JAMES	52		M	M	APR 7 1887 GATESIDE ENG.	FED. DIST. COURT VALDOSTA GA. NOV 12/19	DITTO
27	HAWTHERN	KATHERINE	48		F	M	OCT 5 1891 THOMASVILLE GA.		DITTO
28	HAWTHERN	VALNERE	24		F	S	DEC 23 1915 THOMASVILEE GA.		340 PROSPECT ST. NORWOOD MASS.
29	HEATH	PAULINE	46		F	S	OCT 12 1892 FRANKLIN MASS.		LADYSMITH WISC.
30	HEIN	FRANK	56		M	M	APR 8 1883 GREENLEAF WISC.		65

all granted ship's lawful Boston — U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4 PM

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIPCO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

148

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEIN	DORA	55		F	M	MAR 4 1894 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		LADYSMITH WISC.
2	HELLER	NELLA	62		F	W	OCT 8 1876 FAIRMONT NEB.		118 W 13 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	HERMAN	JEANETTE	50		F	S	FEB 7 1889 CINCINNATI O.		24 AVON APTS CINCINNATI O.
4	HINTZ	WILLIAM	68		M	M	JUL 13 1871 READING PA.		838 PENN. ST. READING PA.
5	HINTZ	ELIZABETH	65		F	M	JUL 7 1875 READING PA.		DITTO
6	HUERSTER	MARGARET	70		F	S	MAR 15 1869 PRINCETON ILL.		2525 RANGE PL. CINCINNATI O.
7	HUMPHREY	MURIEL	39		F	S	APR 21 1900 SOMBRA ONT.	U.S. DIST. COURT MARCH 1927 DETROIT MI.	8745 MARYGROVE ST DETROIT MICH
8	HUNTER	ARTHUR	70		M	M	JUL 29 1869 EDINBURG SCOT.	COURT COMMON PLEAS SEPT 1904 NEWARK N.J.	124 LLOYD RD MONTCLAIR N.J.
9	HUNTER	ETHEL	65		F	M	JUL 7 1874 MONTCLAIR N.J.		DITTO
10	JACOBS	MILDRED	31		F	S	OCT 12 1908 NORRISTON TEN.		LANSDALE PA.
11	JACOBS	IDELLA	63		F	M	JUL 11 1876 LANSDALE PA.		DITTO
12	JAMESON	JANET	69		F	S	OCT 22 1869 BOSTON MASS.		189 FOREST ST. MEDFORD MASS.
13	JONES	HAZEL	40		F	S	MAY 5 1899 KIRKLAND ILL.		5240 SHERIDAN RD CHICAGO ILL.
14	KELLY	ARMIN	60		M	M	FEB 11 1879 SPRINGFIELD O.		HOME RD SPRINGFIELD O.
15	KELLY	ALICE	49		F	M	NOV 14 1889 AKRON O.		DITTO
16	KELLY	RUTH	18		F	S	FEB 19 1921 SPRINGFIELD O.		DITTO
17	KUHLEN	FREDERICK	47		M	W	MAY 7 1892 GERMANY	COURT COMMON PLEAS NOV 9/34 HACKENSACK N.J.	491 MAIN ST HACKENSACK N.J.
18	KUHLEN	LOIS	11		F	S	SEPT 17 1927 HACKENSACK N.J.		DITTO
19	KUHN	MARY	64		F	M	SEPT 13 1875 NEW YORK		4396 FURMAN AVE BRONX N.Y.
20	KUHN	LORETTA	42		F	S	FEB 2 1896 NEW YORK		DITTO
21	LAUBE	HERBERT	58		M	S	OCT 15 1880 BRADHEAD WISC.		210 COLLEGE AVE ITHACA N.Y.
22	LINDEBORG	EDITH	35		F	S	APR 19 1904 CHICAGO ILL.		5637 GLENWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
23	LORD	JOHN	77		M	M	MAR 9 1862 NEW YORK		MORRISTOWN N.J.
24	LORD	LOUISE	69		F	M	JAN 31 1870 ELIZABETH N.J.		DITTO
25	LYONS	BENJAMIN	55		M	M	JUL 9 1883 NEW YORK		34 LENOX RD BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	LYONS	MINNIE	50		F	M	OCT 8 1888 NEW YORK		DITTO
27	MACMURRAY	JAMES	63		M	M	AUG 29 1875 TROY N.Y.		21 COURTER AVE MAPLEWOOD N.J.
28	MACMURRAY	GRACE	50		F	M	JUL 25 1888 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DITTO
29	MACMURRAY	ELMA	18		F	S	MAY 7 1921 ORANGE N.J.		DITTO
30	MACNEIL	JULIA	49		F	S	AUG 6 1890 LAKE MILLS WISC.		4246 SHERIDAN RD CHICAGO ILL.

All granted shore leave Boston Aug 2nd

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

4 Pm.

66

9

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARSH	VIVIAN	28		F	S	APR 6 1911 CINCINNATI O.		541 SLACK ST CINCINNATI O.
2	MAUNSELL	FRANCES	34		F	S	MAY 7 1905 STILLWATER MINN.		4800 XERSES AVE S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
3	MAYNARD	SARA	32		F	S	MAR 23 1907 SURREY GA.		1830 17TH ST.N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	MCFARLAND	HELEN	66		F	S	NOV 27 1872 PAINESVILLE O.		152 COURIER ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
	Transferred to Boston manifest #1- sheet #1 - line 29-a7m								
5	~~MCQUEENEY~~ ✓	~~ANDREW~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~JUN 22 1882 NEW HAVEN CONN.~~		~~1313 NOBLE AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.~~
	Transferred to Boston manifest sheet #1- line #30 a7m								
6	~~MCQUEENEY~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DEC 13 1917 BRIDGEPORT CONN.~~		DITTO
7	MCSWEENEY	HELEN	34		F	S	JAN 10 1905 DORCHESTER MASS.		8 OAKLEY ST. DORCHESTER MASS.
	Transferred to Boston manifest sheet #1 - line #27-a7m								
8	~~MEADER~~	~~EDITH~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JAN 29 1914 ROCHESTER N.H.~~		FALMOUTH MASS.
	Transferred to Boston manifest sheet #1 - line #28-a7m.								
9	~~MEIKLEHAM~~	~~JAMES~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JAN 26 1885 GLASGOW SCOT.~~	SUPREME CRT HOLYOKE FEB 17 1914 #449690.	~~110 55th~~ 13 NOME OF FOREST HILLS N.Y.
10	MILLER	EDITH	40		F	S	SEPT 18 1898 CASHOCTAN CO. O.		68 13 AVE COLUMBUS O.
11	MITCHELL	BYRON	78		M	S	OCT 5 1861 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		31 OSBORNE RD BROOKLINE MASS.
12	MITCHEL	HAROLD	40		M	M	SPET 29 1899 SAGINAW MICH.		1507 MOTT ST SAGINAW MICH.
13	MITCHEL	BERNICE	40		F	M	FEB 22 1899 SAGINAW MICH		DITTO
14	MITCHEL	KEN	4		M	S	OCT 21 1935 SAGINAW MICH		DITTO
15	MITCHEL	HERMAN	67		M	S	AUG 5 1871 SAGINAW MICH.		31 OSBORN RD BROOKLINE MASS.
16	MITCHELL	IDA	62		F	S	APR 2 1868 BOSTON MASS.		223 BERGEN AVE KEARNY N.J.
17	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	42		M	M	JUL 18 1897 PAISLEY SCOT.	DIST COURT NEWARK N.J. FEB 10 1932	DITTO
18	MONTGOMERY	MARY	40		F	M	SPET 8 1899 GLASGOW SCOT	" " " " FEB 20 1932	18 LAFAYETTE PL. GREENWICH CONN.
19	MORGAN	MINOT	62		M	M	SEPT 17 1876 PRINCETON N.J.		DITTO
20	MORGAN	MRS M.	59		F	M	JUL 12 1880 MADISON N.J.		DITTO
21	MORGAN	HENRY	20		M	S	MAR 20 1919 DETROIT MICH.		DITTO
	Transferred to Boston manifest sheet #2 - line #2 - a7m								
22	~~MORSE~~	RUPERT	47		M	M	FEB 5 1892 LOUISVILLE KY.		~~643 W 16TH TERRACE KANSAS CITY KAN.~~
23	MORSE	LILIAN	47		F	M	JAN 30 1892 MOUNTAIN GROVE MO.		DITTO
24	MORSE	BEVERLEY	14		F	S	JUN 17 1925 KANSAS CITY MO.		DITTO
25	NIEBLING	ANNA	56		F	M	JAN 1 1883 NEWARK N.J.		426 CENTRE ST S. ORANGE N.J.
26	ORNDOFF	HERSEY	50		M	S	JUN 26 1889 OAK FOREST PENN.		GLEN RIDDLE PA.
27	OSTRANDER	ALLEN	29		M	S	DEC 14 1903 LYNN MASS.		5 W 63 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
28	OSTENDORP	LOUIS	62		M	M	DEC 20 1876 ONISBURG GER.	ACT OF CONGRESS CIRCUIT CRT COOK CITY 1896	3421 MAPLE AVE BERWYN ILL.
29	OSTENDORP	FRANCES	41		F	M	MAR 4 1894 CHICAGO ILL.		DITTO
30	OSTENDORP	LOUIS	19		M	S	JAN 14 1920 CHICAGO ILL.		DITTO

all granted shore leave Boston 4 pm [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4 PM

67

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

Number 5

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PAINE	JESSIE	70		F	S	MAY 25 1869 CHARLESTOWN MASS.	✓	2 AVON ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
2	PATERSON	HARRY	74		M	M	JUL 13 1865 TORONTO ONT.	CITY COURT DETROIT MICH. 1931	3030 SEMINOLE AVE DETROIT MICH.
3	PARKS	FRANCES	54		F	W	FEB 17 1885 CINCINNATI O.		1712 HOWLAND PL. CINCINNATI O.
4	PHELPS	ISABELLE	38		F	S	NOV 5 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		1063 WALTON AVE NEW YORK
5	PHILLIPS	EDNA	36		F	S	MAY 10 1903 CHICAGO ILL.		1039 W. HOLLYWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
6	PHILLIPSON	ADDIE	39		F	S	JUL 22 1899 CEDAR RAPIDS IND.		912 8 AVE S.W. CEDAR RAPIDS IA.
7	PRESBERY	PRISCILLA	37		F	S	MAY 16 1902 ROCKVILLE CONN.		165 CENTRE AVE LITTLE FALLS N.J.
8	PRINTZLIEN	CONRAD	49		M	S	APR 7 1890 HAMBURG GER.	SUPREME CRT NEWYORK CITY APL 1916	8 CLARK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	REUTER	EDNA	34		F	S	AUG 13 1904 BAYONNE N.J.		147 AUDUBON AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	REUTER	GLADYS	32		F	S	NOV 21 1907 BAYONNE N.J.		DITTO
11	RICH	MINNIE	54		F	S	MAR 23 1885 DUNKIRK N.J.		95 BUFFALO ST GOWANDA N.Y.
12	RODIN	FLORENCE	45		F	S	DEC 22 1893 CHICAGO ILL.		1463 GREGORY ST. CHICAGO ILL.
13	ROSS	ROBERT	50		M	S	APR 18 1889 ALBANY N.Y.		34 GREENACRES AVE SCARSDALE N.Y.
14	SCHERMERHORN	ALICE	36		F	S	JUN 29 1903 CHICAGO ILL.		1036 N. DEARBORN PKWY. CHICAGO ILL&
15	SCHUMAKER	FRANCES	63		F	M	MAY 26 1875 DTEROIT MICH.		1350 JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH
16	SCOTT	RUBY	47		F	S	JUL 6 1892 FINCASTLE O.		103 MOUND AVE MILFORD O.
17	SIELEY	EVELYN	70		F	S	NOV 15 1868 LUDLOW MO.		1845 VAN BUREN RD.E. CLEVELAND O.
18	SHARPE	MARIE	70		F	W	JAN 14 1848 LYKIUS PA.		ST DAVIDS PA.
19	SHARRY	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	OCT 8 1877 WORCESTER MASS.		50 DORCHESTER ST WORCESTER MASS.
20	SHAW	CHARLES	67		M	S	SEPT 18 1871 SALEM N.Y.		122 LANCASTER ST ALBANY N.Y.
21	SHINN	GRACE	44		F	S	JUL 17 1895 ALPHA ILL.		302 W 8TH ST. CONCORDIA KAN.
22	SICILIAN	EUGENE	10		M	S	APR 27 1929 NEW YORK		990 LEGGETT AVE NEW YORK
23	SIES	ALICE	58		F	W	DEC 28 1880 OSWEGO N.Y.		HUDSON N.Y.
24	SJOGREN	ALICE	38		F	S	JAN 13 1901 CONCORDIA KAN.		CONCORDIA KAN.
25	SMITH	WILLIAM	58		M	M	NOV 20 1880 KENT O.		5744 E. MICHIGAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS I.
26	SMITH	MRS W.	55		F	M	OCT 3 1883 CHICAGO ILL.		5744 DITTO
27	SMITH	AVIS	59		F	S	FEB 9 1880 CLIFTON ILL.		4254 BYRON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
28	SMITH	ETTIE	80		F	S	DEC 29 1859 MCHENRY ILL.		DITTO
29	STEWART	MARGARET	49		F	M	JUN 16 1890 WERNERSVILLE PA.		42 & CHESTER STS PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	STEWART	GEORGE	57		M	M	DEC 19 1882 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DITTO

All granted Share Crop Certificates through

U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 405 BM

68

9

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

149 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA BOSTON, JULY 17, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STONE	HENRIETTA	65		F	S	AUG 28 1874 HAGESTOWN MD.		GEORGIAN HOTEL EVANSTON ILL.
2	STONE	DEE	47		M	M	FEB 4 1892 FT WAYNE IND.		6810 CONTINENTAL AVE FOREST HILL NY.
3	STONE	IRENE	30		F	M	AUG 5 1908 NEW YORK		DITTO
4	STONE	MARY	8		F	S	APR 11 1931 NEW YORK		DITTO
5	STONE	GRACE	5		F	S	AUG 10 1932 NEW YORK		DITTO
6	STRONG	JACOB	53		M	M	OCT 26 1885 BEACON N.Y.		RHINEBECK N.Y.
7	STRONG	JENNIE	54		F	M	AUG 9 1884 SALEM N.Y.		DITTO
8	STRONG	ELEANOR	19		F	S	OCT 10 1919 RHINEBECK N.Y.		DITTO
9	ST JOHN	CARRIE	62		F	S	OCT 21 1877 NORWALK CONN.		486 WASHINGTON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.
10	SULLIVAN	FRANCES	47		F	S	JUL 9 1892 KENT MICH.		ADA MICH.
11	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	JAN 29 1905 BRIGHTON MASS.		163 WACHUSETT ST. FOREST HILLS MASS.
12	THAYER	ALBERT	61		M	S	JAN 14 1878 BOSTON MASS.		ST DAVIDS PA.
13	THRASHER	MILDRED	40		F	S	JAN 16 1899 PARKVIEW O.		3010SUNSET DR. COLUMBUS O&
14	VOM LEHN	WALTER	42		M	M	FEB 25 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		157 KNEELAND AVE YONKERS N.Y.
15	VOM LEHN	HELENE	37		F	M	JUN 16 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		DITTO
16	VOM LEHN	WALTER	8		M	S	JUL 15 1931 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DITTO
17	VOM LEHN	ELLA	39		F	S	FEB 3 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1317 N.Y. AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	WALCOTT	MARIE	40		F	S	DEC 28 1899 WASHINGTON D.C.		410 6TH AVE N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
19	WALDRECK	MARJORIE	48		F	W	SEPT 26 1891 LONDON ONT.	BY MARRIAGE DETROIT MICH 1917	3030 SEMINOLE AVE DETROIT MICH&
20	WEST	MURRIEL	42		F	S	DEC 22 1894 DODGE CENTER MINN.		4347 S.GARFIELD AVE MINNEAPOLIS MIN&
21	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	APR 4 1894 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		335 S.BERENDO ST LOS ANGELES CAL.
22	WITHINGTON	MARY	55		F	S	MAR 16 1884 PORTLAND ORE.		152 CONNER ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
23	WOLFE	ROSE	53		F	M	JUN 4 1886 LOUISVILLE KY.		6 BURTON LANE CINCINNATI O.
24	WOOD	JUDITH	28		F	S	OCT 22 1910 BLACKSTONE VA.		2903 13TH ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
25	SANDSBURY	EDITH	66		F	S	MAY 6-1873 NANTUCKET MASS		25 GAYLORD ST DORCHESTER MASS
26	BAILEY	JOHN	52		M	S	APL 27-1896 PHILADELPHIAPA		TENNIS APPTS FORESTVILLE MI.
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

405 Pm

176

69

9

Line CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Owners CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LINES

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORTH STAR sailing from MONTREAL VIA LABRADOR, JULY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY JULY 28TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEIKLEHAM	JAMES	54		M	M	JAN 26-1939 GLASCOW SCOTLAND	SUPR CRT HAMPDEN CTY HOLYOKE FEB 17-1914 # 449690	110-55 NOME ST FOREST HILLS N.Y.
2									
3									
4							THIS PASSENGER WAS ORIGINALLY MANIFESTED FOR NEW YORK BUT WAS TRANSFERRED TO		
5							THE BOSTON MANIFEST AT THE REQUEST OF THE BOSTON INSPECTOR WHO WAS EVIDENTLY		
6							LEAD TO BELIEVE THAT THIS PASSENGER WISHED TO DEBARK AT BOSTON. ON ARRIVAL		
7							NEW YORK THIS WASSENGER WAS STILL ON BOARD AND STATED THAT HE HAD NO INTENTION		
8							OF DEBARKING AT BOSTON AND IT WAS EVIDENTLY A MISTAKE MISSUNDERSTANDING.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Steiger Chief 4 Pm

Purser

9

70

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

R. M.
Cards Punched 9/6/39
Clerk R.M.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/3/39
Clerk M.W.
Br.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M'Harty M.B
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-7

151

Duchess of Atholl Arr. 7-29-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin (MONO)	96	42	138
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total (31PC)	96	42	138

2 Cruise pass. m/c

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

ROUND TRIP MONTREAL TO MONTREAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 25th July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SOLES	Kathryn	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	03-80 Canada	West Brome,P.Q.	Ex.Order	PP			Canada	Knowlton,P.Q.
2	EXEMPT	ST. AUBIN	Holland	39		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Agathe,P.Q.	"				"	Montreal,P.Q.
3	EXEMPT	STRINGER	Gordon J.	27		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa,Ont.	"				"	Ottawa,Ont.
4	EXEMPT	THIBAULT	Sarto	24		M	M	Milkman	"	"	"	"	French	"	L'Islet,P.Q.	"				"	St.Henry,P.Q.
5	EXEMPT	THIBAULT	Exilda	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal,P.Q.	"				"	"
6	EXEMPT	TICE	Edith	35		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto,Ont.	"				"	Toronto,Ont.
7	EXEMPT	TYRRELL	Edward J.	44		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	EXEMPT	TYRRELL	Violet L.	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	EXEMPT	WALTER	Helen	28		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltimore,P.Q.	"				"	Ottawa,Ont
10	EXEMPT	WARREN	Don A.	50		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton,Ont.	"				"	Hamilton,Ont.
11	EXEMPT	WARREN	Gladys E.	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	UNDER 16	WARREN	Elizabeth J.	6		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	EXEMPT	WEBBER	William	66		M	M	General Agent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	"				"	Montreal,P.Q.
14	EXEMPT	WESTON	Ruth	25		F	S	Instructress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 80	Morrisburg,Ont.	"				"	Morrisburg,Ont.
15	EXEMPT	WHYTE	Duncan Stuart	38		M	S	Court Registrar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest,Ont.	"				"	Sarnia,Ont.
16	EXEMPT	YOUNG	Alexander W.	67		M	W	City Treasurer	"	"	"	"	"	"	York Co.,Ont.	"				"	Coburg,Ont.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th July, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether a practical anarchist	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on criminal or immoral practices	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether ever deported or excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from a country to which alien can be returned without visé by United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of a visé issued in a foreign country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Donna Soles, P.O. Knowlton, P.Q.	Canada via	New York		Yes	Self	Yes					On board S/S Duchess of CRUISING Atlantic	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	Brother/Law: Paul Mauviel, 3664 Van Horne Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	"	"					Sailing 7/29/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"
3	Father: Francis Stringer, 29 Thornton Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brn.	"	"
4	Father: Irenee Thibault, 4059 St.Anthony, St Henry, Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
5	Father/Law: -do-		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"
6	Mother: Mrs. Jemima Tice, 105 Galley Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	Father: Edward N. Tyrrell, 100 Stibbard Ave., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Hazel	"
8	Father: George Waddell, 38 Hadley Rd., Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Blue	"
9	Father: William Walter, 61 Muriel St., Ottawa, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brn.	"
10	Sister: Elizabeth Warren, 771 Main St.E., Hamilton, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"
11	Father: George Preston, 1893 Murray St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"
12	Aunt: Elizabeth Warren, 771 Main St.E., Hamilton, Ont.		"		"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Med.	Fair	"	"
13	Wife: Ada M. Webber, 3851 Hampton Ave., Montreal, P.Q.		"		"	Self	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"
14	Mother: Mrs. Adele Weston, P.O. Morrisburg, Ont.		"		"	"	"					Aunt ✗ Ann Beckett 204 E 39 St, N.Y.C.	"	10 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
15	Father: Duncan Whyte, P.O. Forest, Ont.		"		"	"	"					Sailing Aquitania 7/29	"	1 " day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Grey	"
16	Son: Alexander Young, Bank of Toronto, Church & Wellington Streets, Toronto, Ont.		"		"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	Blue	"
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE Master, of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Coyle Jr

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Dorgan

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

M Harty, M.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boylan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

ROUND TRIP
MONTREAL TO MONTREAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, 25th July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HALLORAN	Mary	75		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph, Ont.	Ex. Order				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	EXEMPT	HAPPELL	John	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Cayuga, Ont.	"				"	Dunnville, Ont.
3	EXEMPT	HAPPELL	Hellis	59		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ascot	"				"	"
4	EXEMPT	HARTON	Rita	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St.Roch, P.Q.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
5	EXEMPT	HOPKINS	Alice	51		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	"				"	Long Branch, Ont.
6	EXEMPT	HUFFMAN	Grace J.	45		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
7	EXEMPT	KAMIN	Etta	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	"
8	EXEMPT	KITCHEN	Milton	59		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont	"				"	Dunnville, Ont.
9	EXEMPT	KITCHEN	Mina	59		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville, Ont.	"				"	"
10	EXEMPT	LANE	Ila	30		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	"				"	London, Ont.
11	EXEMPT	LAPOINTE	Corinne	36		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"				"	Ottawa, Ont.
12	EXEMPT	LEE	Clara	36		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls, Ont.	"				"	Smiths Falls, Ont.
13	EXEMPT	LEJER	Mary	59		F	W	Stationer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Auctom, Wis.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
14	EXEMPT	L'ESPERENCE	Blanche	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	Outremont, P.Q.
15	EXEMPT	MacLELLAN	Kenneth	35		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stayner, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
16	EXEMPT	MacLELLAN	Ethel C.	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie, Ont.	"				"	"
17	EXEMPT	McBRIDE	Gladys	45		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alliston, Ont.	"				"	"
18	EXEMPT	MacLELLAN	Marjorie	40		F	W	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton, Ont.	"				"	Galt, Ont.
19	EXEMPT	MAURICE	Clara	67		F	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	St.Jerome, P.Q.
20	EXEMPT	MILLER	Eleanor	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester, Ont.	"				"	Huntingdon, P.Q.
21	EXEMPT	MOREL	Margaret	36		F	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"				"	Ottawa, Ont.
22	EXEMPT	MUNRO	John A.	32		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroxeter, Ont.	"				"	Copper Cliff, Ont.
23	EXEMPT	MUNRO	Alice	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	"
24	EXEMPT	OVENDEN	Lillian	29		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
25	EXEMPT	PAKER	Emma	78		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Kidderminster	"				"	Long Branch, Ont.
26	EXEMPT	PORTER	Rheda	29		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Keppel, Ont.	"				"	Owen Sound, Ont.
27	EXEMPT	RHYNAS	Jack	27		M	S	Photographic Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
28	EXEMPT	ROE	Harry E.	52		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	"				"	London, Ont.
29	EXEMPT	SCROGGINS	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Buyer	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	"				"	Galt, Ont.
30	EXEMPT	SEEHOFF	Ona	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Elma, T.S. Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.

72

JUL 29 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th July, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (the person mentioned in the line) intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: James Halloran, 480 Rose Lawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes					Returning this ship 7/29/39 CRUISING Midnight sailing		Yes	day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Son: John W. Happell, Box 267, Dunnville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn.	"
3	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Grey	"
4	Brother: Gerard Harton, 735 Bernon St., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"
5	Sister: Alice Hopkins, 153 Oakland Ave., Long Branch, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"
6	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Huffman, 53 Oakwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med.	"	Hazel	"
7	Father: Isaac Kamin, 99 Borden St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn.	"
8	Son: William Kitchen, P.O. Welland, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"
9	-do-	"	"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
10	Mother: Mrs. Ella Lamport, 532 King St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"
11	Father: Albert Lapointe, 46 Sweetland Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"
12	Sister: Sarah Lee, 78 William St., Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Grey	"
13	Son: Albert Lejer, 4207 St. Catherine St. E., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"
14	Husband: Alexander L'esperance, 525 Wiseman Ave., Outremont, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"
15	Mother: Mrs. Katherine MacLellan, P.O. Stayner, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"
16	Father: Arthur F. Harris, P.O. Barrie, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	Father: William McBride, 97 Braemore Gdns., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"
18	Mother: Mrs. Mary Mason, 3 Grand Ave. S., Galt, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
19	Husband: Aurele Maurice, Hotel Maurice, St. Jerome, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brn.	"
20	Father: Rev. John Miller, D.D., P.O. Huntingdon, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Grey	"
21	Father: Albert Morel, 183 Fourth Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn.	"
22	Mother: Mrs. Janet Munro, P.O. Wroxeter, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"
23	Aunt: Miss Bertha McDougal, 146 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	Mother: Mrs. Rose Ovenden, 3825 Girouard Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"
25	Daughter: Mrs. Ethel Seddon, 30 23rd St., Long Branch, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Grey	"
26	Mother: Mrs. Annie Porter, P.O. Oxenden, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Hazel	"
27	Father: Clarence Rhynas, 86 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
28	Sister: Mrs. Frances Hudson, 645 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
29	Mother: Mrs. Therese Scroggins, 16 North St., Galt, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"
30	Aunt: Mrs. Dorcas Dallas, 18 Maryland Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Coyle

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Boynton

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty. M.B
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John O'Hara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ROUND TRAP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

221

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, P.Q., 25th July, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BALL	Alice	72		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	13-80 Canada	Baltimore, P.Q.	Ex.Order	80			Canada	Ottawa, Ont
2	EXEMPT	BARTON	Edna M.	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
3	EXEMPT	BASTIEN	Paul	44		M	M	Merchant	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	St.Henry, P.Q.
4	EXEMPT	BASTIEN	Yvonne	34		F	M	Housewife	"	English French	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	EXEMPT	BENSON	Isabel	25		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
6	EXEMPT	BORSOOK	Frances	31		F	S	Stock-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	EXEMPT	BRITTAIN	Mabel	50		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
8	EXEMPT	BRITTAIN	Isabel	56		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	EXEMPT	BROWN	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Galt, Ont.
10	EXEMPT	BRUNETTE	Laura	40		F	W	Housewife	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	Outremont, P.Q.
11	EXEMPT	CARRIER	Jean	25		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
12	EXEMPT	CARROLL	Violet W.	46		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
13	EXEMPT	CARROLL	Ivy	41		F	S	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	EXEMPT	CARROLL	Lucie	38		F	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	EXEMPT	CHOQUETTE	Marguerite	39		F	S	Professor of Music	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Farnham, P.Q.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
16	EXEMPT	COUCH	Rose	25		F	S	Hairdresser	"	English	"	"	English	"	Strathclaire, Man.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
17	EXEMPT	CRANFIELD	G. Vernon	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	"
18	EXEMPT	CRANFIELD	Helen A.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	EXEMPT	DUMENT	Ella	27		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Hamilton, Ont.
20	EXEMPT	ETHIER	Beatrice	37		F	M	Housewife	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Dundas, Ont.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
21	EXEMPT	FAIR	Helen	32		F	S	Dietitian	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	Cainsville Ont.
22	EXEMPT	FLAHERTY	Edna	34		F	S	Steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont.	"				"	Smith Falls Ont.
23	EXEMPT	FLINTOFT	George A.	66		M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otty, Ont.	"				"	Sarnia, Ont.
24	EXEMPT	GARDINER	Joseph M.	24		M	S	Clothing Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	"				"	Quebec, P.Q.
25	EXEMPT	GREEN	Victor P.H.	35		M	M	Manu-facturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	"				"	Hamilton, Ont.
26	EXEMPT	GREEN	Isabelle	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"				"	"
27	EXEMPT	GREER	George G.	52		M	M	Military Medical Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Peterboro' Ont.
28	EXEMPT	GREER	Agnes F.	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.W.Springs, Ont.	"				"	"
29	UNDER 16	GREER	William M.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Catharine, Ont.	"				"	"
30	EXEMPT	HALLORAN	Edward	7m		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
															Hamilton, Ont.	"				"	Hamilton, Ont.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th July, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How the alien intends to support himself in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: William Walter, 61, Muriel Street, Ottawa.	Canada	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes					Off Board S/S Duchess of Cruising	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Husband: Frederick Baridon, 45, Stratford Rd., Hampstead, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Hazel	"
3	Brother: Adelard Bastien, 581, Dorchester E., Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					Sailing 7/29/39 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"
4	Brother/Law: -do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Mother: Mrs. Isabel Benson, 375, Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Hazel	"
6	Father: Simon Borsook, 246, Lippincott St., Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"
7	Brother: Alfred H. Brittain, 1902, Van Horne Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
8	-do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	White	"	"
9	Mother: Mrs. Clara Brown, 60, Brant Rd. S., Galt, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
10	Sister: Mrs. Albine Deroches, 675, Bloomfield, Outremont, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	Mother: Mrs/ Blanche Carrier, 5422, 7th Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Dark	"
12	Guardian: John Bissett, 986, Greenwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	"
13	Brother/Law: Albert Salisbury, 58 Kingswood Rd., Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.	"
14	-do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"
15	Uncle: William G. Reilly, 1471, Drummond St., Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"
16	Father: William Couch, 509, Lorne Ave., Brandon, Man.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	"
17	Father: William Cranfield, 33, Elora Road, Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
18	Father-in-law: -do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"
19	Mother: Mrs. Mary Dyment, 42, West Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blue	"
20	Husband: Romeo Ethier, 141, St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
21	Father: Alexander A. Fair, Cainsville, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"
22	Mother: Mrs. Susannah Flaherty, 84, Russell St. E., Smith Falls, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"
23	Brother: Ernest Flintoft, Canadian Pacific, Windsor Station, Montreal, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	Dark	"
24	Father: Moses Gardner, 201, Bougainville Ave., Quebec, P.Q.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Brn.	"
25	Mother: Mrs. Ira Green, 37, Burris St., Hamilton, Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"
26	Mother-in-law: -do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	Hazel	"
27	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Greer, 359, Aylener St., Peterboro', Ont.	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
28	Mother-in-law: -do-	-do-		"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
29	Grandmother: -do-	-do-		"	Father	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"
30	Son: James F. Mallorsn, 420, Rose Lawn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	-do-		"	Self	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

331

I, WILLIAM R. COYLE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm R Coyle

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John P. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is oge who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty, M.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ONE WAY - MONTREAL TO NEW YORK. S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, P.Q., 25th July, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ARFOLD	Thomas H.	56		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	03-13 Ireland	Banbridge, Co. Down	Ex.Order				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	EXEMPT	ARNOLD	Eleanor	56		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	Belfast	"				"	"
3	EXEMPT	BLACKBURN	Estella	60		F	S	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	English	Canada 80	Newcastle, Ont.	"				"	Newcastle, Ont.
4	EXEMPT	BROCHU	Ida	41		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"				"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.
5	EXEMPT	CARON	Armand	55		M	S	Foreman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
6	EXEMPT	CORCORAN	Eileen	23		F	S	Steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
7	EXEMPT	FREEMAN	Herbert G.	53		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	England 15	Birmingham	"				"	Montreal, P.Q.
8	EXEMPT	FREEMAN	Elma	61		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	Leyton	"				"	"
9	REG. USA. RET.	GRAHAM	Evelyn	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	08-80 Canada	Toronto, Ont.	"	Rest Res			Canada	Scarborough, Ont.
10	EXEMPT	LAROSE	Aline	24		F	S	Teacher	"	English French	"	"	French	03 "	Montreal, P.Q.	"				Canada	Laval-sur-le-Lac, P.Q.
11	EXEMPT	McNEILL	Constance	29		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
12	EXEMPT	McINTOSH	W. Ralph	33		M	S	District Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	EXEMPT	PERRIER	Ange I.	27		F	S	Teacher	"	English French	"	"	French	"	Hawkesbury, Ont.	"				"	Hawkesbury, Ont.
14	EXEMPT	PERRIER	Eva	24		F	S	"	"	English French	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	EXEMPT	PHILLIPS	Ernest J.	65		M	M	Leather Merchant	"	English	"	"	English	England 65	Rochester	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
16	EXEMPT	RUTHERFORD	Gladys	27		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 80	Hawkesbury, Ont.	"				"	Hawkesbury, Ont.
17	EXEMPT	SHEEHAN	James F.	34		M	M	Service Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"				"	Hamilton, Ont.
18	EXEMPT	SHEEHAN	Gladys	30		F	M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	EXEMPT	SMALE	Lillian	45		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville, Ont.	"				"	Newcastle, Ont.
20	EXEMPT	TUER	William C.	35		M	S	Dist.Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland, Ont.	"				"	Toronto, Ont.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

J.P. Germain 8 45 AM JUL 29 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th July, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions)	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has formerly been in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has formerly been a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Mrs. Thelma Cross, 445, Marguerette St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada				Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	New York	July 1937	J. A. Sutherland, 64, Plandome Court, Manhasset, N.Y.	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Mixed	Blue	None
2	-do-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"
3	Sister: Catherine Blackburn, Newcastle, Ont.	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pierson Iowa	1915	C/o. University Tours Assocn., Martinique Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	4 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn.	"
4	Sister: Aliette Brochu, Wellington St., N. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"	"	Laconia N.H.	Oct. 10, 1932	Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"
5	Brother: Joseph Caron, 2460, Mullins St., Montreal, P.Q.	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans Vt.	July 1, 1939	New Yorker Hotel St. Albans, Vermont.	"	2 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Blue	"
6	Sister: Mrs. Frances Weegar, 2770 Dawes Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"			"	"	Yes	No	"	Buffalo	Oct. 1936	Lincoln Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Hazel	"
7	Friend: Laura Willis, 382, Oliver Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	"			"	"	No					-do-	"	4 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	"
8	-do-	"			"	"	"					-do-													5	4	"	"	Blue	"
9	Mother: Mrs. Annie M. Graham, Scarboro' P.O., Ont.		N.Y.	New York		"	"	Yes	2 Years	New York	July 1, 1939	Home: 100, Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Resi-dence	Yes	"	"	"	@ Buffalo 12/19/37	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn.	"	" CA-2589702
10	Father: C. Henri Larose, 276, St. James St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada				"	"	"	Visit	Plattsburg N.Y.	Aug. 15, 1938	Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Brn.	"
11	Mother: Elma McNeill, 48, Glenrose Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	Portland Maine	Aug. 17, 1938	3522, Bay Chester Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	2 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"
12	Father: Robert J. McIntosh, 20, Elmsthorpe, Toronto, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 1936	Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	3 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	"
13	Father: Alphonse Perrier, 115, Main St., Hawkesbury, Ont.	"				"	"	No				Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	4 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	-do-	"				"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	"	"
15	Wife: Mrs. Isabel Phillips, 127, Glen Road, Toronto, Ont.	"				"	"	Yes	Visit	Boston	June 30 1939	McAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	4 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
16	Father: Dr. Arthur P. Rutherford, Hawkesbury, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	3 Aug. 1938	Lincoln Hotel, New York	"	21 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn.	Hazel	"
17	Mother: Mrs. Mary Sheehan, 67, Inchbury St., Hamilton, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	3 July 1939	Biltmore Hotel, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
18	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Goodwin, 657, Barton St. E., Hamilton, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	"	"
19	Brother: Hubert T. Smale, Bowmanville, Ont.	"				"	"	"	"	Pierson Iowa	Aug. 1937	C/o. University Assocn. Tours, Martinique Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	4 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"
20	Father: Frederick W. Tuer, Callander, Ont.	"				"	"	Yes	Visits	Repeated Across Border	July 6 1938	Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	3 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

821

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE Master, *of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July, *, 1939.*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John J. O'Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty M.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Postron
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

ROUND TRIP
NEW YORK TO NEW YORK

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from ~~MONTREAL~~ NEW YORK, ~~June~~ July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	BOARDMAN	Ruby	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Spec Order R.R.				U.S.A.	Forest Hills L.I.
2	NOT COUNTED	HOCHSCHILD	Ceula	23	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Germany	German	France	Colmar, Alsace	"	"	"		"	Jenkintown, Pa.
3																John M. Trace Insp. 8:29 a.m.					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th July, 1939

160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Edward L.Boardman, 6 Burns St.,Forest Hills,N.Y.		L.I.	Forest Hills	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Aug. 1937	Forest Hills,L.I.	July 19, 1939	Husband: Edward L.Boardman, 6 Burns St.,Forest Hills,L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Paula Hochschild, 6527 Smedley St.,Philadelphia, Pa.		Pa.	Jenkintown	"	"	"	"	June 29 1937	Jenkintown,Pa.	July 19, 1939	Home: 115 Holmecrest Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	Hazel	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

ONE WAY - MONTREAL TO NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE Master, of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B Coyle Jr

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Corcoran

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

ONE WAY - MONTREAL TO NEW YORK.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" sailing from MONTREAL, 25th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th July, 1939.

161

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BAXTER	James C.	56		M	M	June 25, 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		220, Pelham Road, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	BAXTER	Marguerite L.	41		F	M	Sept.23, 1897 -do-		-do-
3	CARROLL	Martha	21		F	S	Oct. 25, 1917 Gloucester, Mass.		12, Warner St., Gloucester, Mass.
4	CARROLL	Agnes	27		F	S	Nov. 26, 1911 -do-		-do-
5	CHAPMAN	Grace	54		F	S	July 11, 1885 Darlington, Wisconsin.		Darlington, Wisconsin.
6	COLON	George	34		M	M	Nov. 15, 1904 New York City.		41, West 96th Street, New York.
7	COLON	Mildred	37		F	M	Feb. 17, 1902 -do-		-do-
8	DOUGHERTY	Joseph	57		M	M	June 1, 1882 Girardville, Pa.		48, Chatham Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
9	FRISBY	Florence	46		F	S	April 7, 1893 Washington, D.C.		4522, Warren St. N.W., Washington,D.C.
10	HINES	Lillian	35		F	S	Sept.22,1904 Gloversville, N.Y.		309, North 34th St., Philadelphia,P.A.
11	HORN	Harriete	53		F	M	Oct. 22, 1885 Charleston, S.C.		2130, Chew St., Philadelphia, P.A.
12	KUPAC	Amand	48		M	S	[illegible]	U.S. District Court, Pittsburg,P.A. Jan 14, 1935.	143, Ackerman Ave., Clifton, New Jersey.
13	KRETSCH	Robert	26		M	S	Nov. 24, 1912 New York City.		2720, Broadway, New York.
14	LUMMUS	Jean	26		F	S	May 17, 1913 Edgemoor, S.C.		Edgemoor, South Carolina.
15	LUMMUS	Eleanor	24		F	S	July [illegible], 1915 -do-		-do-
16	MASTERTON	Elizabeth	27		F	S	July 9, 1912 Pittsfield, Mass.		31, Richmond Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.
17	MOSS	Sydney	31		M	M	Aug. 25, 1907 New York City.		1183, Walton Ave., New York.
18	MOSS	Freda	31		F	M	May 1, 1908 -do-		-do-
19	O'NEILL	John	48		M	M	Oct. 26, 1890 -do-		115, E. 51st St., Savannah, Georgia.
20	O'NEILL	Birdiemae	39		F	M	Aug. 3, 1899 Mansfield, Georgia.		-do-
21	PHILLIPS	Mary C.	24		F	S	Nov. 21, 1914 Amsterdam, N.Y.		414, Locust Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
22	SCHUBERT	Margaret	50		F	M	June 9, 1889 New York City.		669, Ramapo Road, Teaneck, N.J.
23	SHAW	Helen B.	39		F	M	Apr. 3, 1900 Kingsnnes, Indiana.		418, W. Navarre, South Bend, Indiana.
24	SMITH	Elizabeth C.	55		F	S	Mar. 23, 1884 Gloucester, Mass.		12, Warner St., Gloucester, Mass.
25	TAUROG	Ethel	44		F	S	July 21, 1895 Chicago, Illinois.		4607, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
26	TRENKENSCHUH	Edward W.	66		M	S	Jan. 10, 1873 Rock Island, Illinois.		732, 18th St., Rock Island, Ill.
27	WHITE	Charles P.	57		M	M	Aug. 29, 1885 Stamford, Conn.		1, Maple Ave., Glenbrook, Conn.
28	WHITE	Vivian	43		F	M	July 1, 1896 Providence, R.I.		-do-
29									
30									

complete 9[05] am 7/29/39

John O'Brien
Inspector

76

Line [illegible] C. STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" sailing from Montreal, P.Q., 25th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th July, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROCKWAY	Helen H.	49		F	S	June 4, 1890 Utica, N.Y.		813, N. Madison Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
2	HAIGHT	Claire E.	42		F	S	Apr.27, 1898 Minneapolis, Minn.		1104, No. Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
3	LAITNER	Sarah	58		F	W	Feb.13, 1881 Grand Rapids, Michigan.		16881, Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	LAITNER	Ruth	37		F	S	Apr.19, 1901 Detroit, Michigan.		-do-
5	LLEWELLYN	Nellie	27		F	S	Jul.15, 1912 Randolph, Nebraska.		1512, E. 40th St., Kansas, M.O.
6	LONGSTAFF	Harry W.	54		M	M	Sept.5, 1884 Mt. Clemens, Mich.		2015, Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
7	LONGSTAFF	Mase M.	49		F	M	Mar. 7, 1890 Detroit, Mich.		-do-
8	LONGSTAFF	Jane	15		F	S	Oct.23, 1923 -do-		-do-
9	MUELLER	Jule A.	59		F	S	Sep.25, 1879 Madison, Wisconsin.		126, S. Pinckney St., Madison, Wisconsin.
10	ROSS	Margaret	27		F	S	Jun.27, 1912 Detroit, Mich.		4005, Vicksburg St., Detroit, Mich.
11	SHARPE	Frank P.	35		M	M	Apr.12, 1904 Buffalo, N.Y.		137, Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
12	SHARPE	Mary F.	33		F	M	Jan. 1, 1905 -do-		-do-
13	SHARPE	Therese R.	6		F	S	Aug.15, 1932 Utica, N.Y.		-do-
14	STUDER	Marie	28		F	S	Jul. 2, 1911 Harbour Beach, Mich.		2293, S. River Road, Marine City, Mich.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 8:35 am 7/29/39.

John Patton
Inspector

77

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 13707 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 13 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

AUG 13 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NIL			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A D Clayle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Duchess of Atholl 7/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
29th July, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 425 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . Nil Total crew this date . . . . . Nil

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th July, 1939, consigned to Canadian Pacific; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 29th July, 1939, for Montreal and Quebec, P.Q.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Form 924.

from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q. *for* 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien expects to be admitted from United States, and if not a citizen whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Irish	British	6'	lbs. 168	None	No	
English	"	5'5"	143	Smallpox and flat tattoo on arm	"	
Scots	"	5'9"	168	None	"	
English	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'5"	150	"	"	
English	"	5'11"	157	"	"	
"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
"	"	5'9½"	150	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	167	"	"	
"	"	5'10"	168	"	"	
Irish	"	5'10"	168	"	"	
English	"	5'8"	158	"	"	
English	"	5'8"	158	"	"	
Scots	"	5'9"	155	"	"	
English	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	145	"	"	
Scots	"	5'9"	138	"	"	
English	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	
"	"	5'10"	135	"	"	
"	"	5'	94	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	
Irish	"	5'10"	172	"	"	
Scots	"	5'8"	115	"	"	
English	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
English	"	5'6½"	154	"	"	
Scots	"	5'4"	150	"	"	
English	"	5'6½"	158	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	172	"	"	
"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	144	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	134	"	"	
"	"	5'10"	200	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12th July

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Yes	Coyle	William	40 yrs.	Commodier	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M
"	Wood	Richard	42 "	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	59	M
"	Fegan	Robert	32 32 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	50	M
"	Soame	Jack	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M
First P.E.	Mackie	Alexander	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M
Yes	Bolton	Charles	18 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M
First P.E.	Kemen	Rupert E.	11 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M
Yes	Murphy	Edward	25 "	1st Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M
"	Davey	Arthur	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M
First P.E.	Hennessy	James	2 mths.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M
Yes	Normen-Hill	Harry	25 yrs.	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M
"	Dens	Allan	14 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	46	M
First P.E.	Wiseman	David	10 "	Sr.Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M
"	France	Reginald S.	2 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M
Yes	Carven	Archibald	10 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	46	M
"	Chapman	Mith	20 "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	53	F
"	Herrobin	Margaret	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F
"	Bembow	Gladys M.	10 "	Sr.Shop Attd.	"	"	"	"	34	F
"	Anires	Evelyn J.	7 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	F
First	Harty	Michael	1 month	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	
Yes	Miller	John	15 yrs.	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	36	
"	Adams	Benjamin	19 "	Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"	"	47	
"	Thompson	Laura M.	16 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	55	
"	French	Thomas Y.	21 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	
"	Cole	Charles	12 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	47	
"	Watson	George	15 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	
"	Ashton	Dominick	27 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	47	
"	Hunter	Charles	30 "	" "	"	"	"	"	45	
"	Elliott	William	20 "	MAA.& Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	59	
First	Robinson	Benjamin	10 "	Fire Patrol	"	"	"	"	54	

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

rs CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Agents INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE

J S Gennan
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 924.
Sheet No. 2

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

NIL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 1.

Alien 425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12th July, 1939, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
														lbs.			
Yes	Coyle	William	40 yrs.	Commander	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Irish	British	6'	188	None	No	
"	Wood	Richard	42 "	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'5"	143	Swallow and fish tattoo on arm	"	
"	Fagan	Robert	32 22 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scots	"	5'6"	168	None	"	
"	Scone	Jack	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
First P.E.	Mackie	Alexander	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"	"	
Yes	Bolton	Charles	18 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11"	157	"	"	
First P.E.	Keeton	Rupert E.	11 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	159	"	"	
Yes	Murphy	Edward	25 "	1st Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9½"	150	"	"	
"	Davey	Arthur	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"	"	
First P.E.	Hennessy	James	2 mths.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'10"	160	"	"	
Yes	Norman-Hill	Harry	25 yrs.	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
"	Deas	Allan	14 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scots	"	5'6"	142	"	"	
First P.E.	Wiseman	David	10 "	Sr.Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'9"	149	"	"	
"	Prance	Reginald S.	2 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	"	
Yes	Garven	Archibald	10 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scots	"	5'5"	136	"	"	
"	Chapman	Edith	20 "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	53	F	English	"	5'5"	160	"	"	
"	Morrobin	Margaret	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5'6"	115	"	"	
"	Benbow	Gladys M.	10 "	Sr.Shop Attd.	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	
"	Amiren	Evelyn J.	7 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5'	94	"	"	
First	Harty	Michael	1 month 28 days	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5'10"	172	"	"	
Yes	Miller	John	15 yrs.	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scots	"	5'5"	116	"	"	
"	Adams	Benjamin	19 "	Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'8"	168	"	"	
"	Thompson	Laura M.	16 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	56	F	English	"	5'4½"	154	"	"	
"	French	Thomas Y.	21 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scots	"	5'4"	150	"	"	
"	Cole	Charles	12 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'6½"	132	"	"	
"	Watson	George	15 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	172	"	"	
"	Ashton	Dominick	27 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5"	146	"	"	
"	Hunter	Charles	30 "	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
"	Elliott	William	20 "	MAA.& Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'6"	198	"	"	
First	Robinson	Benjamin	10 "	Fire Patrol	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'10"	220	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL				

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Agents INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE

J. J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12th July, *19* 29, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Rees	David	24 yrs.	Q.M.	6th July 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'11"	180 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Davies	Harry	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	185	"	"	
3	"	Johnson	James	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
4	"	Knight	Cyril J.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"	
5	"	Ward	Terence	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
6	"	Gillies	John	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7½"	160	Tattoo on R.forearm	"	
7	"	Charlborg	John	36 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	None	"	
8	"	Ward	Robert	10 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
9	"	Myers	Thomas	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
10	Yes	Carr	Charles	25 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	
11	"	Gordon	Samuel T.	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	
12	"	Hulsen	George J.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9½"	165	"	"	
13	"	Dalzell	Joseph	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9½"	154	Tattoo heart on L.forearm	"	
14	"	Flaherty	John	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	155	None	"	
15	"	Bebington	Albert	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
16	"	Schuler	Henry	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"	"	
17	First P.E.	Conlon	Thomas	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11½"	160	"	"	
18	Yes	Rowlands	Harold	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	126	"	"	
19	"	Moss	William	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'5"	137	"	"	
20	"	Ball	John E.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10½"	152	"	"	
21	"	Carroll	James	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
22	"	Jarvis	Alfred J.	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9½"	136	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Cairns	Alexander	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	122	"	"	
24	Yes	Atkinson	Robert	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9½"	145	"	"	
25	"	Hibsen	William C.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
26	"	Wilde	George	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
27	"	Somerville	Thomas	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	"	6'½"	210	"	"	
28	"	Reynolds	Harry	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9"	136	"	"	
29	"	Jones	Frank	2½ "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11½"	165	"	"	
30	"	Martin	James H.	20 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. J. Gennan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 924.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12th July, *19*32, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Cunningham	James	1 yr.	O.S.	6th July 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'6"	1lbs. 98	None	No	
2	"	Ashton	James	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	126	"	"	
3	Yes	Schofield	David R.	20 mths.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	122	"	"	
4	"	Mclaren	Joseph	2½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"	"	
5	"	Wyatt	Charles	5 mths.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1"	118	"	"	
6	"	Sweeney	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
7	First	Mitbell	George	3 mths.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8½"	142	"	"	
8	Yes	Walker	Joseph	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
9	"	Whitfield	William	16 yrs.	Sports Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	146	"	"	
10	First	Slater	Charles W.	Nil	Fire & Patrol	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'1"	175	"	"	
11	"	Lockie	Roberts	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	28	F	Scots	"	5'	100	"	"	
12	"	Staples	George	"	Shop Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	English	"	5'5"	120	"	"	
13	First P.E.	Hudson	Robert	14 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9½"	156	"	"	
14	First P.E.	Curtis	John	3 yrs.	Musician	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5'6"	170	"	"	
15	"	Hammond	Charles	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
16	Yes	O'Dare	William	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5'4"	192	"	"	
17	First	de Veley	Cyril	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
18	"	Beasley	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8½"	145	"	"	
19	"	Cadman	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10½"	184	"	"	
20	"	Flockhart	Adam	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	144	"	"	
21	First P.E.	Cox	Harold	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6'	180	"	"	
22	First	Coleman	Albert	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10½"	180	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Robinson	Ernest	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10½"	145	"	"	
24	First	McLellan	Fergus J.	2 mths.	Writer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scots	"	6'	182	"	"	
25	Yes	Quine	John	40 yrs.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	"	5'8½"	142	Mark on upper lip	"	
26	"	Hall	William	33 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	182	None	"	
27	"	Collard	James H.	31 "	Sr.2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'9"	210	"	"	
28	"	Cooper	Victor H.	27 "	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	"	
29	"	McNamara	James	24 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8½"	148	"	"	
30	"	Thomson	James A.	27 "	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scots	"	5'6½"	198	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

G.S. Jerman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

FORM 924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th July, *19*30, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

20268

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Salter	William J.	24 yrs.	Int.3rd Engr.	6th July 1930	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'8½"	lbs. 184	None	No	
2	"	Robinson	James M.	17 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	164	"	"	
3	"	McAdam	James	15 "	Sr.4th "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
4	"	Dunbell	Geoffrey	5 "	Jr. Mess. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
5	"	Mitchell	Douglas	3 "	Sr.5th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scots	"	5'11"	168	"	"	
6	"	Wilson	Basil F.	1 yr.	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
7	"	Wilson	Thomas D.	16 mths.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scots	"	5'10"	155	"	"	
8	"	Vickers	Charles L.	"	6th Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"	192	"	"	
9	"	Collins	Anthony J.	14 mths.	7th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9½"	132	1st joints fingers L.hand missing.	"	
10	First	Coultate	Frank	3 "	8th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	(2nd & 3rd fingers)	No	
11	"	Gallagher	James	3 weeks	9th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'	145	None	No	
12	Yes	Larsen	Alexander	25 yrs.	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	141	"	"	
13	"	Williams	John R.	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
14	"	Grant	George	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scots	"	5'10"	145	"	"	
15	"	Jameson	William	10 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
16	"	Cruickshank	John	5 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scots	"	5'10"	140	"	"	
17	"	Hentley	Thomas A.	6 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'9"	147	"	"	
18	"	Passos	John	26 "	1st San. Engr.	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'8"	200	"	"	
19	"	Bamber	John	4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"	"	
20	"	Wright	William	23 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8"	134	"	"	
21	First P.B.	Anderson	William	9 "	Int.4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	
22	Yes	Whelan	William	32 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8"	168	"	"	
23	"	Williams	John	41 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'8"	190	Tattoo marks both arms	"	
24	"	Campbell	James	31 "	Ref.Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9½"	176	None	"	
25	"	Wafer	Hugh	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	
26	"	McKernin	James	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'7"	145	4th finger R.hand missing	"	
27	"	Scott	Bernard	20 "	D.E.Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	140	None	"	
28	"	Cunningham	James	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
29	"	McBride	George	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scots	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
30	"	Jump	William	12 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'9½"	150	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J S Gennaw
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 884

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1930, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Summerfield	William	44 yrs.	Greaser	6th July 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'10"	210 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Quinn	Michael	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
3	"	Murray	Herbert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
4	"	Calkin	William	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"	"	
5	"	Bowen	William	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10"	200	"	"	
6	"	Boyle	Edward	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'9"	148	"	"	
7	"	Shaw	Charles	9 "	Boiler Attd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'5"	135	"	"	
8	"	Hough	Richard	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11½"	168	"	"	
9	"	Williams	Matthew	42 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5'9"	196	1st & 2nd finger L.Hand missing	"	
10	"	Fives	Jeremiah	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	170	None	"	
11	"	McHugh	Joseph A.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	144	"	"	
12	"	Roberts	Herbert	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"	"	
13	"	Franklin	James	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
14	"	Bamister	Thomas	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	148	"	"	
15	"	Slater	Samuel	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	142	"	"	
16	"	Cullen	Peter	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"	
17	"	Croft	Walter	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	
18	"	Scully	John	10 "	2	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9½	150	"	"	
19	"	Brooks	John	10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
20	First	Short	William	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"	
21	Yes	Larkin	George	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	"	
22	First P.E.	Boscok	Charles	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	156	"	"	
23	First	Murphy	John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	128	"	"	
24	Yes	Davin	Robert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	178	"	"	
25	First P.E.	Quillen	James	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'4½"	142	"	"	
26	Yes	Geddes	Louis	34 "	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scots	"	5'7½"	172	"	"	
27	First P.E.	Fletcher	David	33 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'5½"	160	"	"	
28	Yes	Lucas	Joseph	17 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10"	190	"	"	
29	First P.E.	Gunn Cusack	Charles	6 "	Chf.S/Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8½	184	"	"	
30	Yes	Harris	Albert V.	20 "	Chf.Tourist Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'	197	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J S Gennard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

831

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th July, *19* 29, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Nicholas	George	14 yrs.	2nd Storekpr.	6th July 1929	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'11½"	160 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Firth	David	29 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scots	"	5'9"	210	Scar L.index finger	"	
3	"	Smythe	William	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9½"	145	None	"	
4	"	Wathem	William	27 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'9"	140	"	"	
5	"	Fermen	Archibald	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scots	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
6	First P.E.	Jones	Raymond G.	14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8½"	160	"	"	
7	Yes	Fitzsimmons	Ronald	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
8	"	Reilly	John	12 "	Asst.Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6½"	134	"	"	
9	"	Dutton	Harold	14 "	Writer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7½"	162	"	"	
10	"	Murray	William	12 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9½"	154	"	"	
11	First P.E.	Cahill	Charles	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
12	Yes	Gibson	Hugh M.	5 "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5'6"	126	Birth mark L.side face	"	
13	"	Bujarek	Vaclav	19 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austro-Czecho-Slovak	"	5'5"	150	None	"	
14	First	Brownjohn	William	Nil "		"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
15	Yes	Jones	Henry E.	14 yrs.	Gym.Instr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
16	"	Robertshaw	Herbert	30 "	Dock Std.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'11½"	198	"	"	
17	"	Neill	Andrew	19 "	Trst.Dock Std.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	141	"	"	
18	"	Ashcroft	Peter	16 "	Asst.Dock Std.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	
19	"	Dunn	Harry	13 "	Dock Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10½"	157	"	"	
20	First	Jost	Herbert	3 "	Asst.Dock Std.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	146	"	"	
21	Yes	Smith	Joseph	30 "	Smokeroom Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
22	"	Hedger	Walter	25 "	Drawingroom Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	136	"	"	
23	"	Terrible	Andrew	26 mos	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	
24	"	Loftus	William J.	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
25	"	Robinson	Archibald	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"	
26	"	Skyner	Stanley	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	146	"	"	
27	"	Booth	Thomas	10 "	Drawingroom Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6½"	136	"	"	
28	First P.E.	Shearwood	William	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	"	
29	Yes	Farley	William	3 "	Cardroom Std.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7½"	150	Tatto on R.arm	"	
30	"	Hoey	John	19 "	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	132	None	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C01

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 19 39, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Littlejohns	Thomas	28 yrs.	Diningroom Std.	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9½"	170 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	McWalters	Robert J.	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	134	"	"	
3	"	Chester	Leslie	17 "	Cab.Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	156	"	"	
4	"	Evans	Wallace	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5'4"	140	"	"	
5	"	Harrison	Harry C.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'10½"	154	"	"	
6	"	Knight	George	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9½"	160	"	"	
7	"	McCrone McKeeman	Richard F.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
8	"	Jensen	Reidar	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Danish	Danish	6'	180	"	"	
9	"	Bowen	John H.	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5'4"	144	Scar on R.thumb	"	
10	"	Nelson	James	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	140	None	"	
11	"	Semile	Frederick	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5½"	130	"	"	
12	"	Gualle	Carlo	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	"	5'5"	130	"	"	
13	"	Sherinske	Sidney	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Jewish	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
14	"	Taylor	Edward	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'6"	125	"	"	
15	First P.E.	Read	Ernest	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	118	"	"	
16	Yes	Alldritt	Harry	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
17	"	Byrne	John	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
18	"	Cottier	Samuel	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'11"	146	"	"	
19	"	Shipley	George	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
20	First P.E.	Eagles	Joseph	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8½"	140	"	"	
21	Yes	Warrener	Harry	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	
22	"	Neill	William J.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	138	"	"	
23	"	Cronin	Roland	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	144	"	"	
24	"	Jones	David A.	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	142	"	"	
25	"	Deering	James	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"	"	
26	"	Chislett	Vivian	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	158	"	"	
27	"	Kelly	Daniel	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	142	"	"	
28	"	Murphy	John	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'	182	"	"	
29	"	Wright	William J.	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
30	"	Kelly	William	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Hill	Leslie	11 yrs.	Cab.Waiter	6th July 1939	Liver-pool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'4"	lbs. 130	None	No	
2	"	Shepherd	Charles	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
3	"	Minshull	Walter	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9½"	146	"	"	
4	"	Godwin	John	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	144	"	"	
5	"	Doyle	Christopher	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	115	"	"	
6	"	Luscombe	Simon	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	146	"	"	
7	"	Bodick	Joseph	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Scar at side of R. eye	"	
8	"	Ball	Samuel	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	None	"	
9	"	O'Keefe	Joseph	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	170	"	"	
10	First P.E.	Lydiate	Joseph	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'	156	"	"	
11	Yes	Bailey	Vincent	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	116	"	"	
12	"	Crnik	Alexander	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'1"	196	"	"	
13	"	Wardale	Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
14	"	Gunderson	Arthur	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	172	Scar over L.eyebrow	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
15	"	Price	Leonard	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11½"	164	None	"	
16	"	Roberts	John	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	146	"	"	
17	"	Sperritt	Frank	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
18	First P.E.	Pate	Arthur	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
19	Yes	Pratt	Stanley	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	116	"	"	
20	"	Rolfe	John	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	
21	"	Stevenson	John	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	"	
22	First	Barrett	Joseph	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Coffey	Percy	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
24	Yes	Roberts	George	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10½"	160	"	"	Discharged at Montreal, 24th July, 1939.
25	"	Williams	Owen	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	138	"	"	
26	"	Skinner	Herbert	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11½"	148	"	"	
27	"	Higginson	Arthur	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	156	"	"	
28	"	Atherton	George W.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	
29	First	Knights	Ernest	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Scars R.head & L.forearm	"	
30	"	Deakins	John	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	132	None	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J.J. Jeman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

171

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Horne	Horace	13 yrs.	Gen. Waiter	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'8"	140 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Bolton	Harold	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
3	~~First~~	~~Parish~~	~~Charles~~	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	144	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
4	"	~~Sykes~~	~~Frank~~	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
5	"	~~Perry~~	~~Leslie~~	12 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
6	Yes	Dougherty	James	5½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	136	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
7	~~First~~	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~William~~	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
8	Yes	~~Larkin~~	~~John~~	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"	"	
9	"	Ebbe	Harry	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
10	First P.E.	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Gerald~~	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
11	Yes	Fothergill	Frank	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
12	"	Egerton	Robert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	136	"	"	
13	First P.E.	~~Williams~~	~~Joseph~~	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
14	"	~~Reilly~~	~~John~~	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	150	Tatto marks on chest & forearms	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
15	First	~~McMaster~~	~~James~~	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	146	None	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
16	Yes	Williams	Charles	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	127	"	"	
17	First	Richmond	William	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scots	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
18	"	Deneecy	Meredith	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'10½"	165	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
19	First P.E.	Davies	Richard	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	
20	First	Carrick	Norman	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	132	Scars on neck and chest	"	
21	Yes	~~Sharpe~~	~~Thomas~~	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	130	None	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
22	"	Gallagher	John	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Coulombe	Horace	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
24	Yes	Johns	Frederick	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	148	"	"	
25	First	Fleetwood	Peter	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
26	Yes	Raynham	Walter	14 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"	
27	"	Hearty	Patrick	11 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10½	156	"	"	
28	"	Murray	Edward	25 "	Chf. B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
29	"	Flynn	Richard	20 "	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5'10"	206	"	"	
30	"	Butler	James	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5'8"	146	Scar on L.Shoulder	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J.S.German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

FORM 924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th July, *19* 39, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Davenport	William	40 yrs.	D.R.Steward	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'9"	140 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Hitchcock	Charles	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	184	"	"	
3	"	Hobday	George	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	"	
4	"	Mulcrone	Edward	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
5	"	McEachern	Robert	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	174	"	"	
6	"	Daniels	Leslie	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"	"	
7	"	Hardy	Robert	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	160	Tattoo on L.forearm	"	
8	"	Cowell	Robert	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	160	Tatto mark on L. arm	"	
9	"	Robertson	John	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	Scots	"	5'10"	150	None	"	
10	"	Wilkinson	Arthur	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	"	5'9"	144	"	"	
11	"	Whitehead	Herbert	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	
12	"	Walton	Albert	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
13	"	Stafford	Thomas	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4"	156	"	"	
14	"	Jones	William	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	
15	"	Murphy	Martin	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
16	"	Smith	Sydney	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"	"	
17	"	Lewis	James	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"	"	
18	"	Hedgecock	George	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	112	"	"	
19	"	Boardman	William	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4½"	136	"	"	
20	"	Parkinson	David	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
21	"	Keaney	Edward	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
22	"	Sherwood	Joseph	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	"	5'4"	140	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Palmer	Adam	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9"	166	"	"	
24	Yes	Owen	James S.	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8½"	156	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
25	"	Block	Richard	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6½"	148	"	"	
26	"	Downs	James	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6½"	140	Scar on R.forearm	"	
27	First R.E.	Kennedy	Ross	30 "	Cab.Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'3"	136	None	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
28	"	Quington	Stanley	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6½"	140	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
29	First	Lever	George	Nil	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	136	Scar on back R.hand	"	
30	Yes	Gallagher	Arthur	20 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	140	None	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

G S German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690 Form 604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

173

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 12th July, 1920, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Myerscough	William	15 yrs.	Bath Steward	6th July 1920	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6"	160 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Warlow	Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
3	"	Colleoy	William	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	168	"	"	
4	First	Woods	Arthur	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
5	Yes	Usher	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5"	136	"	"	
6	"	Healey	Charles	10 "	Capt's Std.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	136	"	"	
7	"	Wright	John	14 "	Offrs' "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"	"	
8	"	Herbert	Thomas	4 "	A/ " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10½"	142	Birth mark on L. cheek	"	
9	"	Wafer	Hugh	2 "	Offrs' Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3"	130	None	"	
10	"	Walker	Edward	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'	104	Scar left side forehead	"	
11	"	Stephen	William	20 "	Engrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scots	"	5'2"	128	Tatto mark on R. forearm	"	
12	"	Wafer	Francis	9 mths.	A/ " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8"	135	None	"	
13	"	Houghton	Albert	2 yrs.	A/ " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"	"	
14	"	Tayler	Philip	2 "	Engrs' Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4"	125	"	"	
15	First	Dewitt	John	Nil	" "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	146	"	"	
16	Yes	Morley	William	15 yrs.	Boots	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"	"	
17	"	Rawlinson	William	15 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'1"	154	"	"	
18	"	Fowler	Alfred	38 "	Tourist Booth	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'1"	114	"	"	
19	"	Green	William	10 "	" "	2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10½"	148	"	"	
20	"	Jensen	Hjalmar	20 "	Bell Man	"	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	Danish	5'4"	180	"	"	
21	"	Hay	Thomas	45 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	English	British	5'5½"	140	"	"	
22	"	Phillips	Henry	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"	130	"	"	
23	"	Buxton	Ronald	2 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4'5"	97	"	"	
24	First	Dunn	Francis	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'9"	91	"	"	
25	Yes	Moore	John	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4"	100	"	"	
26	First	Fulham	John	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1"	102	"	"	
27	Yes	Stone	Fred	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4'8"	70	"	"	
28	"	Park	Thomas	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'11"	80	"	"	
29	First	Roylance	Fred	15 mths	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'9"	90	"	"	
30	"	Jones	William	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'	104	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J S Jerman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

174

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

FORM 924.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th July, 19 39, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Hill	William	2 mths.	Bell Boy	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4'10"	lbs. 98	None	No	
2	"	Waldron	Frederick	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4'10"	95	"	"	
3	"	Holger	Walter	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'11"	90	Faint scar on L.hand	"	
4	"	Hughes	Arthur	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'	96	None	"	
5	Yes	Costello	Patrick	8 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	130	"	"	
6	"	Hoban	William	3 "	Silverroom Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
7	First	Cusack	Charles	2 "	Deck Pant.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4"	121	"	"	
8	"	Daly	Michael	3 mths.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	
9	Yes	Hilton	Frederick	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	147	"	"	
10	"	Williams	Edwin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6"	128	"	"	
11	"	Jones	John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
12	First	Bognasky	Louis	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	"	5'7"	167	"	"	
13	Yes	Long	Dennis	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'4"	130	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939
14	First P.P.	Barnum	William	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"	"	
15	First	Davidson	Alfred	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	126	"	"	
16	"	Reed	David	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
17	Yes	Gibson	John	20 yrs.	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'2"	115	"	"	
18	"	Callan	Arthur	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
19	"	Hughes	Alfred	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
20	"	Lee	Albert	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'1"	126	"	"	
21	"	Day	William	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	152	"	"	
22	First	Miller	David	7 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9½"	140	"	"	
23	"	Cmilanowski	Henry	6 "	Polish Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"	5'6"	140	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939
24	"	O'Brien	Charles	18 "	2nd Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scots	"	5'11½"	164	"	"	
25	"	Stephens	Peter	2 "	A/Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'10"	160	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939
26	"	Temple	Charles	Nil	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	142	"	"	
27	Yes	McPhail	Alexander	35 yrs.	Chef	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scots	"	5'4"	172	"	"	
28	"	Duckett	Anthony	16 "	Extra Chef	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
29	"	Hughes	Ronald	14 "	S.A.E. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"	
30	"	McGuinness	Luke	3 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5'3"	149	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J.S. Geman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th July, *19*39, *from the port of* MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Black	David	16 yrs.	Larder Cook	6th July 1939	Liver-pool	No	Yes	35	M	Hebrew	British	5'4"	170 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Pearson	John	3 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'6"	135	"	"	
3	"	Fairclough	Sidney	9 "	R.A S.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	154	"	"	
4	First	Hollesorth	Timothy	7 mths.	A/ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	131	"	"	
5	Yes	King	Patrick	10 yrs.	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'9"	145	"	"	
6	"	Birnall	Douglas	3 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scots	"	5'½"	126	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
7	"	Banks	David	15 "	Relieve Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
8	"	Molloy	Gerard	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6½"	164	"	"	
9	"	Nelson	Thomas	3 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scots	"	5'6"	137	"	"	
10	"	Gaul	Donald	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'10"	164	"	"	
11	"	Goldstone	Israel	3 "	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hebrew	"	5'6"	116	"	"	
12	"	Dixon	Robert	15 "	P.M. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'4"	130	"	"	
13	"	Toole	John	10 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"	"	
14	"	Hughes	Edward	14 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	126	"	"	
15	"	Miller	George	2 "	Kitchen Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
16	First	D'Arcy	James	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	131	"	"	
17	"	Gibbons	Leslie	6 mths.	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Birth mark R.cheek	"	
18	"	Miller	Albert	9 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	144	None	"	
19	"	Hennessy	James	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6'	140	"	"	
20	"	Hansen	John	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	137	"	"	
21	"	Galloway	Gilbert	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'2½"	150	"	"	
22	Yes	Sharpe	Thomas	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
23	First	Townsend	Harold	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
24	"	Clarke	George	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	164	"	"	
25	"	Egerton	Arthur	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	137	Tatto mark on arm	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
26	"	Murray	Eric	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	110	None	"	
27	"	Gallagher	Joseph	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'2"	140	"	"	
28	"	Higgins	Joseph	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	144	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
29	Yes	Gordon	Archibald	18 yrs.	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'	200	"	"	
30	"	Coffey	George	3½ "	A/Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J S German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the Act of February* 5, 1917, *extract from subdivision B, rule* 7, *and copy of sections* 19 *and* 20, *Act of May* 26, 1924, *which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Lythgoe	James	40 yrs.	2nd Baker	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	64	M	English	British	5'5"	130 lbs.	None	No	
2	"	Clark	Stewart	13 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5½"	160	"	"	
3	"	Short	Richard	1 yr.	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"	"	
4	"	Cann	Frederick	18 yrs.	A/Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8½"	130	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
5	"	Demmers	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
6	First	Glascott	Patrick	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	136	"	"	
7	Yes	McIvor	William	26 "	Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"	"	
8	"	Knight	Robert	29 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9½"	190	"	"	
9	"	Burnseal	Joseph	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	130	"	"	
10	First	Carroll	Frank	2 "	A/Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9½"	160	"	"	
11	"	Glover	John	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
12	"	Battersby	Thomas	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"	"	
13	"	McKevitt	William	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'12"	160	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
14	Yes	Bennett	William	26 yrs.	1st Cabin Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
15	"	Formby	Francis	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10½"	160	"	"	
16	"	Christian	William	2½ "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	174	"	"	
17	"	Beigan	Peter	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	140	"	"	
18	"	Theobald	Ernest	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
19	"	Walsh	William	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
20	First	Franklin	Bernard	Nil	Cabin Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'6"	124	"	"	
21	Yes	Carr	Maurice	11 yrs.	Tourist Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	"	
22	"	Jones	George	10 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8½"	130	"	"	
23	First P.E.	Kerr	William	16 "	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"	"	
24	Black	Thomas	James	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	114	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
25	"	Edwards	George	1½ "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'7"	110	"	"	
26	Yes	Price	Joseph	15 "	3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
27	First	Kerr	Robert	9 "	A/ "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'4"	176	"	"	
28	"	Simm	Herbert	6 mths.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
29	"	Cullmore	Arthur	Nil	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'	112	"	"	
30	Yes	McColl	Albert	1 yr.	Plate Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'4"	132	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

17

G S Fenman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

111

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Dougherty	Charles	14 mths.	Plate Cellaryman	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9"	144 lbs.	None	No	
2	First	Oldfield	Sidney	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
3	"	Meardle	James	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
4	"	Quillan	Patrick	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"	"	
5	"	Scully	Edward	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
6	"	Churchill	Henry	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'11"	154	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
7	"	Tate	Leslie	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	128	"	"	
8	"	Keany	Thomas	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	
9	"	Kearney	Herbert	6 mths	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"	
10	"	Quillian	Ronald	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6½"	128	"	"	
11	First P.E. Yes	Curry	Lyle	20 yrs.	Head Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	Irish	"	5'5"	140	"	"	
12	Yes	Smythe	Edith	16 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	"	5'5"	146	"	"	
13	"	Jones	Florence	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	
14	"	Batters	Annie	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'5"	127	"	"	
15	First P.E.	Eggleston	Beatrice	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'2"	110	"	"	
16	Yes	Miller	Elsie	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'4"	116	"	"	
17	"	Fowles	Hilda	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5'3½"	116	"	"	
18	"	Cole	Marie	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
19	"	McCarthy	Catherine	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'2"	104	"	"	
20	"	Riopsire	Rosenda	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'6"	166	"	"	
21	"	Williams	Dorothy M.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'7½"	166	"	"	
22	"	Hall	Alice	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	
23	"	Penny	Marie	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	Austrian	"	5'6"	128	"	"	
24	"	Haldane	Rose	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	English	"	5'2"	150	"	"	
25	"	Parry	Margaret	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'4"	128	"	"	
26	First	Priest	Hilda	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'1"	115	"	"	Deserted at Montreal 15 July 39
27	Yes	Harrison	Florence	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5'3½"	125	"	"	
28	"	Brown	Rae	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
29	"	Rogers	Angela	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	Irish	"	5'5"	130	"	"	
30	"	Woods	Georgina	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	English	"	5'	128	"	"	

Line 30
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J S German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 924.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th July, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	McIntegart	Emily	4 yrs.	Stewardess	6th July 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5'8"	168 lbs.	None	No	
2	Yes	Dull	Hannah	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'7"	119	"	"	
3	First	Seanlon	Mary	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5'6"	126	"	"	
4	Yes	Hewitt	Mary	6 "	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'4"	117	"	"	
5	First	Oliver	Violet	12 mths.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'4½"	122	"	"	
6	"	Jenkins	Esther	8 weeks	Kit.Porter	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'2½"	116	"	"	Discharged at Montreal 24th July, 1939.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. Germain
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE, MASTER, of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W B Clark
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939

John Rostron
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or persuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M ANGELL, Surgeon of the S.S. ANCON employed by the owner's thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin and Sate of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two aliens in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E M Angell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 39

at New York

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Ont. 7-29-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20116 BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Cards Punched 9/26/39 R.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/3/39 M.W.
Clerk

1-6

180

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U.S. Claims	Comm. Stock	In Treasury	U.S. Class	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	7					100				2	8	117
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	7					100				2	8	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

MONO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	100	117
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	17	100	117

47 Fc

Ancon
Panama Railroad Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List six

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, JULY 25, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP	ACKMED	GABELITA mother	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	French English	yes	HAITI	West Indian	Haiti	Gonaives	Passport #330 Ex Order temp P				Haiti	PortauPrince
2	UNDER 16	ACKMED	JEAN son	5		M	S	none	--	--	--	HAITI	West Indian	Haiti	PortauPrince	Ex Order temp P	9:00 AM John A. Ware U.S. Immigrant Inspector	JUL 29 1939		Haiti	PortauPrince
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

78

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List six 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or has been in custody or under arrest for any crime or misdemeanor in any country; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether attached and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or has been in custody or under arrest for any crime or misdemeanor in any country; if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husbnad: Abdullah Ackmed 302 Rue Traversiere, PortauPrince, H aiti	Haitia via NY			yes	Husband	yes	NO	----------	----------	to--	Cousin: Miss Cecile de Delve, 350 West 115th St. New York, N.Y.		~~30 days~~ Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	bl	br	
2	Father: --- " --	--" --			yes	Father	~~yes~~	NO	----------	----------	----------	--- """ ---		~~30 days~~ Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO			med	bl	br	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line THE PANAMA LINE
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H. SWINSON MASTER, of the S.S. ANCON, from PORTAUPRINCE HAITI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.H. Swinson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JULY, 1939

at NEW YORK

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. ANGELL, Surgeon of the S.S. ANCON employed by the owner's thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
and State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 aliens in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. D. Angell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JULY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John A. Wall

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List four 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, JULY 23, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ACOCA	RITA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	French Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish O	Morocco	Tetuan	Ex Ord	temp Vis		P	Panama	PanamaCity	
2	UNDER 16	ACOCA	MARY	9		F	S	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spansih Americsn O	Canal Zone	Ancon	Ex Ord	temp Vis		P	Panama	PanamaCity	
3	HTP	AZUA	CRISTINA DE	60		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American O	Ecuador Guayaquil	Guayaquil	PV # 6 3(2)	Guayaquil Ecuador July 11, 1939		W 448/13	Ecuador	Manta	
4	HTP	AZUA	ELENA	26		F	S	none	yes	Spanish English	yes	Ecuador	- " - O	Ecuador	Manta	PV # 7 3(2)	P - " -	- " -		- " -	- " -	D
5	HTP	AZUA	VIRGINIA	23		F	S	none	yes	- " -	yes	Ecuador	- " - O	Ecuador	Manta	PV # 8 3(2)	P - " -	- " -		- " -	- " -	
6	HTP	EDWARDS	IOLA JONES	37		F	M	Teacher	yes	- " -	yes	Great Britain	African Negro O	26-75-3	Mebane N. C.	NQIV # 2 MQ4F	Colon, Panama July 11, 1939			PANAMA	COLON	D
7	EXEMPT	MADURO	MIGUEL	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	- " -	yes	Panama	Spanish American O	Panama 95	PanamaCity	Ex Ord	temp Vis		P	Panama	PanamaCity	
8	EXEMPT	MADURO	ESTHER A.	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	- " -	yes	Panama	- " - O	Panama 95	PanamaCity	Ex Ord	temp Vis		P	- " -	" " -	
9	EXEMPT	MATAMORAS G.	J. ANTONIO	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	- " -	yes	CostaRica	- " - O	Costa Rica 91	Naranjo	PV # 15 3(2)	SanJose CostaRica July 18, 1939			Costa Rica	Naranjo	
10	EXEMPT	MATAMORAS G.	JUAN MERCEDES	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	CostaRica	- " - O	- " - 91	- " -	PV # 14 3(2)	- P -	- " -		- 91 -	- " -	
11	HTP	PATTERSON	ANGELA	55		F	D	None	yes	French Spanish English	yes	Panama	- " - O	Panama 95	Panama City	Ex Order	temp Vis		P	Panama	PanamaCity	
12	U. S. CIT.	PRUDHOLM	CHARLES A.	48		M	M	Ship wright	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Brooklyn, NewYork May 10, 1891						CanalZone	Cristobal	
13	EXEMPT	PRUDHOLM	LEAH MENDES	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English O	Jamaica Kingston		PV # 3 3(2)	Colon, Panama July 8, 1939			- 89	- " -	
14	U. S. CIT.	PRUDHOLM	ERNEST	14		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Colon, Panama April 25, 1925		U.S. parent				- " -	- " -	
15	HTP	REYNOLDS	ROSA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish English	yes	Panama	Hebrew O	Panama 95	Panama City	Ex Order	temp Vis		P	Panama	Colon (NewCristobal)	
16	U. S. CIT.	REYNOLDS	ESTHER M.	1	11	F	S	none	--	---	--	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. Aug. 22, 1937		U.S. parent (father)				- " -	- " -	
17	U. S. CIT.	SHIRER	ROBERT L.	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish English	yes	U.S.A.	American	Isabella, Penna. Aug. 12, 1909						CanalZone	Gamboa	
18	EXEMPT H.T.P.	SHIRER	ELENA DE RIBON DE	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	- " -	yes	Colombia	Spanish O American	Colombia	Sudket	PV # 244 3(2)	Balboa Hts., CanalZone July 17, 1939			- 89	- " -	
19	U. S. CIT.	SHIRER	ROBERT L. JR.	4		M	S	none	--	----	--	U.S.A.	American	Nemacolin, Penna. June 26, 1935		Birth Cert				- " -	- " -	D
20	EXEMPT	YCAZA	ALBERTINA ALMILLATEGIU DE	44		F	D	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish O American	Panama	Anton	Ex Order	temp Vis		P	Panama	PanamaCity	
21														9:00 AM	John A. Wade U.S. Immigrant Inspector			JUL 29 1939				D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30			79																			

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29, 19 39

183

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here permanently or temporarily (as visitor, student in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	25 Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came, or sufficient money for same, or has transportation paid for by others, or has friends who will provide him with sufficient money for same, and if so, who?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note on reverse side of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband: Soloman Acoca 85 Central Ave.,Panama,R.P.	Panama via NewYork			yes	husband	yes	NO				Friend: Mr.David I.Fellerman 38 West 32nd Street, New York, N.Y.	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bl	br	
2	Father: - " -	- " -			yes	father	yes	NO				- """ -	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO			med	bl	br	
3	Husband: Raymond Azua Manta, Manabi, Ecuador	Ecudaor via New York			No	Husband	yes	yes	1yr	Phila PA	NY 1925	Daughter: Mrs. Cristina Oetting, 522 19th St. Union City, N.J.	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	bl	br	
4	Father: -- "" --	- " -			No	Father	yes	yes	5 yrs	"	NY 1930	Sister: -- " --	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bl	br	
5	Father: -- "" --	- " -			No	Father	yes	yes	8½ yrs	"	NY 1930	Sister: -- " --	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bl	br	
6	Husband: Hubert C. Edwards 1,002 11th St. Colon Panama		NC	Mebane	No	Self	yes	yes	1902 to 1919	NC	NY 5-9-29	Mother: Camilla Brown Jones Mebane, N.C. RR # 1 - Box 25	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bl	br	mole on right cheek
7	Bro: Ernest Maduro PO Box 281, Panama,R.P.	Panama via NY			yes	Self	yes	yes	19 days	NY	NY May 1937	Cousin: Richard Eisenman 574 WestEnd Ave.NewYorkNY	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bl	br	
8	Father: David E. Acrich PB Box 828, Panama, R.P.	- " -			yes	husband	yes	yes	1 mo	NY	NY 1936	Friend: -- "" --	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bl	br	
9	Mother: Caselda Gonzalez Santo Domingo, Costa Rica	CostaRica via NY			yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 to 1932	NY	NY Dec 1932	Sister in law: Mrs. Lena Barkstrom - 1153 3rd Ave New York, N.Y.	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	dk br	br	
10	Mother: --- "" --	- " -			yes	Self	yes	yes	1 mo	NY	NY Aug 1937	-- "" --	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	"	br	
11	Mother: Felicia Patterson 31 "C" St.Panama, R.P.	Panama via NY			yes	self	yes	yes	4 mo	NY	NY 11-3-35	Friend: Mrs. Dagmar Naar 817 West End Ave New York, N.Y.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	"	br	
12																										5	5	fair	br	br	
13	Sister: Mrs.Lilly Racusin Box 1923, Cristobal, C.Z.	Canalzone via N.Y.			no	husband	yes	NO				Brother: Harold Sollas 2063 E 34th St. Brooklyn NY	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	gray	br	
14																																
15	Husband: Francis Reynolds Colon (NewCristobal).C.Z.	Panama via N.Y.			no	husband	yes	yes	various	NY	NY 12/13 1938	Mother in law: Mrs. Nora Reynolds - 1182 Putman Ave Brooklyn NY	90 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	dk br	br	
16																																
17																										5	8	med	br	br	
18	Mother: Ermalina Ribon PO Box 5039 Ancon,Canalzone	Canalzone via NY			no	husband	yes	yes	6 mo	Isabella Pa.	NY Oct 1935	Father in law: Charles Shirer Isabella, Penna.	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bl	br	
19																																
20	Son: Ramon Ycaza Panama City, Panama	Panama via NY			no	Son	yes	NO				Travelling with Mrs.Patterson Friend: Mrs. Dagmar Naar 817 WestEnd Ave. N.Y.C.	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	gray	br	
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line THE PANAMA LINE
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

681

I, D.H. SWINSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ANCON *, from* CRISTOBAL CANAL ZNE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 aliens *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D.H. Swinson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* JULY *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK

John A. Wall

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. American Steamship "ANCON" Sailing from Cristobal July 23rd, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andrews	Mabel D.	43		F	W	Henryville, Ind. - August 19th, 1939		c/o D.E.Kinney, 3116 Wichita St. Houston, Texas.
2	Andrews	James	14		M	S	Houston, Texas - June 26th, 1925		do
3	Bain	William	48		M	M	New York, N.Y. - August 4th, 1890		Cornish Arms Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Bain	Catherina	43		F	M	Scotland	married to U.S.Citizen - February 26th, 1915	do
5	Bain	Clyde	9		M	S	New York, N.Y. - November 15th, 1929		do
6	Baker	Lawrence H.	41		M	M	Hartford, Conn. - April 23rd, 1898		c/o Grant, So.Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
7	Bergstresser	Kenneth A.	27		M	S	Hellertown, Pa. - May 25th, 1912		Route #1, Hellertown, Pa.
8	Birkeland	Theodore H.	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - September 11th, 1916		304 E.8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bougan	Thomas E.	44		M	M	New Orleans, La. - October 27th, 1895		3809 No.Darien St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Bougan	Margaret	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - Sept.23rd, 1904		do
11	Bougan	Charles	14		M	S	Panama	American parents -	do
12	Bougan	Betty Lou	8		F	S	Panama	American parents -	do
13	Brandon	Mark jr.	34		M	M	Savannah, Ga. - October 4th, 1904		Brandon, Fla.
14	Brandon	Lilly	30		F	M	Texarkana, Texas - July 4th, 1909		do
15	Brandon	Mark 3rd	11		M	S	Tampa, Fla. - July 28th, 1927		do
16	Brandon	Michael J.	2		M	S	Ancon, C.Z. - March 9th, 1937	American parents -	do
17	Brown	Kenneth R.	21		M	M	Huron, S.D. - November 10th, 1917		3032 Emerson Ave.So. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Casanova	Jeannette	25		F	M	Chicago, Ill. - May 4th, 1914		110 W.82nd St. New York, N.Y.
19	Clagett	Mary J.	41		F	M	Poutotoc, Miss. - Sept.7th, 1898		1801 "K" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	Comber	Teresa O.	37		F	W	Spain	married to U.S.Citizen - 1917	c/o A.Aranda, Annandale, N.J.
21	Comber	Barbara	7		F	S	Panama	American parents -	do
22	Crooks	George	36		M	M	Bristow, Nebraska - Nov.20th, 1902		Greybull, Wyoming
23	Crooks	Rachel E.	31		F	M	Little Rock, Ark. - October 23rd, 1907		do
24	De Mott	Mary C.	23		F	S	Washington, D.C. - Nov.20th, 1915		2804 N St. Washington, D.C.
25	De Mott	Marguerite	21		F	S	Annapolis, Md. - December 9th, 1917		do
26	Drake	William H.	41		M	M	Fall River, Mass. - March 21st, 1898		Banorsville, Mass.
27	Drake	Aimea L.	33		F	M	Fall River, Mass. - February 22nd,1906		do
28	Eisenman	Katherine K.	36		F	M	Westboro, Wisc. - July 3rd, 1904		2900 28th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	Fishbough	Leon S.jr.	24		M	S	Phillipsburg, N.J. - October 12th, 1914		Route #2, Box 306, Norfolk, Va.
30	Fuller	William E.	17		M	S	Ancon, C.Z. - July 27th, 1921	American parents -	1923 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

80

8:45 AM U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 29 1939

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents The Panama Railroad Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. American Steamship "ANCON" *Sailing from* Cristobal, C.Z., July 23rd, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 29th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gilmore	Emerson A.	37		M	M	Boston, Mass. - October 1st, 1901		452 W.College Avenue, York, Pa.
2	Gilmore	Carlyn Z.	31		F	M	York, Pa. - March 5th, 1905		do
3	Gilmore	Donald A.	5		M	S	Ancon, C.Z. - March 7th, 1934	American parents -	do
4	Gilmore	Carlyn A.	3		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. - November 20th, 1935	American parents -	do
5	Goldblatt	Pauline	31		F	S	Newark, N.J. - March 6th, 1905		272 Hawthorne Ave. Newark, N.J.
6	Gordon	Melton	26		M	M	Barnesboro, Pa. - October 6th, 1912		2520 L Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
7	Greenfield	Sylvia	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. - January 10th, 1910		616 Lyons Ave. Irvington, N.J.
8	Halliday	Lilias	23		F	S	Guttenberg, N.J. - Sept. 7th, 1915		Oak Ridge, N.J.
9	Hankey	John	30		M	M	Gettysburg, Pa. - April 30th, 1909		Littlestown, Pa.
10	Heiman	Benjamin	25		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. - February 9th, 1914		2312 Federal Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Hiehle	Wilbur	29		M	S	Ft.Warren, Boston, Mass. - Apr.4,1910		Fort Jay, New York
12	Howard	Lizzie R.	66		F	W	Tarboro, N.C. - February 3rd, 1873		Tarboro, N.C.
13	Hullinghorst	Robert	25		M	S	Honduras	American parents -	Fort Totten, N.Y.
14	Huttenbach	Robert	29		M	S	Irvington, N.J. - January 16th, 1910		502 Prospect St. Maplewood, N.J.
15	Huttenbach	Louise	50		F	M	St.Paul, Minn. - August 23rd, 1888		do
16	Huttenbach	Louis	13		M	S	Maplewood, N.J. - September 15th, 1925		do
17	Jones	Arthur	43		M	S	Camby, Minn. - March 1st, 1896		511 Cortland Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
18	Kalar	Harriett W.	22		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. - October 15th, 1916	American parents -	Abington, Pa.
19	King	Tommy E.	47		M	S	Purvis, Miss. - September 4th, 1892		Route #2, Port Clinton, Ohio
20	Lambe	Sally F.	20		F	S	Washington, D.C. - Nov.14th, 1918		3246 S Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
21	Landa	Lillian L.	32		F	S	Chicago, Ill. - August 8th, 1906		2116 S.59th St. Cicero, Ill.
22	Mauldin	Frank R.	35		M	S	Gainesville, Ga. - August 28th, 1903		Carthage, Ark.
23	Marks	Howard H.	46		M	M	New Orleans, La. - June 28th, 1893		1630 Park Road, Washington, D.C.
24	Messaros	Nana	76		F	W	Lewisburgh, Pa. - August 24th, 1862		51 Cypress Street, Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y.
25	Mills	Louise	42		F	M	Washington, D.C. - Nov.28th, 1896		1417 Longfellow St. N.W. Washington, D.C. c/o Todd
26	Morgan	Daniel B.	56		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. - June 26th, 1883		c/o Fager, Chester Heights, Pa.
27	Morgan	Beatrice	55		F	M	Canada	married to U.S.Citizen, 1912 -	do
28	Morris	Catherine B.	28		F	M	Beverly, N.J. - March 21st, 1911		R.F.D.#4, Greensboro, N.C.
29	Morris	Rodney	9		M	S	Panama	American parents -	do
30	Morris	Jean	5		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. - May 27th, 1934	American parents -	do

8:15 A.M. U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 29 1939

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents The Panama Railroad Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186 3

S. S. American Steamship "ANCON" *Sailing from* Cristobal, C.Z., July 23rd, *1939, Arriving at Port of* New York July 29th, *19* 39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphrey	Isabelle	48		F	M	West Medford, Mass. - Nov.8th, 1890		23 Bower Street, West Medford, Mass.
2	Patrick	Rachel	30		F	M	St.George, S.C. - April 9th, 1909		c/o J.W.Canady, St.George, S.C.
3	Patrick	Larry	7		M	S	Vallejo, Cal. - February 13th, 1932		do
4	Patrick	Diane	5		F	S	San Diego, Cal. - May 17th, 1934		do
5	Patrick	Betty	3		F	S	Charleston, S.C. - June 9th, 1936		do
6	Post	Anna E.	50		F	S	Irvington, N.J. - Sept.11th, 1889		705 Mt.Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	Proctor	Robert A.	24		M	S	New York, N.Y. - March 5th, 1915		128-20 148th Street, South Ozone Park, N.Y.
8	Randall	Robert	52		M	M	Sayer, Pa. - May 6th, 1887		105 Hoover St. Sayer, Pa.
9	Randall	Daisy	38		F	M	Sayer, Pa. - August 29th, 1901		do
10	Sanders	Fred G.	24		M	S	Correst, Ark. - July 28th, 1915		4118 Burgundy St.New Orleans, La.
11	Schinaman	Lee Roy	45		M	S	Lawrenceburg, Ind. - Feb.5th, 1894		507 Dunn St. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
12	Small	Otto	30		M	S	Poland	1st District Court of Detroit, Mich. March 22nd, 1930, Detroit, Mich.	130 Virginia Pkway. Detroit, Mich.
13	Symington	Thomas A.	18		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. - July 12th, 1921		Santa Monica, Cal.
14	Throop	Frances	24		F	M	Bristol, Conn. - December 16th, 1914		156 High St. Bristol, Conn.
15	Underwood	Joe S.	46		M	M	Enderlin, N.D. - October 18th, 1893		Jeffersonville Q'm.Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.
16	Underwood	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Portland, Ore. - December 18th, 1902		do
17	Barnett	William T.jr.	9		M	S	Tacoma, Wash. - October 18th, 1930		do
18	Voegeli	C.Alfred	35		M	S	Hawthorne, N.J. - November 23rd, 1904		52 Rockaway Ave. Rockaway, N.J.
19	Walsh	Birrell	32		M	S	Rugby, N.D. - June 7th, 1907		March Field, California
20	Warner	Nina E.	42		F	M	Jamestown, N.Y. - February 12th, 1897		Jamestown, N.Y.
21	Warner	Marjorie	18		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. - May 21st, 1921	American parents -	do
22	Webb	Winton	31		M	M	Perry, Ohio - May 20th, 1908		Perry, Ohio
23	Webb	Dorothy	30		F	M	Dakota, Ill. - September 25th, 1908		do
24	White	Abiee S.	75		F	W	Amityville, L.I. N.Y. - July 7th, 1864		Hunting, Long Island, N.Y.
25	Woodruff	Silas	57		M	M	Clyde, Kansas - February 12th, 1882		1902 Jefferson St. Muskegon, Mich.
26	Woodruff	Johanna	50		F	M	St.Louis, Mo. - May 9th, 1889		do
27	Woodruff	Mary Jane	19		F	S	Balboa, C.Z. - March 15th, 1920	American parents -	do
28	Wyatt	William H.	49		M	M	Portsmouth, Va. - January 2nd, 1890		c/o Panama Line Ticket Office, 24 State St. New York, N.Y.
29	Young	Margaret	39		F	M	Pleasantville, Ohio - July 7th, 1900		1388 Fair Ave. Columbus, Ohio
30	Young	James E.	18		M	S	Princess Anne, Md. - Feb.1st, 1921		do

8:15 AM U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 29 1939

82

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents The Panama Railroad Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

187 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Steamship "ANCON" *Sailing from* Port au Prince, July 25th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 29th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bean	Verna E.	35		F	S	Berlin, Vermont - February 16th, 1904	District Court of New York - Brooklyn, N.Y. - August 20th, 1935	480 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Oloffson	W.Olaf	34		M	S	Haiti		3553 82nd Street, Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.
3	Parsons	Fred A.	47		M	M	Lowell, Mass. - May 4th, 1892		173 W.188th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Parsons	Margaret E.	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. - July 15th, 1909		do
5	Stolley	Rudolph	59		M	M	Austin, Texas - June 21st, 1880		c/o J.G.White Construction Corp. 80 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8:15 a m John A. Walsh U.S. Immigrant Inspector JUL 29 1939

83

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents The Panama Railroad Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Flaherty, Roland E.	34	U.S.A.	Fischer, Charles	30	U.S.A.
Burks, William S.	25	"	Ulloa, Celso A.U.	44	"
Johansen, Johan	53	"	Beauchamp, Tomas	33	"
Daley, Paul F.	27	"	HAEPPNER WILLIAM		"
Pruitt, Harold E.	30	"	MILLS - WILLIAM H	50	"
Lakey, Burtis O.	45	"	SOTO - JUAN	34	"
Ziegler, Sherman E.	30	"			
Dana, Emanuel	29	"			
Ryan, Joseph A.	38	"			
Korlatowitz, John J	21	"			
Schwamm, William	34	"			
Forsythe, Penelope M.	52	"			
Mulder, Peter	40	"			
Munding, William	54	"			
Nolte, Frank	47	"			
Staaden, Henry	27	"			
Stevens, Edward C.	58	"			
Carlson, James	27	"			
Rodriguez, Ismeal	26	"			
Simmons, Monroe	41	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1818

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
August 3, 1939, 19

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality) S. S. ANCON
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 188

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 125 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NONE
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 125 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . and 1 at Cristobal, C.Z.
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 126. Total crew this date 126
all including the Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1939, 19, consigned to Panama Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier 65, N.R. NYC, and is expected to sail August 3, 19 39 for Haiti and the Canal Zone via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—7618

V—American Steamship "ANCON" Sheet No. 1 New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

, 39, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.			NONE		
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
GERMANY						
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
ENGLAND						
HUNGARY						
GREECE						
U.S.A.						
CHILE						
RUSSIA						
PORTUGAL						
FINLAND						
U.S.A.						
SCOTLAND						
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
U.S.A.						
SALVADOR						
SPAIN						
NORWAY						
ITALY						
SCOTLAND						
U.S.A.						
IRELAND						
SPAIN						

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ Bureau of Shipping Commissioner ★ CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2280

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship " ANCON ", *arriving at* New York, July 29th, 19 39, f

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
	SWINSON	DAVID H.		MASTER			NO	YES	44	M	U.S.A.
	HEADLY	WILLARD L.		CHIEF OFFICER	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.
NO	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD M.		2nd "					37	M	U.S.A.
	JACOBS	VOLKERT F.		3rd " Sr.					31	M	GERMANY
	HOFFMANN	MILFORD		3rd "					27	M	U.S.A.
	ANDERSEN	CHRISTIAN F.		PURSER					30	M	U.S.A.
	CONOVER	WALLACE D.		FRT.CLERK					36	M	U.S.A.
	DOWNS	RUSSELL		ASS'T.PURSER					23	M	U.S.A.
	DARLINGTON	ALBERT		CHIEF RADIO					53	M	ENGLAND
	PIERCE	ALEXANDER		2nd "					30	M	HUNGARY
	CALVIN	ANDREW		3rd "					33	M	GREECE
	ANGELL	EMMETT D.		SURGEON					60	M	U.S.A.
	RUIS	ANTONIO P.		BOSUN					54	M	CHILE
	BROWN	THEODORE J.		CARPENTER					51	M	RUSSIA
	BIRTH	STUART		Q'MASTER					39	M	PORTUGAL
	ISAKSSON	JOHN E.		"					40	M	FINLAND
	PIERCE	LONNIE		"					23	M	U.S.A.
	DONALD	WILLIAM		STOREKEEPER					57	M	SCOTLAND
NO	SIMS	EDWARD		WATCHMAN					57	M	U.S.A.
	JORGENSEN	OTTO		"					49	M	U.S.A.
	ESHEIM	HAKON A.		"					58	M	NORWAY
	ROMERINI	LORENZO		"					58	M	ITALY
	GORDON	ROBERT L.		A.B.SEAMAN					39	M	SCOTLAND
	MARCONI	JOSEPH		"					43	M	U.S.A.
	PRICE	GARLAND		"					33	M	U.S.A.
	CUBAS	CLEMENTE		"					43	M	EL SALVADOR
	RIAL	JOSE		"					42	M	SPAIN
	SWEENEY	BERNARD J.		"					32	M	U.S.A.
O	LAVIN	THOMAS		"					27	M	IRELAND
O	SOAGE	MANUEL		"					43	M	SPAIN

The Panama Line
The Panama Railroad Co.
Agents do do

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

881 DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				
Hoffman, Milford	27	U.S.A.	NewYork - July 12, 1939	
Andersen, Christian F.	30	"	"	
Sims, Edward	57	"	"	
Hatala, John J.	39	"	"	
Wells, Emmett	33	"	"	
Avin, Isaac	43	"	"	
Justesen, John M.	38	"	"	
Brady, Richard J.	24	"	"	
Tsivoglou, Jordan G.	23	"	"	
Laferlo, Arthur	46	"	"	
Rodas, Francis	52	"	"	
Stapleton, Thomas	29	"	"	
Bonalli, Peter	61	"	"	
Barros, Severo	35	"	"	
Stroh, Fred	35	"	"	
Mc Crodden, Matthew	38	"	"	
Buehl - Byron C.	32	"	"	
Liddel - Charles W.	45	"	"	
Goldstein - Harry B.	23	"	"	
Ostanoff - Samuel	48	"	"	
Stretch - George G.	36	"	"	
Golec - John F.	28	"	"	
Winter - Alfred P.	46	"	"	
Cusick - Walter J.	38	"	"	
Makoey, Charles J.	45	"	"	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Delsey, Abraham			Signed off at Cristobal, C.Z. - July 22 New York - July 12, 1939	

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 125 U. S. Citizens — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel American Steamship " ANCON ", *arriving at* New York, July 29th, *19* 39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	SWINSON	DAVID H.		MASTER			NO	YES	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			NONE		
	HEADLY	WILLARD L.		CHIEF OFFICER	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
NO	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD M.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	JACOBS	VOLKERT F.		3rd " Sr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMANY	"			"		
	HOFFMANN	MILFORD		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	ANDERSEN	CHRISTIAN F.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	CONOVER	WALLACE D.		FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	DOWNS	RUSSELL		ASS'T.PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	DARLINGTON	ALBERT		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLAND	"			"		
	PIERCE	ALEXANDER		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	HUNGARY	"			"		
	CALVIN	ANDREW		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	GREECE	"			"		
	ANGELL	EMMETT D.		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	60	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	RUIS	ANTONIO P.		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	54	M	CHILE	"			"		
	BROWN	THEODORE J.		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	51	M	RUSSIA	"			"		
	BIRTH	STUART		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	"			"		
	ISAKSSON	JOHN E.		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	FINLAND	"			"		
	PIERCE	LONNIE		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	DONALD	WILLIAM		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	57	M	SCOTLAND	"			"		
O	SIMS	EDWARD		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	JORGENSEN	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	ESHEIM	HAKON A.		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	NORWAY	"			"		
	ROMERINI	LORENZO		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	ITALY	"			"		
	GORDON	ROBERT L.		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTLAND	"			"		
	MARCONI	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	PRICE	GARLAND		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
	CUBAS	CLEMENTE		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	EL SALVADOR	"			"		
	RIAL	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAIN	"			"		
	SWEENEY	BERNARD J.		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
O	LAVIN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRELAND	"			"		
O	SOAGE	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAIN	"			"		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ Bureau of Shipping Commissioner ★ CANAL ZONE

The Panama Line
The Panama Railroad Co.
Agents do do

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

NONE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Daisey, Abraham			Signed off at Cristobal, C.Z. July 25, 1939	
"			New York July 12, 1939	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

631

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel American Steamship "ANCON", arriving at New York, July 29th, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		HATALA	JOHN L.	/	A.B.SEAMAN	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	CZECHO-SLAVAKIA	U.S.A.			NONE		
2		NELSON	EARLE E.	/	ORDINARY SEAMAN					26	M	U.S.A.						
3		POWERS	JAMES J.	/	"					23	M	U.S.A.						
4	NO	ROBINSON	MOE	/	"					29	M	U.S.A.						
5		PETERSEN	JULIUS	/	CHIEF ENGINEER					41	M	DENMARK						
6		GATHERAL	MALCOLM I.	/	1st ASST.ENG.					38	M	SCOTLAND						
7		DILLON	JOHN T.	/	2nd " "					36	M	U.S.A.						
8		~~DAIGET~~	ABRAHAM		3rd " " Sr.					52	M	U.S.A.						
9		HEARD	THELBERT	/	3rd ASST.ENG.					22	M	U.S.A.						
10		DAVIDSON	FRANK J.	/	JUNIOR ENGINEER					34	M	U.S.A.						
11		GRABLE	LEE	/	"					28	M	U.S.A.						
12		LOHSE	HENRY V.	/	"					46	M	U.S.A.						
13		GUISSARD	MARC	/	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					42	M	BELGIUM						
14		VEDDER	HIRAM B.	/	2nd "					41	M	U.S.A.						
15		STEINMAN	SAUL	/	3rd "					37	M	U.S.A.						
16		PAGE	ANDREW H.	/	CHIEF REFRIG.ENG.					26	M	U.S.A.						
17		MILLER	NORMAN	/	2nd " "					24	M	U.S.A.						
18		PAGE	WILLIAM	/	3rd " "					23	M	U.S.A.						
19		FAUST	THOMAS J.	/	DECK ENGINEER					36	M	U.S.A.						
20		WELLS	EMMETT	/	STOREKEEPER					33	M	U.S.A.						
21		ZAREMBA	JOHN J.	/	OILER					24	M	U.S.A.						
22		MAGULA	VICTOR M.	/	"					23	M	U.S.A.						
23		ELY	HOWARD	/	"					21	M	U.S.A.						
24		AVIN	ISAAC	/	"					43	M	U.S.A.						
25		JUSTESEN	JOHN M.	/	"					38	M	U.S.A.						
26		BRADY	RICHARD J.	/	"					24	M	U.S.A.						
27		KLEPAC	JOHN	/	WATERTENDER					34	M	AUSTRIA						
28		FRAZIER	FRANCIS C.	/	"					33	M	U.S.A.						
29		TSIVOGLOU	JORDAN C.	/	"					23	M	U.S.A.						
30	NO	WALSH	MARTIN	/	FIREMAN					49	M	IRELAND ~~U.S.A.~~						

PORT OF CRISTOBAL JUL 22 1939 Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents do do

John G Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel American Steamship "ANCON", *arriving at* New York, July 29th, 19 39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		FAUNTLEROY	WILLIAM	/	FIREMAN	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			NONE		
2	NO	MERZ	HARRY	/	"					48	M	U.S.A.						
3		CORRO	JULIAN	/	WIPER					55	M	VENEZUELA						
4		BONILLA	FLORENCIO	/	"					42	M	U.S.A.						
5	NO	MORA	JUAN D.	/	"					43	M	COSTA RICA						
6		MacKENZIE	JAMES	/	CHIEF STEWARD					47	M	SCOTLAND						
7		LAFERLO	ARTHUR	/	2nd "					46	M	MALTA						
8		MORRISSEY	BRETA	/	STEWARDESS					65	F-M-	NEWFOUND-LAND						
9		RODAS	FRANCES	/	"					52	F-M-	ENGLAND						
10		STAPLETON	THOMAS	/	STOREKEEPER					29	M	IRELAND						
11		MOELLER	JOHN	/	SALOON STEWARD					32	M	GERMANY						
12		MARTIN	JOHN	/	WAITER-LINEN KEEPER					53	M	ENGLAND						
13		ROSAS	RICHARD de	/	WAITER					36	M	PORTO RICO						
14		BONALLI	PETER	/	"					61	M	ITALY						
15		NEWMAN	CHARLES B.	/	"					29	M	U.S.A.						
16		REUSS	EVERETT J.	/	"					23	M	U.S.A.						
17		RICHARDSON	ELBERT	/	"					39	M	U.S.A.						
18		DE ROSA	RAYMOND	/	"					26	M	U.S.A.						
19		MADDEN	JOHN B.	/	"					28	M	U.S.A.						
20		McELWEE	FRANCIS W.	/	"					35	M	U.S.A.						
21		BARROS	SEVERO	/	"					35	M	SPAIN						
22		MURPHY	PATRICK J.	/	"					48	M	IRELAND						
23		DAVIES	CHARLES	/	"					71	M	IRELAND						
24		STROH	FRED	/	"					35	M	DENMARK						
25		MORAN	LOUIS	/	"					31	M	U.S.A.						
26	NO	McCRODDEN	MATTHEW	/	"					38	M	U.S.A.						
27		JENSEN	HANS P.	/	ROOM STEWARD					46	M	DENMARK						
28		WIEGLEB	ERNEST E.	/	"					64	M	GERMANY						
29		MEADOWS	JOHN R.	/	"					48	M	ENGLAND						
30		WITTELS	ISADORE	/	"					44	M	U.S.A.						

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line: The Panama Line
Owners: The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents: do do

John G Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship " ANCON " arriving at New York, July 29th, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		McCANLESS	JULIAN A.	—	BEDROOM STEWARD	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			NONE		
2		PICCIANO	MICHAEL	—	"					28	M	U.S.A.						
3		SOSINSKI	MAX	—	"					46	M	GERMANY						
4		KAPPE	GUSTAVE W.	—	BARTENDER					52	M	GERMANY						
5		BUEHL	BYRON C.	—	LOUNGE STEWARD					32	M	U.S.A.						
6		LIDDEL	CHARLES W.	—	DECK STEWARD					45	M	SCOTLAND						
7		MACKEY	CHARLES J.	—	NIGHT STWD.					45	M	U.S.A.						
8	NO	WESTBERG	RALPH	—	BELLBOY					24	M	U.S.A.						
9		GOLDSTEIN	HARRY B.	—	"					23	M	U.S.A.						
10		RICO	MIKE P.	—	MESSMAN					26	M	U.S.A.						
11		MUNDY	WILLIAM B.	—	"					31	M	U.S.A.						
12		SHERALD	HARRY F.	—	"					38	M	U.S.A.						
13		FEWELL	THOMAS P.	—	MESSBOY					20	M	U.S.A.						
14	NO	GOSSELIN	THOMAS	—	"					49	M	U.S.A.						
15		POWER	JOHN B.	—	"					21	M	U.S.A.						
16	NO	LOPEZ	ALEXANDRO	—	"					25	M	PORTO RICO						
17		DIAZ	LUIS E.	—	"					29	M	PORTO RICO						
18		OSTANOFF	SAMUEL	—	PORTER					48	M	RUSSIA						
19		HEBECKER	AUGUST	—	CHIEF COOK					57	M	GERMANY						
20		BARCHIS	JOSEPH	—	ASS'T.CHEF					31	M	U.S.A.						
21	NO	MONASTERIO	MARTIN	—	2nd COOK					42	M	SPAIN						
22	NO	GOLUBEFF	CARL	—	FRY COOK					51	M	RUSSIA						
23	NO	MORALES	FERNANDO	—	ROAST COOK					44	M	SPAIN						
24		BORCHFELD	FRIEDRICK	—	CHIEF BAKER					39	M	GERMANY						
25		MEINECKE	JOHN	—	2nd "					50	M	GERMANY						
26		STOFFREGEN	AUGUST	—	BUTCHER					58	M	GERMANY						
27		BRAEMR	KARL	—	CHIEF PANTRY					45	M	GERMANY						
28	NO	KIRCHOFF	VICTOR	—	2nd "					35	M	GERMANY						
29	NO	STRETCH	GEORGE G.	—	UTILITY					36	M	U.S.A.						
30		GOLEC	JOHN F.	—	"					28	M	U.S.A.						

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau de Shipping Canal Zone

Line The Panama Line

Owners The Panama Railroad Co.

Local Agents do do

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—13480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel American Steamship " ANCON, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		WINTER	ALFRED P.	/	UTILITY	7/12/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	GERMANY	U.S.A.			NONE		
2	NO	DONOVAN	JOSEPH A.	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
3		CUSICK	WALTER J.	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
4		VASQUEZ	JUAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	PORTO RICO	"			"		
5		SUNDAY	FRANK S.	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.A.	"			"		
6		GREBSKY	MICHAEL		NIGHT PANTRY	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	"					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH 136 NAMES

John A Wall
Insp.

No. ____
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Port au Prince
Joseph H. White
Joseph H. White
Vice Consul
Date JUL 17 1939
AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL Port au Prince, Haiti
No fee prescribed

JUL 17 1939

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date 7-22-39
Master volunteered
SEEN
5 Sheets
Bureau of Shipping
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Line The Panama Line
Owners The Panama Railroad Co.
Local Agents do do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

133

I, D.H.Swinson - Master *, of the* American Steamship " ANCON " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

D.H.Swinson

Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 39

John A. Wall

Immigrant Inspector.

7-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Wilson Dunn, Surgeon of the University of Edinburgh, employed by owners, (State whether himself, owner, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Register of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-2

194

Andrew Wilson Dunn, M.B.C.M. 1933

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1939

at Dundee, Scotland

Service No 1016 — R. H. Hubbard

Consul for the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 1- 1939

Surgeon's Affidavit Furnished 9/26/39

Manifest Received

Manifest Checked 10/3/39

Remarks

Amer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SCOTLAND

Oct 7-39

Mrs Wm Curren

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	5	6
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	5	6

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M S.S. West Cusseta. Passengers sailing from Dundee Scotland, July 14th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bland	Rose	34	7	F	S	Sales lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	PV 44	Bradford	7/7/39	VL 480/912	England	Leeds	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
			84																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of New York, July ~~28~~ 29*, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you joining or otherwise, as affirmed by the alien, as to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after staying permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	33 Roscoe St. Leeds Yorkshire England Abraham Bland	England	NY	Pt Rich SI	Yes	Brother	Yes	NO	—	—	—	Brother. Maurice Bland 96 Crowell Ave Port Richmond SI		6 Mos	NO	NO	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	NO	5	2	Lt	Lt	B-G	—
X	ABRAHAM BLAND 33 ROSCOE ST LEEDS YORKSHIRE ENGLAND																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line Am Hampton Roads

Owners U S Maritime Comm

Local Agents Southgate Nelson Corp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MV West Cusseta, from Dundee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Pendleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1939
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. West Cusseta Sailing from Dundee, Scotland, July 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Conway	Carolyn Elizabeth	14	4	F.	S.	March 31, 1925 New London, Conn.		243 D'monet Avenue, L.I.
2	White	John Haynes	19	11	M	S.	August 28, 1919 Pulaski, Va.		Pulaski, Va.
3	Bowman	Merle Edward	21	4	m	s.	March 19, 1918 Pulaski, Va		Pulaski, Va
4	Likens	Vance Fisher	18	4	M	S.	November 11, 1920 Cambridge Mass.		Sunaire, Pilgrim Road Marble Head, Mass.
5	Fink	William Louis Esq	29	3	m	s.	May 10, 1909 Baltimore, Md.		Lutherville, Md.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

630 Am Dept

85

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form S. A. I. 1[illegible] a. 15000

West Cusseta 9/39

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
HERMAN PEPOON	43	U.S.A.
CHARLES A. BARRETT	35	"
ORVILLE ABRAMS	21	"
WALDEMAN HAGERT	38	"
TOM G. COBB	24	"
ROUDOLPH GERLACK	21	"
W. NEILSON	39	"
HERMAN FORSTE	47	"
RICHARD PHILLIPS	25	"
MILTON BONDROFF	26	"
HAROLD J. HOLM	51	"
WORTHINGTON GREGORY	43	"
VICTOR VALQUEFF	18	"
HENRY KAPNICK	47	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Pendleton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT. 2, 1939, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. M.S. WEST CUSSETA

from port of LOS ANGELES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 197

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . 13 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 27th, 1939, consigned to ROOSEVELT S.S.CO.; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail Sept. 2, 1939, for INDIAN PORTS

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

July 14 1939 Dundee, Scotland Lyon Steamship Co

Sheet No. 1

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(9) REMARKS (Including amount of money alien has ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English American	51				5'8"	148			
Scotch	51				5'10"	200			
English	51				5'8"	163			
Italian	51				5'6"	165			
Irish	51				5'9"	174			
French	51				5'9"	160			
Lithuanian	51				5'10"	135			
Irish	51				5'8"	145			
Estonian	51				5'9"	165			
Dutch	51				5'9"	147			
Irish	51				5'5"	137			
Scotch	51				5'7"	133			
German	51				5'10"	218			
Scotch	51				5'2"	135			
French	51				5'11"	140			
English	51				5'6"	175			
German	51				5'9"	180			
Magyar	51				5'5"	145			
"	61				6'-	185			
Scotch	51				5'9"	290			
English	51				5'11"	143			
Russian	51				5'10"	164			
English	51				5'11"	160			
"	51				5'7"	130			
German	51				5'8"	158			
Irish	51				5'7"	150			
Polish	51				5'7"	150			
German	51				5'7"	145			
English	51				6'-	145			
					5'8"	140			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any

port of the United States

...arriving at New York, July 29th, 1939, from the port of

Vessel West Cusseta

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality
						1939							
1	Pendleton	Ralph R		38	Master	June 16	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	American
2	Sinclair	Harvey R		30	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"
3	Elliot	Stephen		13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"
4	Rizza	Joseph		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"
5	Donahue	Lee		4	Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"
6	Bigolet	Wilfred		6 mo	Dk Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"
7	Zaotin	Telesfor		6	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lithuanian	"
8	Brennan	Theodore		11	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"
9	Kasper	Arthur		30	Carpt'r	"	"	"	"	50	"	Estonian	"
10	Kiner	Howard		16	Maintenance	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"
11	Kelly	Laurence		2	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"
12	Gray	William		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"
13	Green	Herman		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"
14	Daniels	Clyde		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"
15	Paquette	Harry		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"
16	King	George		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"
17	Hasenfus	Gordon		2	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"
18	Ohar	Peter		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Magyar	"
19	Rudinsky	William		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
20	Turnage	Henry		28	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"
21	Brooks	Harry		23	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"
22	Smetanin	William		35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"
23	Garypie	Arthur		4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"
24	Mattis	John		3	Jr 3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
25	Eisler	Everett		6 mo	Engr Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"
26	Tyrrell	James		21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"
27	Krajewsky	John		12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	"
28	Schucher	Thomas		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"
29	Hale	Ben		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"
30	Fixton	Richard		10	Maintenance	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"

American Hampton Roads
U.S.S. Maritime Commission
Agents Southgate Nelson Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

	45	U.S.A.	NORFOLK VA 6/16/39

17

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HARVEY R. SINCLAIR	45	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va. 6/16/39
STEPHEN ELLIOT	30	"	" " "
GEORGE W. KING	35	"	" " "
WILFRED BIGOLET	21	"	" " "
JOHN W. MATTIS	24	"	" " "
BEN HALE	30	"	" " "
CHARLES J. VOGEL	42	"	" " "
JAMES R. TICKNOR	55	"	" " "
THEODORE H. HUEBER		"	" " "
FRANK SILVAY	47	"	" " "
WILLIAM L. DEMURCIE	34	"	" " "
ROBERT W. EASTHAM	19	"	" " "
CLIFFORD GAINES	22	"	" " "
CLAUDE ALLEN	24	"	" " "

16—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1618

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

40 Cit crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FOR Vessel West Cusseta, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1939, from the port of Dundee, Scotland July 14 London 7/4 Hamburg 7/11/39

(2) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					1939												
	Pendleton	Ralph R	38	Master	June 16	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	54	M	English	American	5'8"	148			
	Sinclair	Harvey R	30	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	200			
	Elliet	Stephen	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	163			
	Rizza	Joseph	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5'6"	165			
	Donahue	Lee	4	Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'9"	174			
	Bigelet	Wilfred	6 mo	Dk Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'9"	160			
	Znotin	Telesfer	6	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lithuanian	"	5'10"	135			
	Brennan	Theodore	11	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'8"	145			
	Kasper	Arthur	30	Carpt'r	"	"	"	"	50	"	Estonian	"	5'9"	165			
	Kiner	Howard	16	Maintenance	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	147			
	Kelly	Laurence	2	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'5"	137			
	Gray	William	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	133			
	Green	Herman	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'10"	218			
	Daniels	Clyde	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'2"	135			
	Paquette	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5'11"	140			
	King	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	175			
	Hasenfus	Gerden	2	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'9"	180			
	Ohar	Peter	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Magyar	"	5'5"	145			
	Rudinsky	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	185			
	Turnage	Henry	28	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	290			
	Brooks	Harry	23	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'11"	143			
	Smetanin	William	35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"	5'10"	164			
	Garypis	Arthur	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	160			
	Mattis	John	3	Jr 3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130			
	Elsler	Everett	6 mo	Eng'r Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'8"	158			
	Tyrrell	James	21	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150			
	Krajewsky	John	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	"	5'7"	180			
	Schucher	Thomas	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'7"	145			
	Hale	Ben	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6'-	145			
	Pixten	Richard	10	Maintenance	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140			

American Hampton Roads
U S Maritime Commission
Agents Southgate Nelson Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HARRY R. SINCLAIR	45	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va. 6/16/39
STEPHEN ELLIOT	30	"	" " "
GEORGE W. KING	35	"	" " "
WILFRED BIGOLET	21	"	" " "

NORFOLK VA 6/16/39

821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph R Pendleton, *of the* Motor Ship West Cusseta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R R Pendleton
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MOTOR *Vessel* West Cusseta, *arriving at* New York, July 29th, 1939, *from the port of* Dundee, Scotland July 14/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Vogel	Charles	7	Wiper	June 16 1939	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	40	M	German	American	5'9"	190			
2	Yes	McKenna	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'6"	138			
3	No	Tichner	James	40	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'6"	160			
4	Yes	Hueber	Theodore	5	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	"	5'10"	190			
5	No	Silvay	Frank	1	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	136			
6	Yes	deMurcie	William	3½	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5'7"	130			
7	No	Eastham	Robert	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	130			
8	Yes	Gaines	Clifford	4½	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'5"	127			
9	No	Allen	Claude	8	Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	136			
10	No	Holmes	Elias	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6"	140			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John Oldring
Asst Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg and Bergen
Walter C. Ferris
Vice-Consul
Date JUL 4 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
Serv. No. 6874.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line American Hampton Roads
Owners U S Maritime Commission
Local Agents Southgate Nelsen Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph R Pendleton, of the Motor Ship West Gusseta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R R Pendleton
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1939

J M Weldon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brakeholm V29

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Mobile, Alabama, September 1st, 1939

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "BRAHEHOLM"
from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	2000
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th, 1939, consigned to Fillette, Green & Co. Inc., Agts; is now lying at State Docks, and is expected to sail September 1st, 1939, for Oslo, Norway via United States port of Jacksonville, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Olsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

19	NO	PE	RISBERG	PER GUSTAV	✓	30	"	6/27 39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	164
20	"	PE	JOHANNESSON	GUSTAV HERLOG	✓	20	"	6/27 39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	185
21	"	"	SAMUELSSON	ALGOT SAMUEL	✓	14	FIREMAN	6/12 39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155
22	"	PE	BLOMSTRÖM	LENNART LARS	✓	9	"	4/21 39	NORRKÖPING	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	182
23	"	PE	MAGNUSSON	BROR ELOF	✓	9	"	4/15 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	162
24	"	"	ERIKSSON	NILS OSKAR	✓	9	"	4/15 39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	164
25	"	PE	FRITHIOFSSON	TORSTEN IVAR	✓	15	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165
26	"	"	ALFONS	KARL JOHAN	✓	15	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	158
27	"	"	DAHL	ERIK ALGOT	✓	15	"	4/16 39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	165
28	"	PE	BERNTSSON	KARL ALLAN	✓	1/2	TRIMMER	6/12 39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	182
29	"	PE	STRID	KARL KNUT	✓	1/4	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/0	156
30	"	PE	ANDERSSON	PER HERMAN	✓	3	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

O'Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (3), (6), (7), and (8) is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 15000 ex. febr. 37.

is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Evert Johan Wahlquist	19	Swedish	ex M/V "KEXHOLM" Discharged from U. S. Marine Hospital, Galveston

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AUG 28 1939

Inspector in Charge
Imm. and Nat. Service
Galveston, Texas

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

August 26th., 1939

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "BRAHEHOLM"
(Nationality.)
from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th., 1939, consigned to Fowler & McVitie; is now lying at Pier #36, and is expected to sail August 26th., 1939 for Oslo, Norway via United States port of New Orleans, La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

...ty a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ov. 6, febr. 27.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age

PORT OF New Orleans, La. 1939 AUG NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 28, 1939, 19

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "BRAGHOLM"

from port of Galveston, Texas (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 202

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 40 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . . None . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . None Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 28, 1939, 19, consigned to Plant Shipping Company, Inc., Agents; is now lying at Robin St. Wharf, and is expected to sail August 28, 1939, 19, for Scandinavian ports via United States port of Mobile, Ala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FONTANA PRTG. CO., INC.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ex. febr. 87.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1618

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

505

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AUG 26 1939

Inspector in Charge
Imm. and Nat. Service
Galveston, Texas

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
RECEIVED
AUG 25 1939
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Port of Houston Texas
August 23rd, 1939

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Brakehelm
from port of Mobile Ala, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

203

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1939 consigned to Farden McAlie; is now lying at Long Reach, and is expected to sail August 23rd, 1939, for Oslo Norway via United States port of Galveston Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Bakken
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 14—1618

July 13 39

ARKS

Sebring

Sec. Sec. 37.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

509

PORT OF Mobile, Alabama

August 18th, 19 39

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "BRAHEHOLM"

from port of Albany, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	39

204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12th, 19 39, consigned to Fillette, Green & Co. Agents; is now lying at State Docks, and is expected to sail August 18th, 19 39, for Oslo, Norway via United States port of Houston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

16—1613

. Febr. 87.

See other side.

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 39

205 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BRAHEHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 29, 1939, from the port of Göteborg

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLSSON	CHARLES BERTIL	29	MASTER	1/21 39	COPENHAGEN	NO	YES	47	MALE						
2	"	ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBIN	3	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	170		
3	"	ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBIN	3	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150		
4	"	ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBIN	3	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	182		
5	"	ANDERSSON	PER HERMAN	3	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/0	156		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

D F Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (3), (6), (7), and (8) is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 15000 ex. febr. 37.

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 39

Sunderwall July 6 39

205 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Wallmans July 8 39 Rohmanholmen July 12 39

Vessel "BRAHEHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 29, 1939, *from the port of* Göteborg. Gdynia July 13 39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLSSON	CHARLES BERTIL	29	MASTER	1/21 39	COPENHAGEN	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDE	5/11	220		
2	"	ELGQUIST	KARL GUSTAV	17	CH. OFF.	2/1 39	STOCKHOLM	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	126		
3	"	RAMSAY	RICHARD ANDERS	13	2ND OFF.	2/1 39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	210		
4	"	SVENSSON	GUSTAV VALFRID	45	CH. ENG.	12/9 38	GOTHENBURG	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	152		
5	"	LINDERICK	ARVID MARTIN	17	1ST ENG	10/21 38	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	150		signed off Helsingfors
6	NO PE	GUDMUNDSSON	KARL GUSTAF	10	2ND. ENG.	5/2 39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/0	203		
7	" PE	NILSSON	NILS OLOF	12	3RD. ENG.	6/29 39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	129		
8	" PE	JOHANSSON	VALFRID LEOPOLD	32	BOATSWAIN	6/12 39	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/0	175		
9	YES	MATTSSON	HJALMAR ENGELBERT	37	CARPENTER	2/1 39	STOCKHOLM	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	160		
10	NO PE	MALMQUIST	AUGUST VILHELM	30	A.B.	6/28 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200		
11	YES	JOHANSSON	VALTER JONAS	8	"	4/17 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	166		
12	NO PE	NORDLING	MANFRED VITALIS	18	"	6/21 39	STOCKHOLM	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	164		
13	" PE	ÅSTRÖM	JOSEF LENNART	3	O.S.	6/12 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138		
14	YES	LANZEN	BIRGER LAURENTIUS	2	"	5/30 38	MALMÖ	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	165		
15	NO PE	OLAUSSON	TORSTEN LENNART	1/2	"	6/12 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	136		
16	" PE	BERGLUND	JOHN AXEL	1	"	4/17 39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	158		
17	" PE	HÖGBERG	OTTO EMANUEL	25	DONKEYMAN	5/2 39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200		
18	YES	RÖNNKVIST	KARL ARTHUR	14	OILER	11/8 38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	158		
19	NO PE	RISBERG	PER GUSTAV	30	"	6/27 39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	149		
20	" PE	JOHANNESSON	GUSTAV HERLOG	20	"	6/27 39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	164		
21	"	SAMUELSSON	ALGOT SAMUEL	14	FIREMAN	6/12 39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	185		
22	" PE	BLOMSTRÖM	LENNART LARS	9	"	4/21 39	NORRKÖPING	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155		
23	" PE	MAGNUSSON	BROR ELOF	9	"	4/15 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	182		
24	"	ERIKSSON	NILS OSKAR	9	"	4/15 39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	162		
25	" PE	FRITHIOFSSON	TORSTEN IVAR	15	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	164		
26	"	ALFONS	KARL JOHAN	15	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	165		
27	"	DAHL	ERIK ALGOT	15	"	4/16 39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	158		
28	" PE	BERNTSSON	KARL ALLAN	1/2	TRIMMER	6/12 39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	165		
29	" PE	STRID	KARL KNUT	1/4	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	182		
30	" PE	ANDERSSON	PER HERMAN	3	"	6/12 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/0	156		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

D D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (3), (6), (7), and (8) is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 15000 ex. febr. 37.

is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

205

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BRAHEHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 29, 1939, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
~~31~~	~~YES~~	~~SVENSSON~~	~~SVEN GUSTAV~~	~~16~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~8/23 38~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~MALE~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDE~~	~~6/0~~	~~205~~	signed off St. Helsingborg	
32	NO	COLLBERG	OLOF FILIP	10	COOK	5/2 39	GOTHENBURG	Yes	Yes	28	"	Scan	Swede	5/7	148		
33	"	FREDRIKSSON	STEN STURE	2	2ND COOK	4/21 39	NORRKÖPING	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	147		
34	"	SCHUMANN	SVEN ALVAR	1/2	STEWARD ASS.	6/29 39	GOTHENBURG	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	155		
35	"	ELIASSON	ÅKE WALDEMAR	0	MESSBOY	6/29 39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	126		
36	"	OLSSON	Capt wife HILDA VILHELMINA	0	NURSE	7/13 39	HELSINGBORG	"	"	43	FEMALE	"	"	5/3	135		
37	"	OLSSON	Son STEN BERTIL	0	CPT'S MESSBOY	7/13 39	"	"	NO	4	MALE	"	"	3/4	43		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 37 membess of crew.

No. ____
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
For the Agency in the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
F. C. Sigmond
(Consular Officer Signing)
JUL 5 - 1939
(Seal)
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

Fee No. 3776
$2.00 - Kr. 8.40

D J Flanagan
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (3), (6), (7), and (8) is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 15000 ex. Febr. 37.

is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

208

I, C. B. Ahman master, of the S/S Diakolam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C B Ahman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 34

P D Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rev. 37.

Form. 666.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT

207 Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BRAHEHOLM", arriving at New York, July 29, 1939, from the port of Gothenburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO PE	NORIN ✓	BROR KJELL HILDING ✓	5	3RD OFFICER	7/13-39	HELSINGBORG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5/8	165		
2	NO PE	ANDERSSON ✓	GUNNAR WILHELM ✓	30	1ST ENG.	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	154		
3	NO PE	BJÖRKLUND ✓	TURE JOHAN ALGOT ✓	10	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	172		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 3 members of crew

P.J. Flanagan
Inspector

No. .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN,
SWEDEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
F. C. Sigmond
(American Vice Consul)
JUL 8 - 1939
(Date)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

SERVICE No. 3839
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 a. 19000 ex. febr. 37.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

207

I, C. B. Ahrens master, of the S/S Buckeburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. B. Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1939

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant-Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 605.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT.

208 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BRAHEHOLM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 19, 1939, *from the port of* Iggesund.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO PE	DAHLSTRÖM	JOHN RIKARD ✓	18	A.B.	7-3-39	GÄVLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5/11	210		
2		Closed with one member of crew						P.J. Monaghan									
3								Inspector									
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal / Fee stamp
J. C. Sigmond
(American Vice Consul)
JUL 10 1939
(Date)

SERVICE No. 3875
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (3), (6), (7), and (8) is purnishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GPO 16-2-39 50119-1-6. 50194

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

805

I, C. D. Ahman, of the S/S Drakeholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. D. Ahman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1939

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

1129

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13709, July 28-29, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth..... day of.....August....., 194..3...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 13, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

